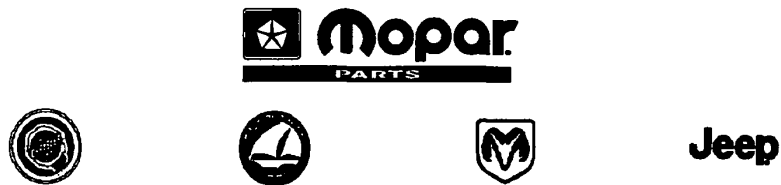


2004  
CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE  
(ZH)



CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

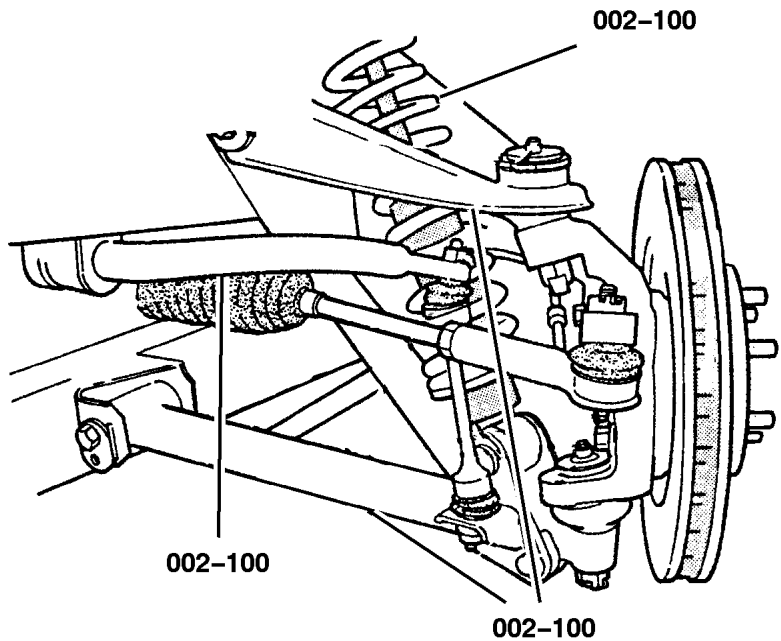
Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	2 = Built by DaimlerChrysler Canada
2	Assembler	C = Chrysler
3	Vehicle type	3 = Passenger Car
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	A = Restraint System Active Front & Side Air Bags (CGS) B = Restraint System Manual/Active Uni-belt (CGA) D = Restraint System w/o Air Bags (CGJ) E = Restraint System Active Driver & Passenger Air Bags (CGW)
5	Vehicle Line	N = Crossfire (LHD) P = Crossfire (RHD)
6	Series	5 = Premium
7	Body Style	6 = Crossfire (29)
8	Engine	L = 3.2L V6 18V SOHC (EGX)
9	Check Didgit	
10	Model Year	4 = 2004
11	Assembly Plant	R = Windsor Assembly
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

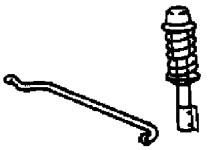
# Group – 002

## Front Suspension & Drive

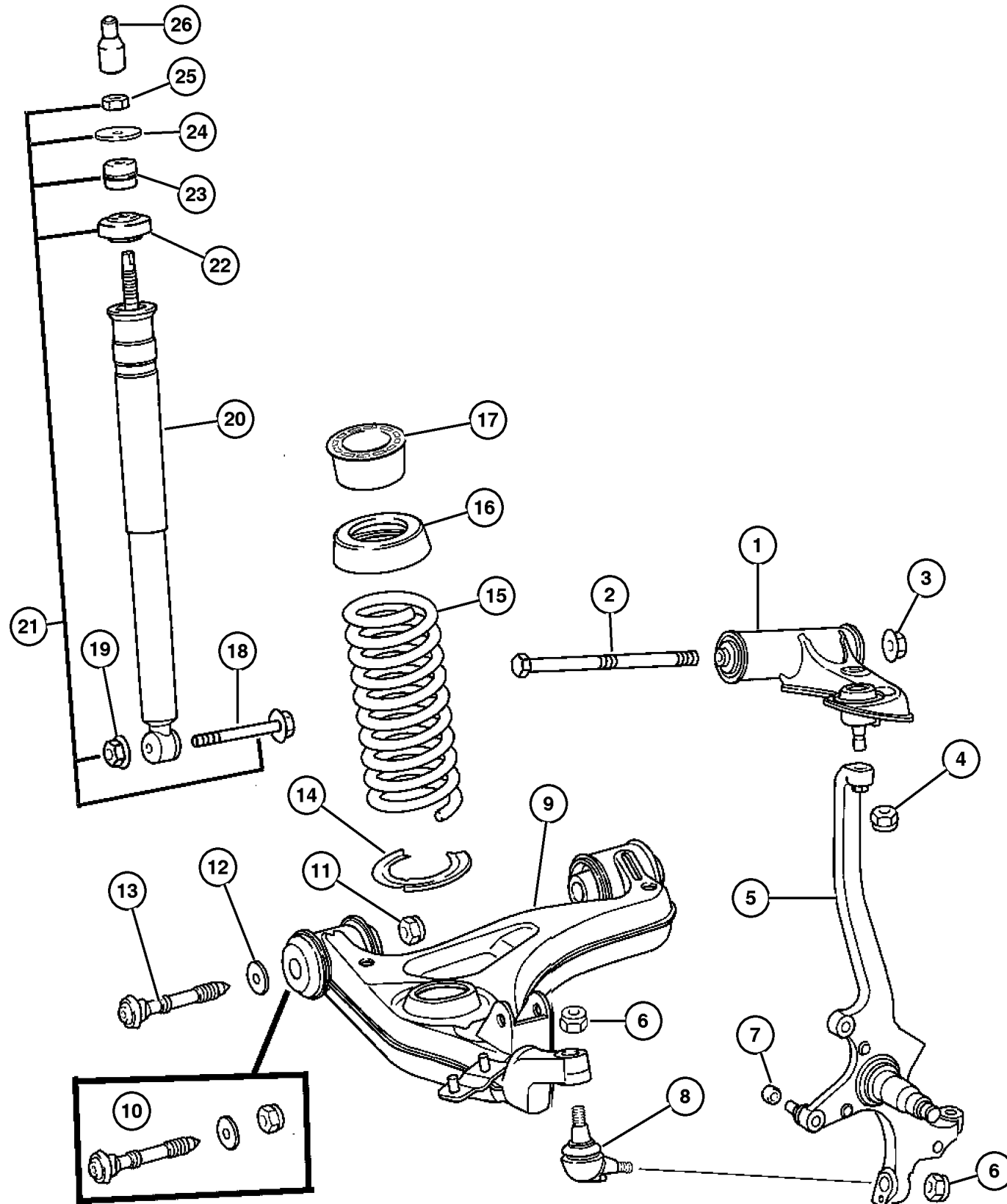
### GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Front Suspension</b>	
Suspension, Front .....	Fig. 002-120
Sway Bar, Front .....	Fig. 002-130



<b>002-100</b> Front Suspension			
			

# Suspension, Front Figure 002-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ARM, Upper Control, Front
	5101 056AA	1			29				Left
	5101 057AA	1			29				Right
2	5097 584AA	2			29				BOLT
3	5098 116AA	2			29				NUT, Hex Flange
4	5097 588AA	1			29				NUT
5									KNUCKLE, Front
	5097 556AA	1			29				Right
	5097 557AA	1			29				Left
6	5097 586AA	2			29				NUT, Hex
7	5101 546AA	2			29				CAP, Bolt Cover
8	5099 237AA	1			29				BALL JOINT, Lower Control Arm
9									ARM, Lower Control, Front
	5099 898AA	1			29				Left
	5099 899AA	1			29				Right
10	5140 876AA	1			29				BOLT KIT, Camber Adjustment, Contains Items 11, 12, 13
11	5097 586AA	2			29				NUT, Hex
12	5099 736AA	2			29				WASHER
13	5097 558AA	2			29				SCREW
14	5099 730AA	2			29				ISOLATOR, Spring
15	5102 297AA	2			29				SPRING, Front Coil
16									ISOLATOR, Spring
	5102 303AA	2			29				1 Burl [5 MM]
	5102 304AA	2			29				2 Burls [9 MM]
	5102 305AA	2			29				3 Burls [13 MM]
	5102 306AA	2			29				4 Burls [17 MM]
	5102 307AA	2			29				5 Burls [21 MM]
17	5099 176AA	2			29				SUPPORT, Shock Absorber
18	5096 989AA	2			29				BOLT, Hex Flange Head
19	5098 116AA	2			29				NUT, Hex Flange
20	5096 749AA	2			29				SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Front
21	5127 493AA	2			29				REPAIR KIT, shock absorber
22	5101 369AA	2			29				GROMMET, Shock Absorber
23	5101 368AA	2			29				GROMMET, Shock Absorber
24	5099 735AA	2			29				WASHER, Shock Absorber
25	5096 974AA	2			29				NUT, Hex
26	5101 244AA	2			29				CAP, Shock Absorber

## CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

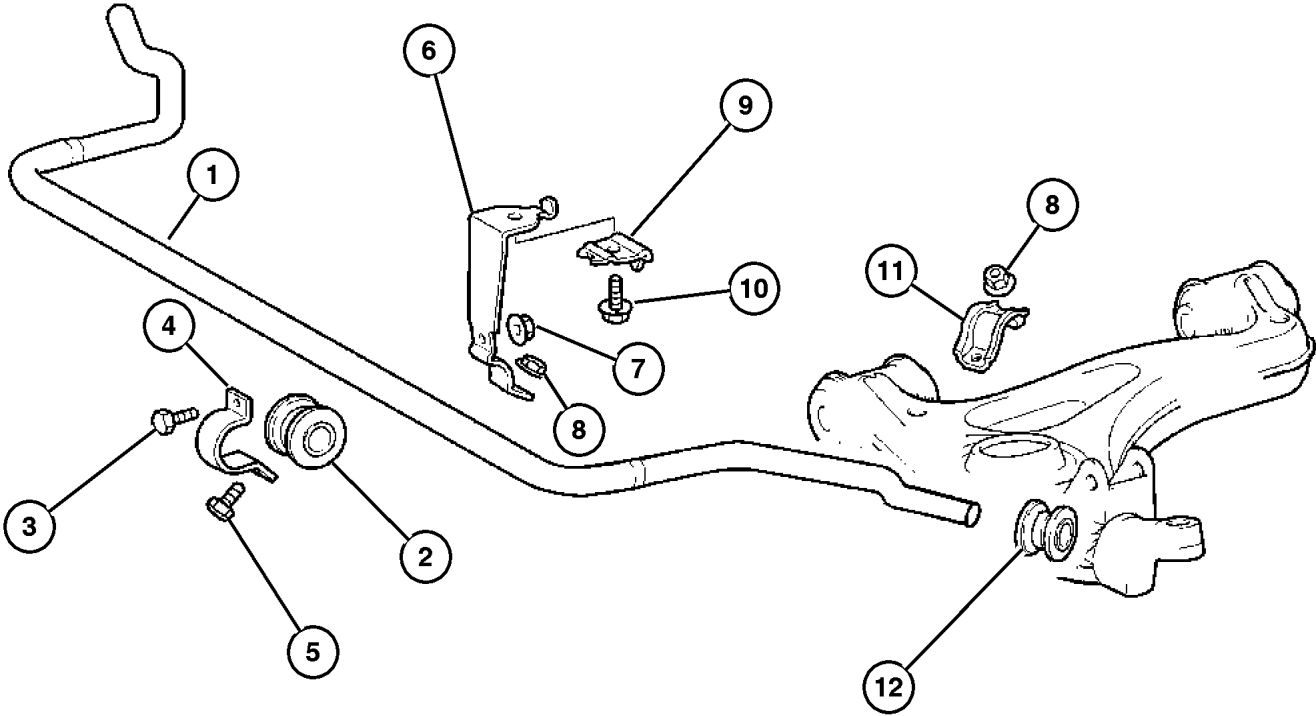
TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sway Bar, Front  
Figure 002-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5098 980AA	1			29				BAR, Front Sway
2	5098 933AA	2			29				CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
3	5099 734AA	2			29				CLAMP, Stabilizer Bar Cushion
4	5097 554AA	2			29				BOLT, Hex Head
5	5096 987AA	2			29				BOLT, Hex Head
6									BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar
	5096 864AA	1			29				Right
	5096 865AA	1			29				Left
7	5098 117AA	2			29				NUT, Flange
8	6104 716AA	4			29		DED		NUT
9	5098 931AA	2			29				CLAMP, Stabilizer Bar
10	5098 356AA	2			29				BOLT, Hex Flange Head
11	5099 731AA	2			29				CLAMP, Stabilizer Bar
12	5104 862AA	2			29				BUSHING, Sway Bar



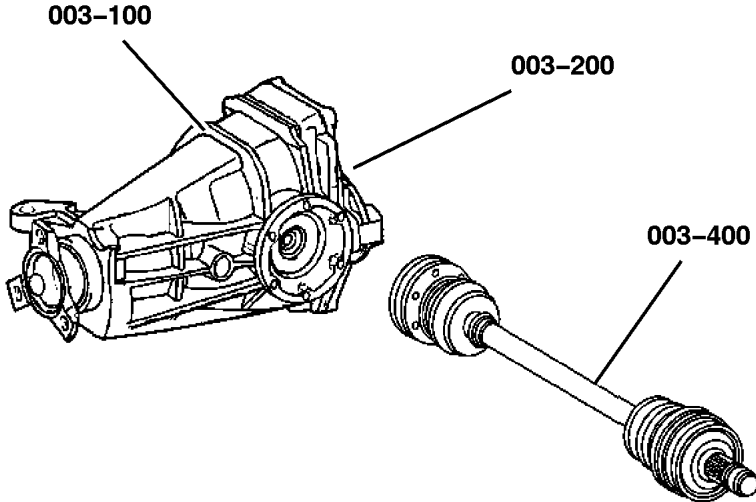
CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

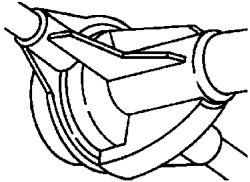
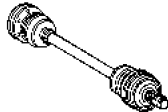
Group – 003

Rear Axle

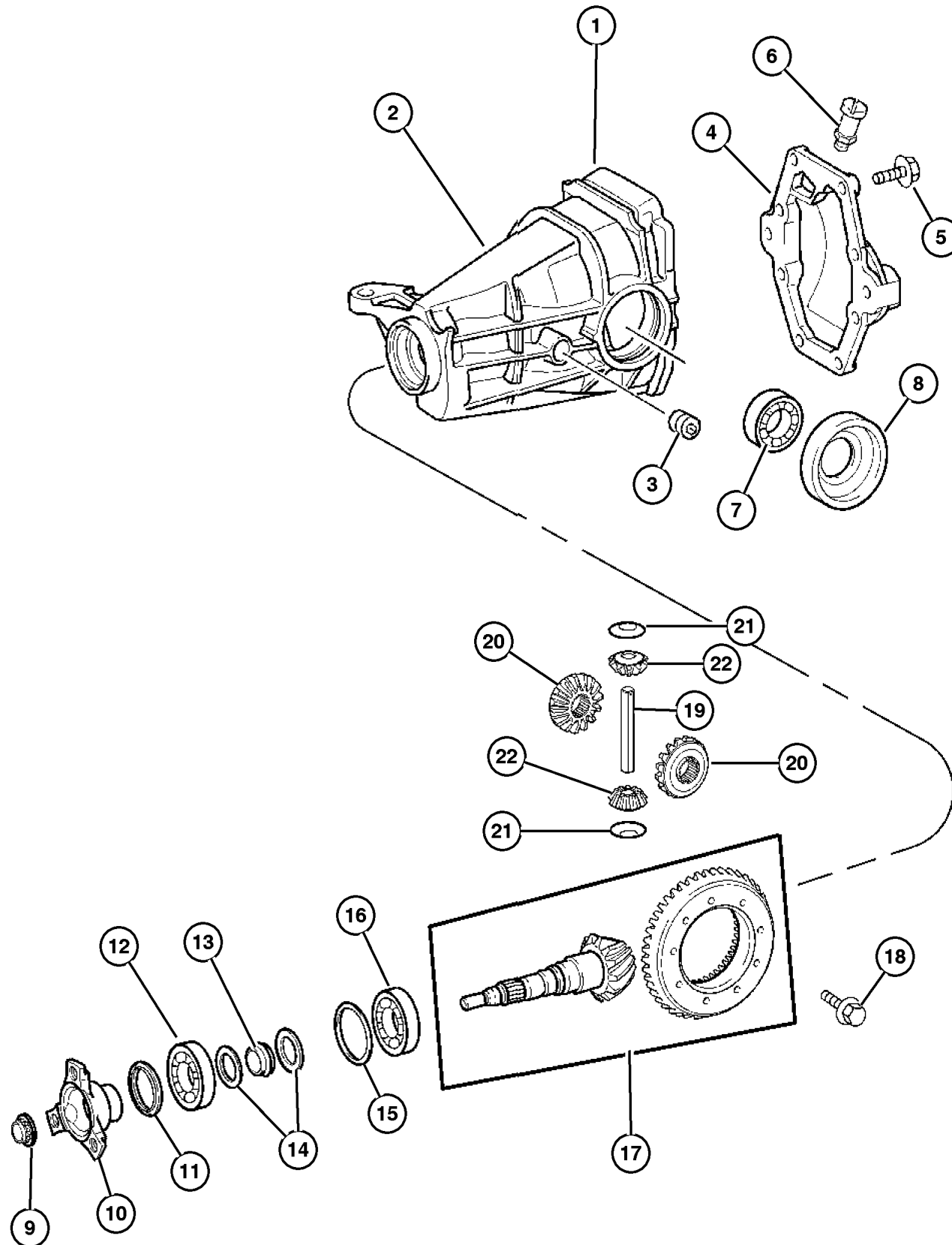
GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Differential and Housing</b>	
Housing with Differential .....	Fig. 003-210
<b>Rear Axle Shafts</b>	
Shaft, Rear Axle .....	Fig. 003-410



<b>003-200</b> Differential and Housing	<b>003-400</b> Rear Axle Shafts		
			

Housing with Differential  
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5142 715AA	1		S	29				DIFFERENTIAL, Rear Axle
2	5099 238AA	1		S	29				HOUSING, Rear Axle
3	5097 712AB	2		S	29				PLUG, Oil Drain
4	5099 802AA	1		S	29				COVER, Rear Axle
5	6104 043AA	8		S	29				BOLT, Hex Head
6	5096 564AA	1		S	29				VENT
7	52111 478AA	2		S	29				BEARING, Differential Case
8	5114 258AA	2		S	29				SEAL, Oil
9	52111 449AA	1		S	29				NUT
10	52111 451AA	1		S	29				FLANGE, Drive Shaft
11	5114 255AA	1		S	29				SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
12	52111 444AA	1		S	29				BEARING, Drive Pinion
13	52111 442AA	1		S	29				SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
14	52111 443AA	1		S	29				WASHER, Thrust
15	5139 417AA	1		S	29				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
		1		S	27				1.50 MM
	5139 419AA	1		S	29				1.55 MM
		1		S	27				1.55 MM
	5139 420AA	1		S	29				1.60 MM
		1		S	27				1.60 MM
	5139 421AA	1		S	29				1.65 MM
		1		S	27				1.65 MM
	5139 429AA	1		S	29				1.70 MM
		1		S	27				1.70 MM
	5139 433AA	1		S	29				1.75 MM
		1		S	27				1.75 MM
	5139 434AA	1		S	29				1.80 MM
		1		S	27				1.80 MM
	5139 435AA	1		S	29				1.85 MM
		1		S	27				1.85 MM
	5139 436AA	1		S	29				1.90 MM
		1		S	27				1.90 MM
	5139 437AA	1		S	29				1.95 MM
		1		S	27				1.95 MM
	5139 439AA	1		S	29				2.00 MM
		1		S	27				2.00 MM
	5139 441AA	1		S	29				2.05 MM
		1		S	27				2.05 MM
	5139 444AA	1		S	29				2.10 MM
		1		S	27				2.10 MM
	5139 445AA	1		S	29				2.15 MM
		1		S	27				2.15 MM

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

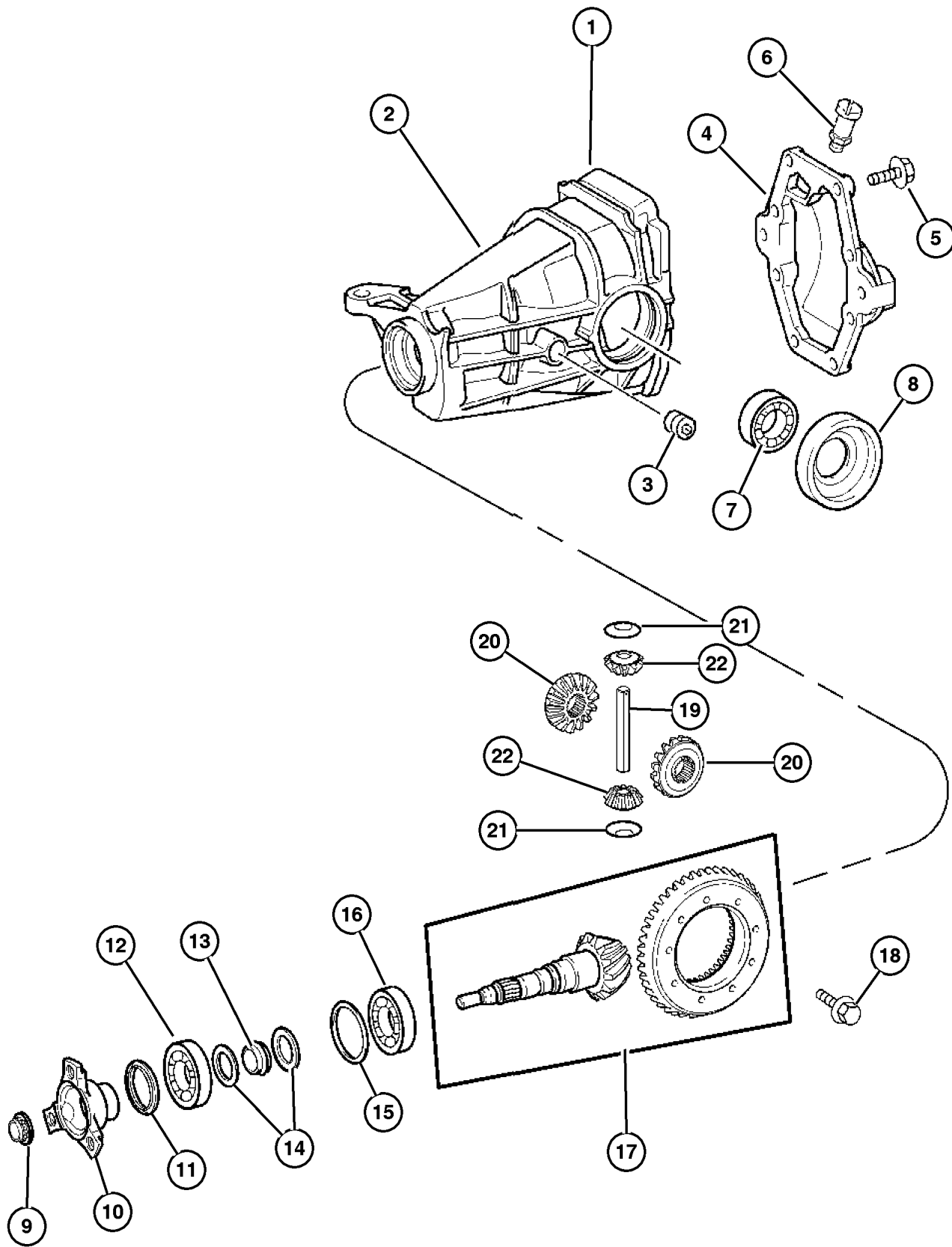
LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

Housing with Differential  
Figure 003-210

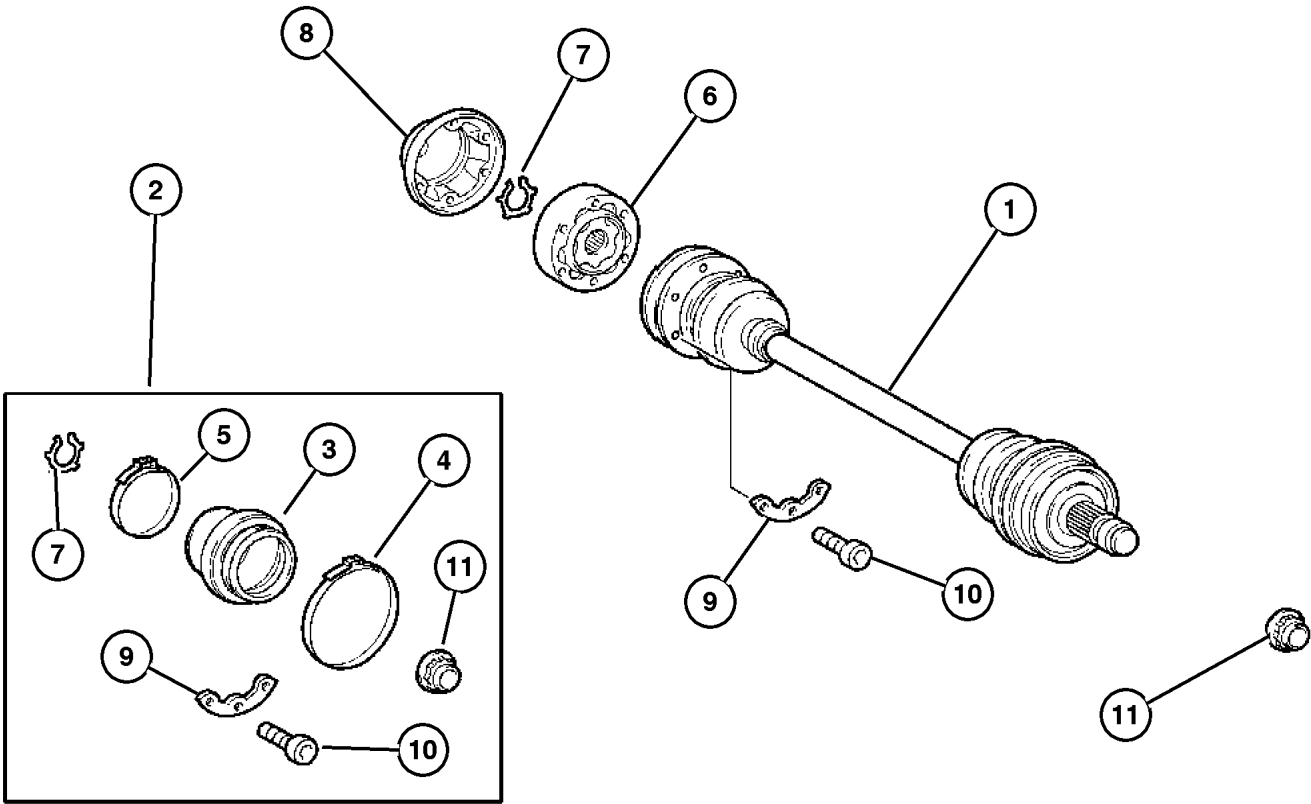


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5139 446AA	1		S	29				2.20 MM
		1		S	27				2.20 MM
	5139 447AA	1		S	29				2.25 MM
		1		S	27				2.25 MM
	5139 448AA	1		S	29				2.30 MM
		1		S	27				2.30 MM
	5139 450AA	1		S	29				2.35 MM
		1		S	27				2.35 MM
	5139 451AA	1		S	29				2.40 MM
		1		S	27				2.40 MM
16	52111 439AA	1		S	29				BEARING, Drive Pinion
17	5101 729AA	1		S	29				GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
18	5114 257AA	10		S	29				BOLT
19	52111 469AA	1		S	29				SHAFT, Pinion Gear
20	52111 466AA	2		S	29				GEAR, Differential Side
21	52111 468AA	2		S	29				WASHER, Pinion Gear
22	52111 467AA	2		S	29				GEAR, Differential Pinion

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)					TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		DGU	NAG1 5 spd.
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC		Automatic	DED = NSG370 6 spd.
					Manual	

Shaft, Rear Axle  
 Figure 003-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5140 893AA	2		S	29				SHAFT, Axle Half, Splined Version, Right or Left
2	5127 474AA	2		S	29				BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner
3	5114 243AA	4		S	29				BOOT, axle shaft
4	5096 907AA	4		S	29				CLAMP, Boot
5	5096 853AA	4		S	29				CLAMP, Boot
6	5098 195AA	2		S	29				JOINT, Inner CV
7									CIRCLIP, Axle Shaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5101 547AA	2		S	29				CAP
9	5098 939AA	4		S	29				RETAINER
10									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5096 387AA	2		S	29				NUT, Flange



CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Group – 004

## Parking Brake

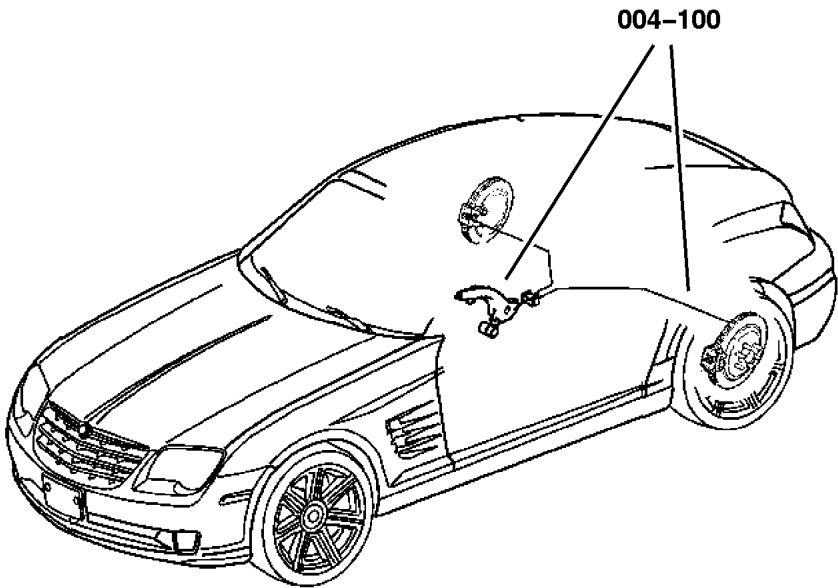
### GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title

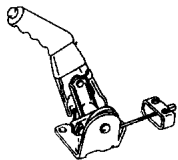
Group-Fig. No.

#### Parking Brake Lever and Cables

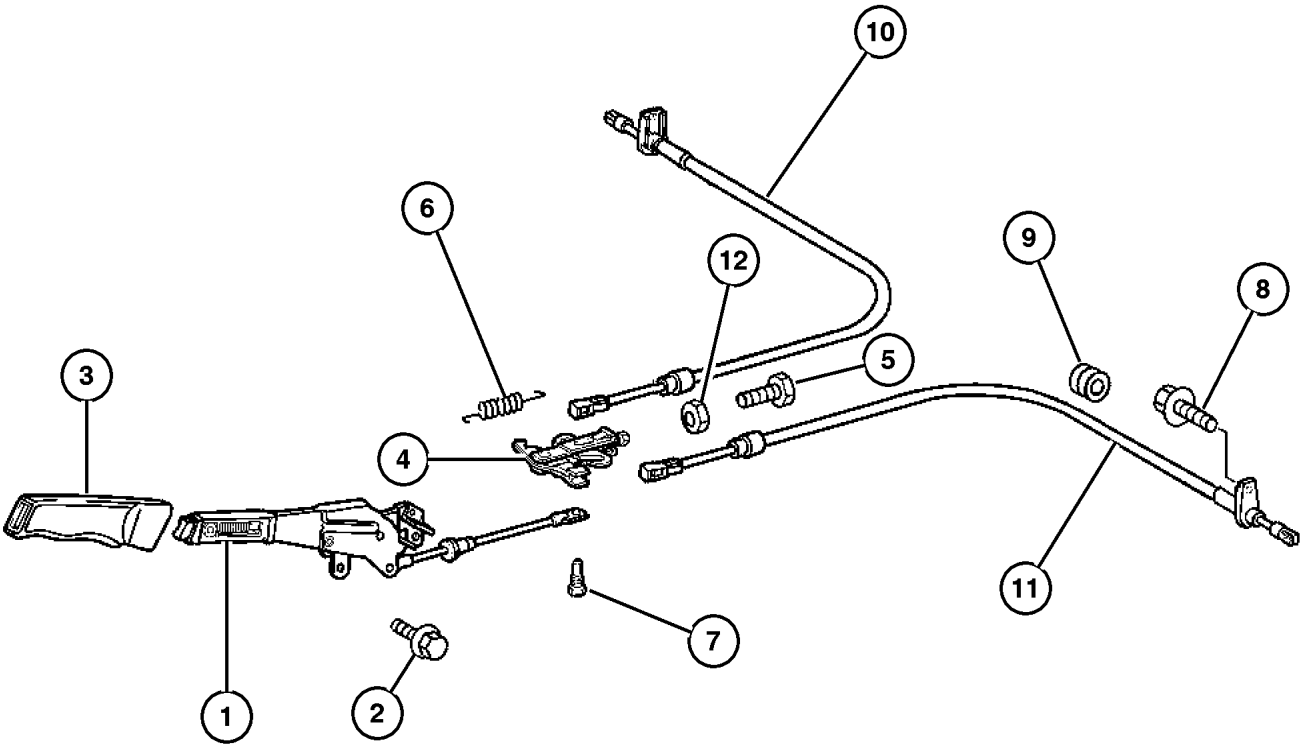
Lever and Cables	.....	Fig. 004-110
Brake Assembly, Parking	.....	Fig. 004-120



**004-100**  
Parking Brake Lever and Cables



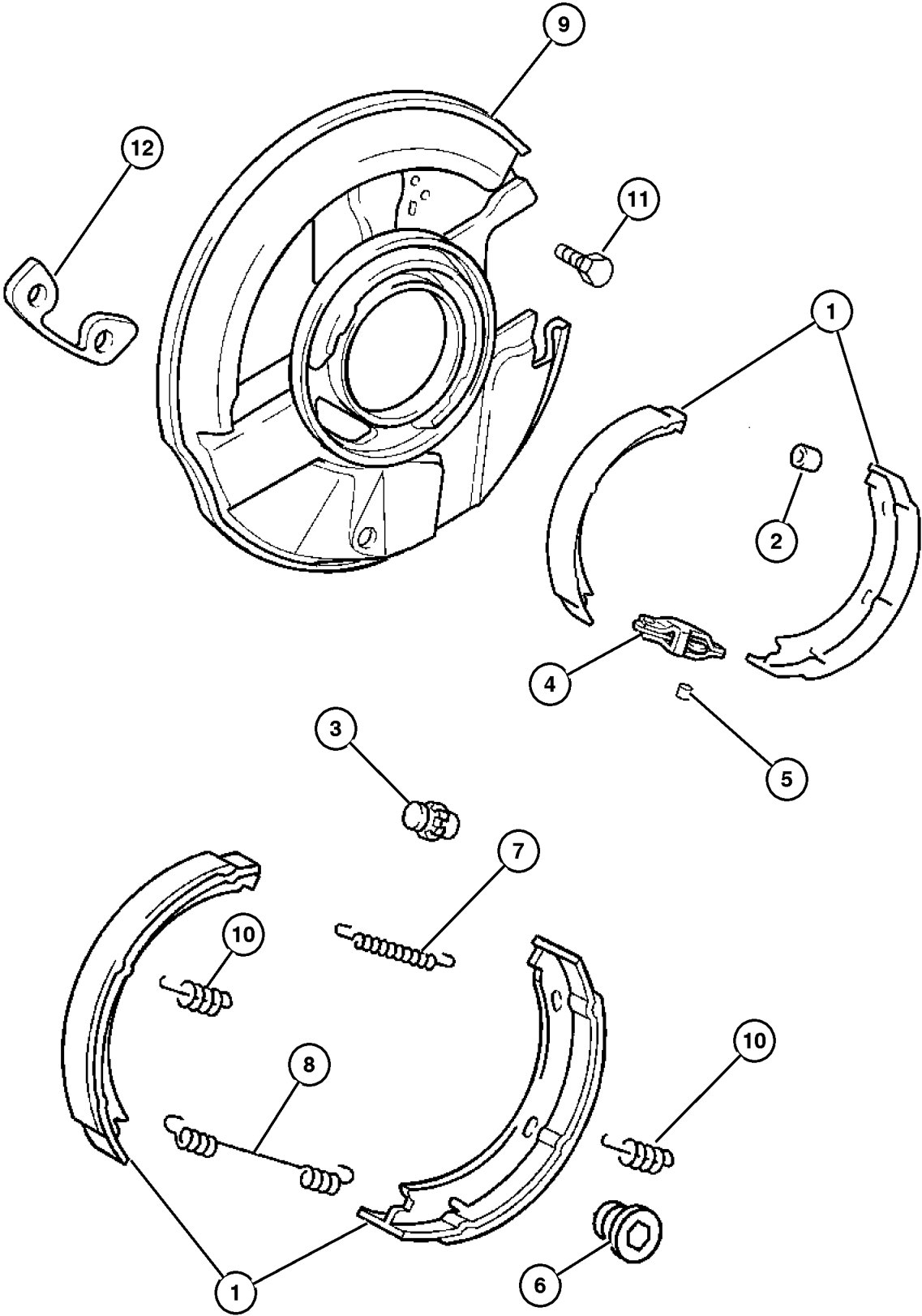
Lever and Cables  
Figure 004-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5098 499AA	1			29				LEVER, Park Brake
2	5098 122AA	2			29				BOLT, Brake Mounting
3									HANDLE, Parking Brake
	ZE65 ARKAA	1			29				[DR]
	ZE65 BD5AA	1			29				[DD]
	ZE65 XDVAA	1			29				[DV]
4	5101 692AA	1			29				ADJUSTER, Parking Brake Cable
5	5098 364AA	1			29				BOLT
6	5096 744AA	1			29				SPRING, Tension
7	5097 540AA	1			29				SCREW, Adjusting
8	5098 124AA	2			29				SCREW
9	5097 181AA	2			29				GROMMET
10	5098 986AA	1			29				CABLE, Parking Brake, Right
11	5098 987AA	1			29				CABLE, Parking Brake, Left
12	5096 965AA	1			29				NUT, Parking Brake Adjusting

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

Brake Assembly, Parking  
Figure 004-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5096 552AA	4			29				SHOE KIT, Brake
2	5096 554AA	2			29				BUSHING, Axle Shaft
3	5098 284AA	2			29				ADJUSTER, Brake Shoe
4	5101 691AA	2			29				PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
5	5098 414AA	2			29				BOLT, Brake Guide
6	5097 539AA	1			29				BOLT, Brake Mounting
7	5098 067AA	2			29				SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
8	5098 006AA	2			29				SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
9									SUPPORT, Rear Wheel Brake
	5098 761AA	1			29				Left
	5098 762AA	1			29				Right
10	5098 005AA	4			29				SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
11	5098 121AA	3			29				BOLT, Hex Flange Head
12	5096 818AA	1			29				GASKET

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

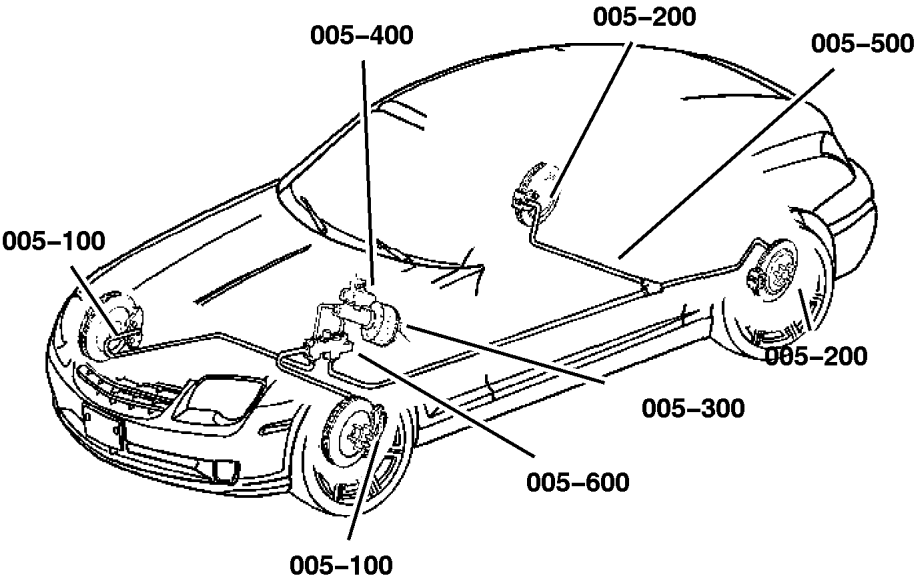
September 19, 2005

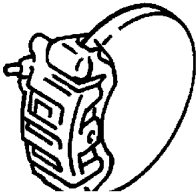
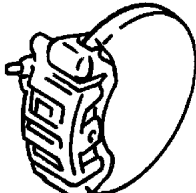
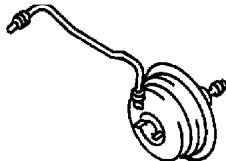

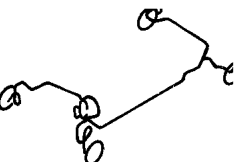

# Group – 005

## Service Brakes

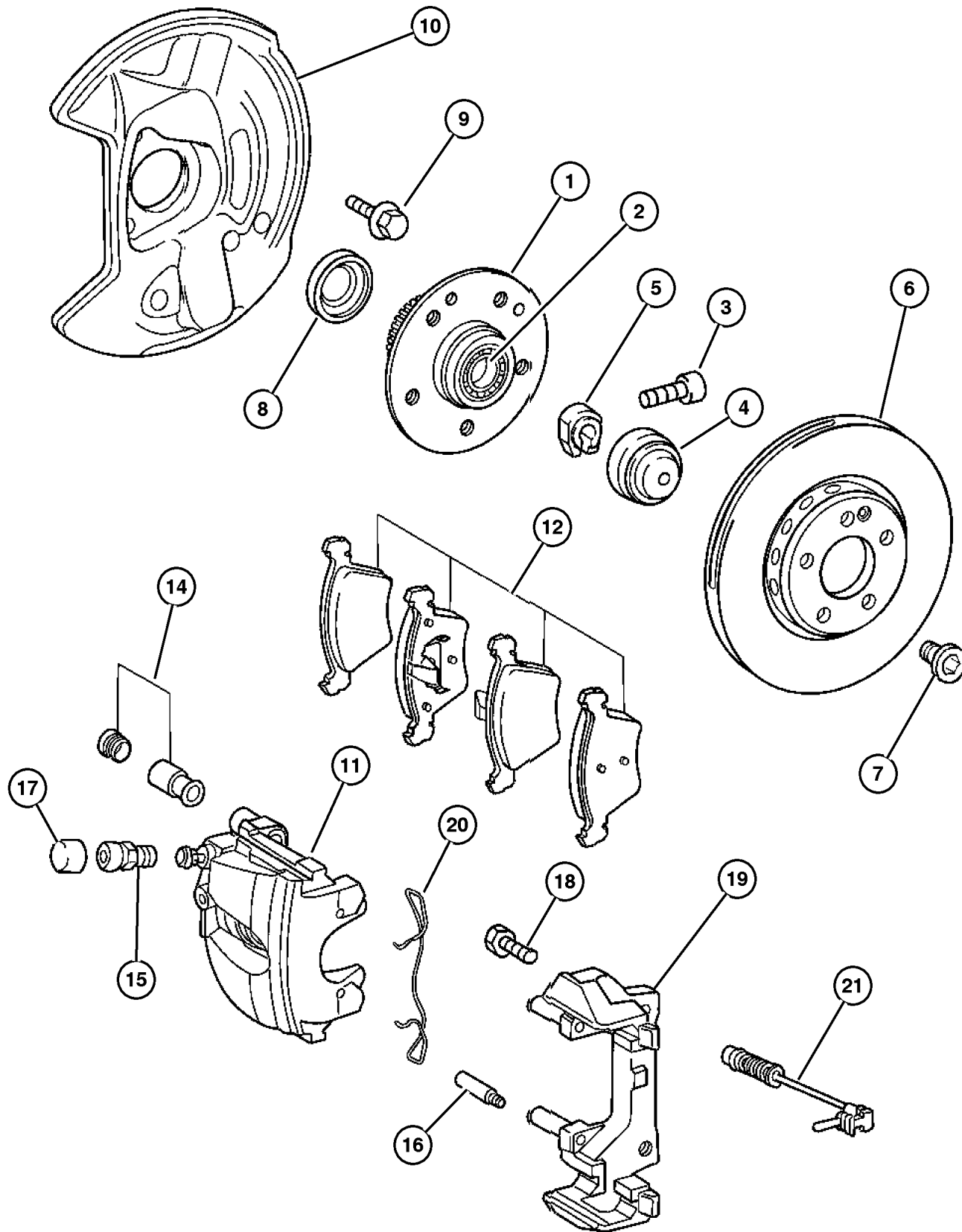
### GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Front Brakes</b>	
Brakes, Front .....	Fig. 005-110
<b>Rear Brakes</b>	
Brakes, Rear Disc .....	Fig. 005-210
<b>Power Brake Booster</b>	
Booster, Power Brake .....	Fig. 005-310
<b>Brake Master Cylinder</b>	
Master Cylinder, Brake .....	Fig. 005-410
Anti-Lock Brakes, Control Unit .....	Fig. 005-420
<b>Brake Lines and Hoses</b>	
Lines and Hoses, Front Brakes .....	Fig. 005-510
Lines and Hoses, Rear Brakes .....	Fig. 005-520
<b>Brake Pedals</b>	
Pedal,Bake .....	Fig. 005-610



<b>005-100</b> Front Brakes	<b>005-200</b> Rear Brakes	<b>005-300</b> Power Brake Booster	<b>005-400</b> Brake Master Cylinder
			
<b>005-500</b> Brake Lines and Hoses	<b>005-600</b> Brake Pedals		
			

# Brakes, Front Figure 005-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HUB, Front Wheel
	5097 607AA	1			29				With ABS
	5099 235AA	1			29				Without ABS
2									BEARING, Wheel Hub
	5097 737AA	1			29				Left
	5097 738AA	1			29				Right
3	5097 673AA	1			29				SCREW
4	5101 732AA	1			29				CAP, Wheel Bearing
5	5097 843AA	1			29				NUT
6	5098 064AA	1			29				ROTOR, Brake, Right or Left
7	5097 539AA	1			29				BOLT, Brake Mounting
8	5099 837AA	1			29				SEAL, Hub
9	5098 121AA	3			29				BOLT, Hex Flange Head
10									PLATE, Backing
	5096 878AA	1			29				Right
	5096 879AA	1			29				Left
11									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5139 586AA	1							Less Pads, Right
	5139 587AA	1							Less Pads, Left
12	5114 555AA	1			29				PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
-13									REPAIR KIT, caliper
	5126 318AA-	1			29				Right
	5126 319AA-	1			29				Left
14	5114 556AA	1			29				BUSHING, Caliper
15	5114 565AA	1			29				BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
16	5096 906AA	2			29				SLEEVE, Brake Caliper
17									CAP, Bleeder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	5097 199AA	2			29				BOLT, Hex Head
19	5139 217AA	1			29				ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper
20	5114 564AA	1			29				CLIP, Brake Caliper
21	5099 878AA	2			29				SENSOR, brake wear

## CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

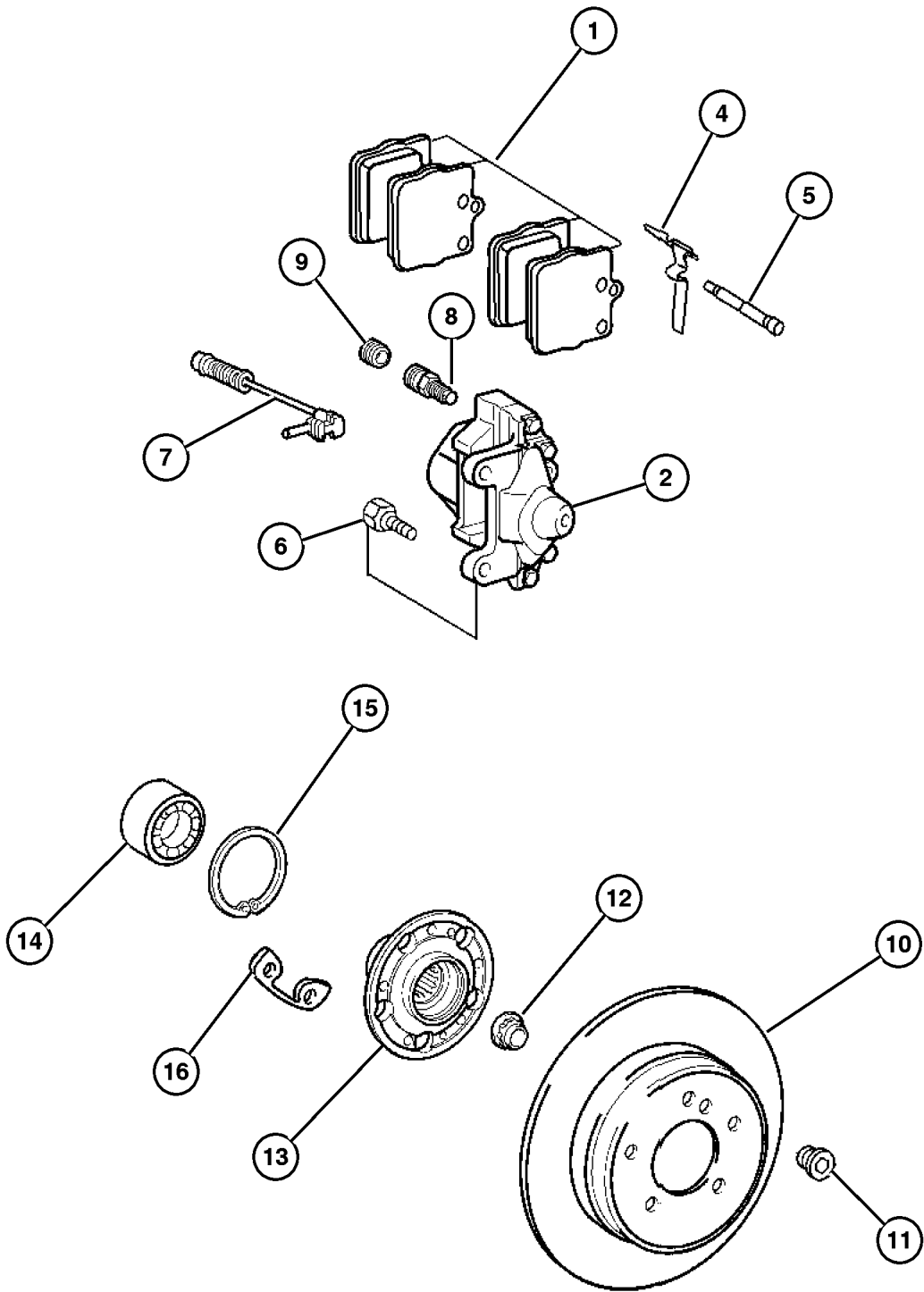
LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

Brakes, Rear Disc  
Figure 005-210



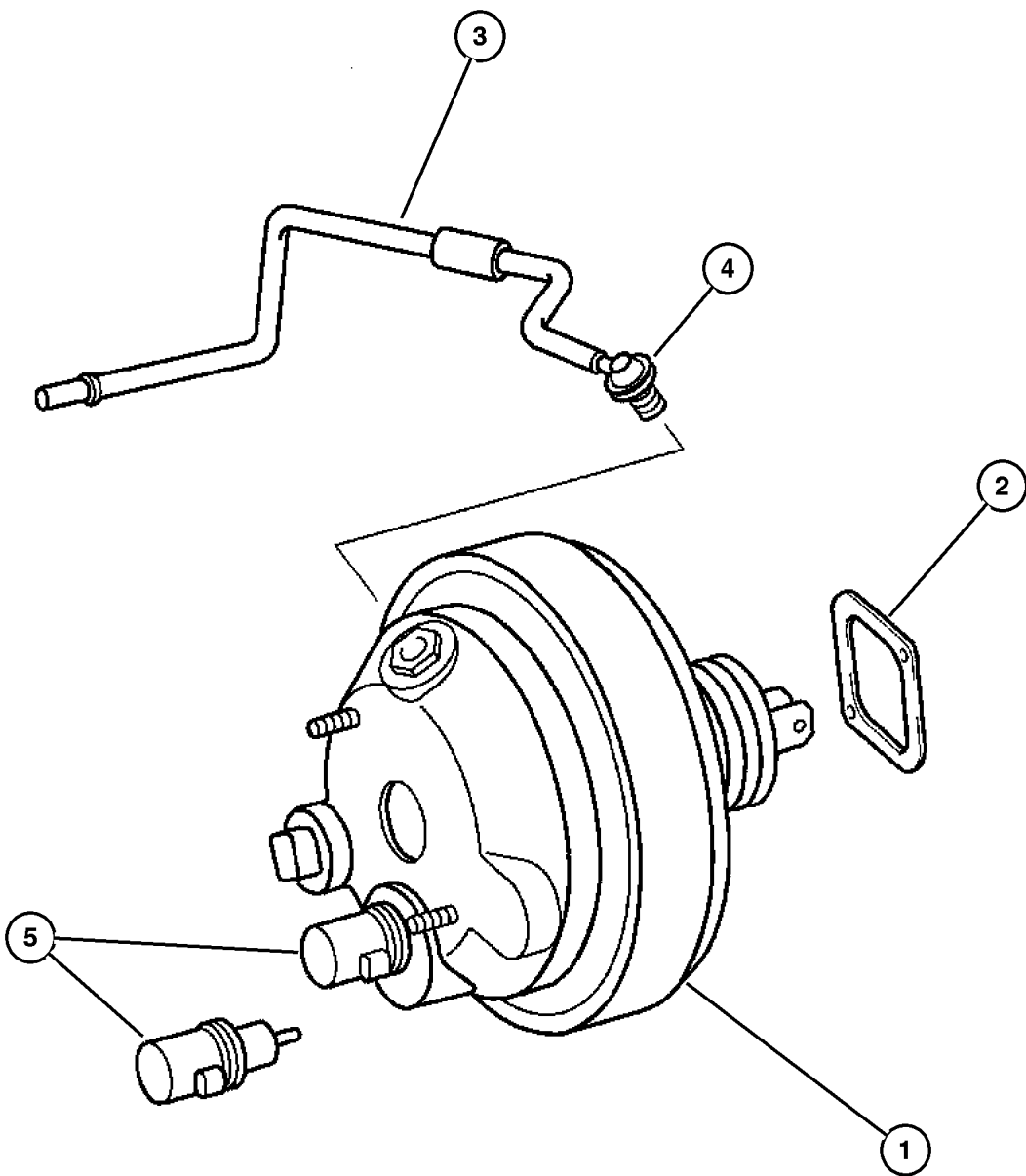
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5126 300AA	1			29				PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
2	5126 302AA	1			29				CALIPER, Disc Brake Right
	5126 303AA	1			29				Left
-3	5126 319AA-	1			29				REPAIR KIT, caliper
4	5126 307AA	1			29				CLIP, Brake Caliper
5	5126 306AA	2			29				PIN, Caliper
6	5097 013AA	4			29				SCREW
7	5099 878AA	2			29				CLIP, Sensor
8	5126 308AA	1			29				BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
9	5126 309AA	1			29				BUSHING, Caliper
10	5098 066AA	1			29				ROTOR, Brake, Right or Left
11	5140 611AA	1			29				SCREW, Set
12	5096 387AA	2			29				NUT, Flange
13	5140 608AA	1			29				HUB, Rear Wheel
14	5101 036AA	1			29				BEARING, Wheel Hub
15	5097 547AA	1			29				CLIP, Retaining, C Type
16	5096 818AA	1			29				GASKET, Cover Plate to Wheel Bearing

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

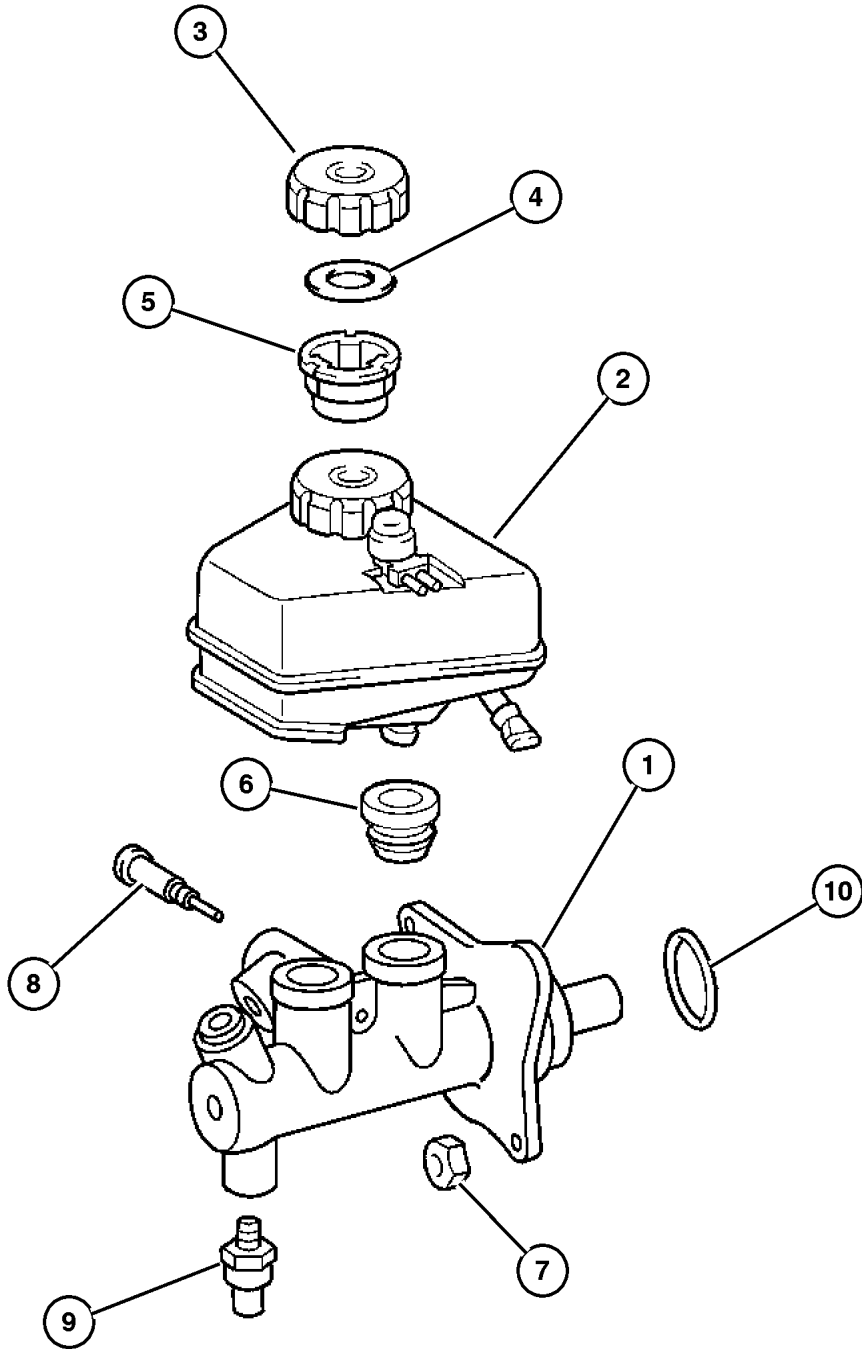
Booster, Power Brake  
 Figure 005-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOOSTER, Power Brake
	5127 444AA	1	C		29				
	5127 445AA	1	Z		29				
2	5096 352AA	1			29				GASKET, Booster To Dash
3									HOSE, Brake Vacuum
	5101 581AA	1	C		29				
	5101 582AA	1	Z		29				
4	5098 141AA	1	Z		29				VALVE, Check
5	5101 236AA	2			29				SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake
-6	5098 099AA-	2			29				BOLT
-7									CAP, Nut
	5098 383AA-	1	Z		29				
	5099 209AA-	1			29				
-8	5098 924AA-	1	Z		29				CONNECTOR, Brake Vacuum Line

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

Master Cylinder, Brake  
Figure 005-410

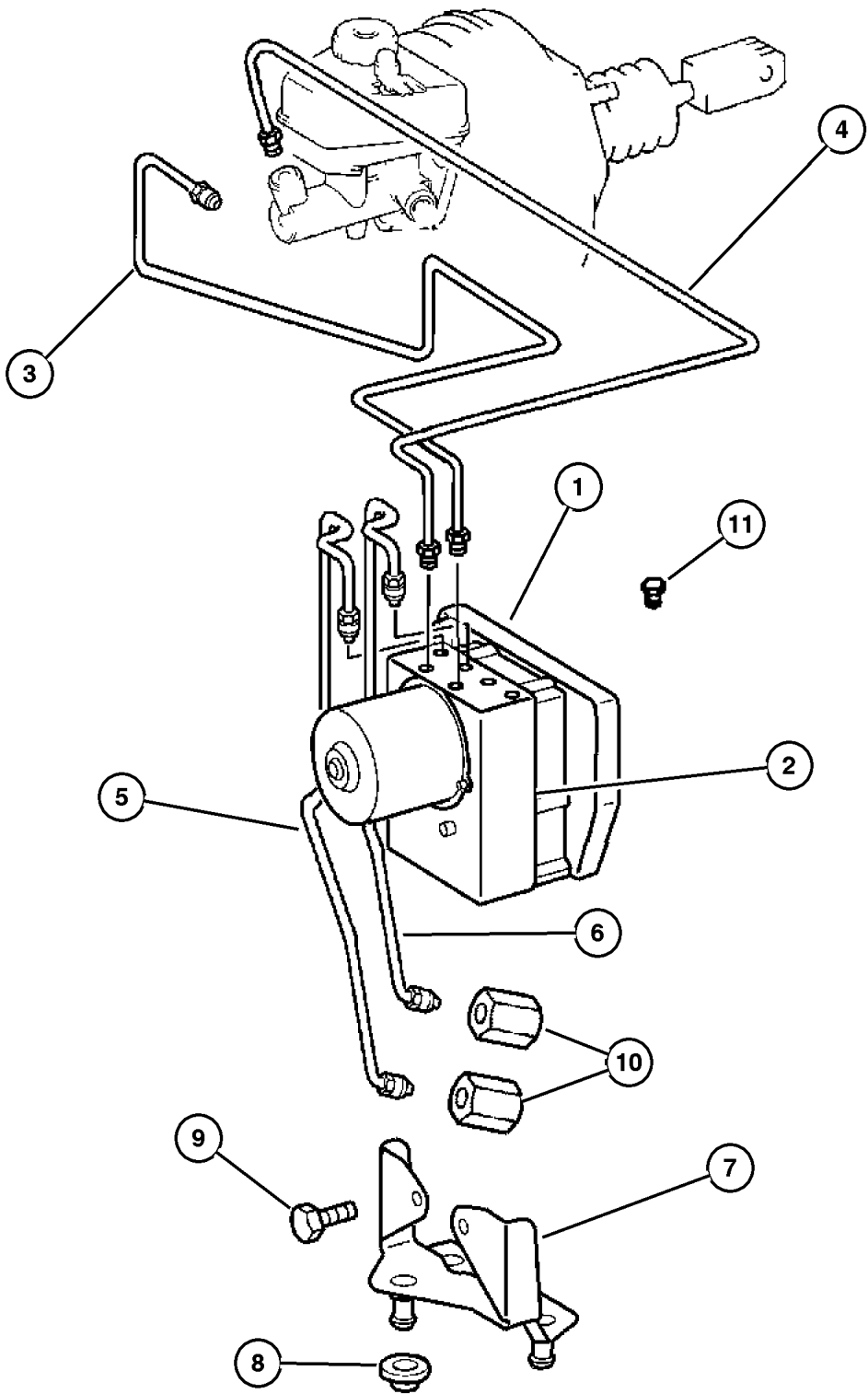


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
	5127 446AA	1	C		29				
	5127 447AA	1	Z		29				
2	5098 042AA	1			29				RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
3	5098 710AA	1			29				CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
4									GASKET
	5127 468AA	1	Z		29				
		1	C		29				
5	5098 371AA	1			29				FILTER, Vacuum Sensor
6									GROMMET, Master Cylinder Reservoir
	5127 452AA	1	Z		29				
		1	C		29				
7									NUT
	5127 461AA	1	Z		29				
		1	C		29				
8									SCREW
	5127 469AA	1	Z		29				
		1	C		29				
9									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake
	5127 470AA	1	Z		29				
		1	C		29				
10									GASKET, Master Cylinder
	5127 459AA	1	Z		29				
		1	C		29				

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual



Anti-Lock Brakes, Control Unit  
Figure 005-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5140 827AA	1			29				CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
2									HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake System
	5170 479AA	1			29				
		1			27				
3	5133 733AA	1	Z		29				TUBE, Master Cylinder to HCU
	5133 736AA	1	C		29				
4									TUBE, Master Cylinder to HCU
	5133 736AA	1	C		29				
	5133 716AA	1	Z						
5	5099 387AA	1	C		29				TUBE, Brake, Left Rear
6	5099 385AA	1	C		29				TUBE, Brake, Right Rear
7									BRACKET, Brake Control Unit
	5096 638AA	1	C		29				
	5096 639AA	1	Z		29				
8	5099 283AA	3			29				GROMMET, Hydraulic Control Unit
9	5098 099AA	2			29				BOLT
10	5098 442AA	1			29				UNION
11	5098 485AA	2			29				UNION, Brake Line Repair

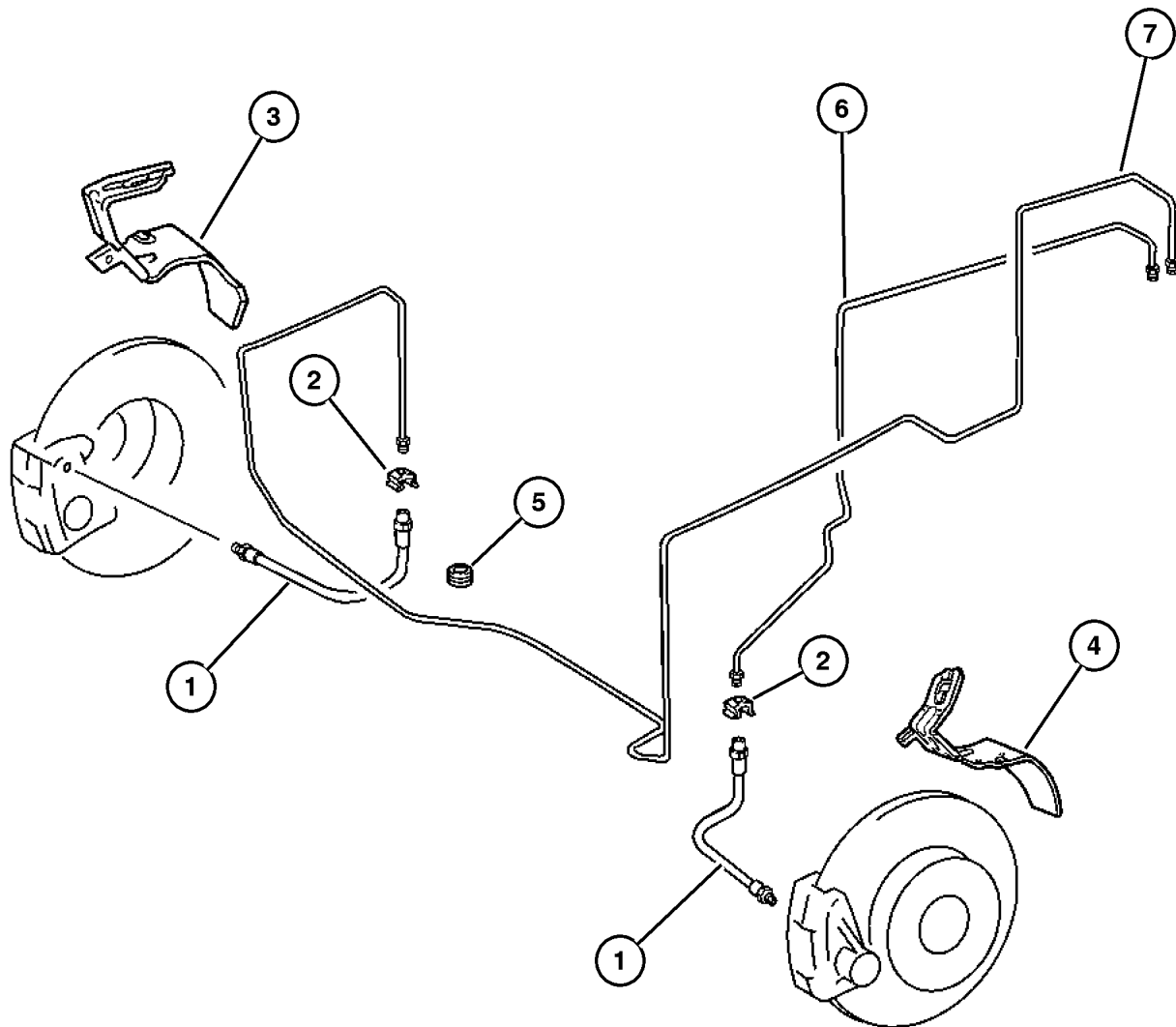
CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Lines and Hoses, Front Brakes

### Figure 005-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[DED]=6-SPEED MANUAL									
1									HOSE, Brake
	5099 183AA	2			29				Right or Left
	5134 451AA	1	Z		29				Right or Left
2	5098 140AA	2			29				CLIP, Spring
3	5098 764AA	1			29				BRACKET, Brake Hose, Right Front
4	5098 765AA	1			29				BRACKET, Brake Hose, Left Front
5									GROMMET, Brake Line
	5097 184AA	1	C		29				
		1	Z		29				
6	5099 388AA	1	C		29				TUBE, Brake, Left Front
7									TUBE, Brake
	5134 451AA	1	Z		29				Right Front
	5136 111AA	1	C		29				Right Front

~~CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)~~

S = Special

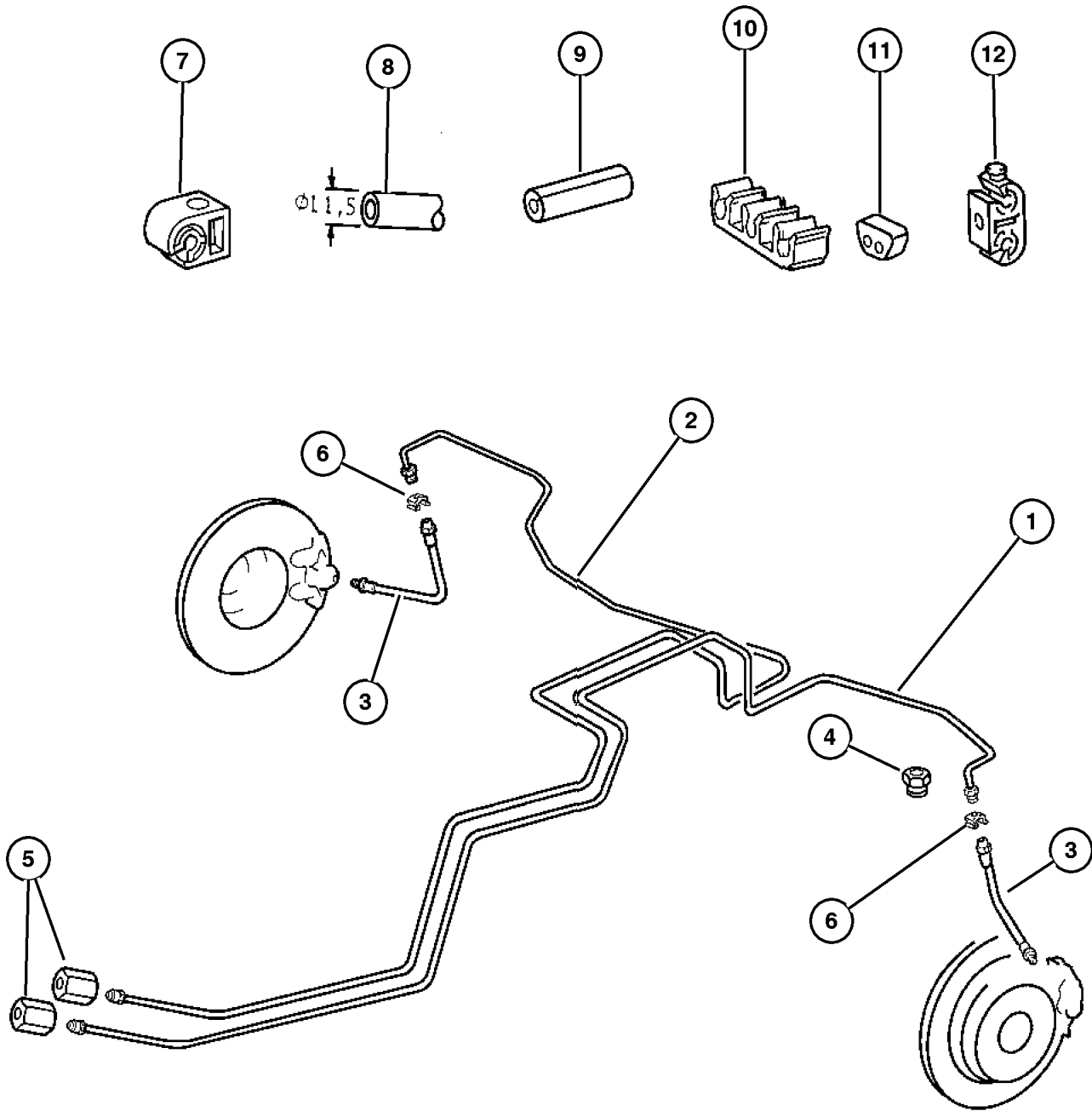
LINE  
C = L

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

Lines and Hoses, Rear Brakes  
Figure 005-520



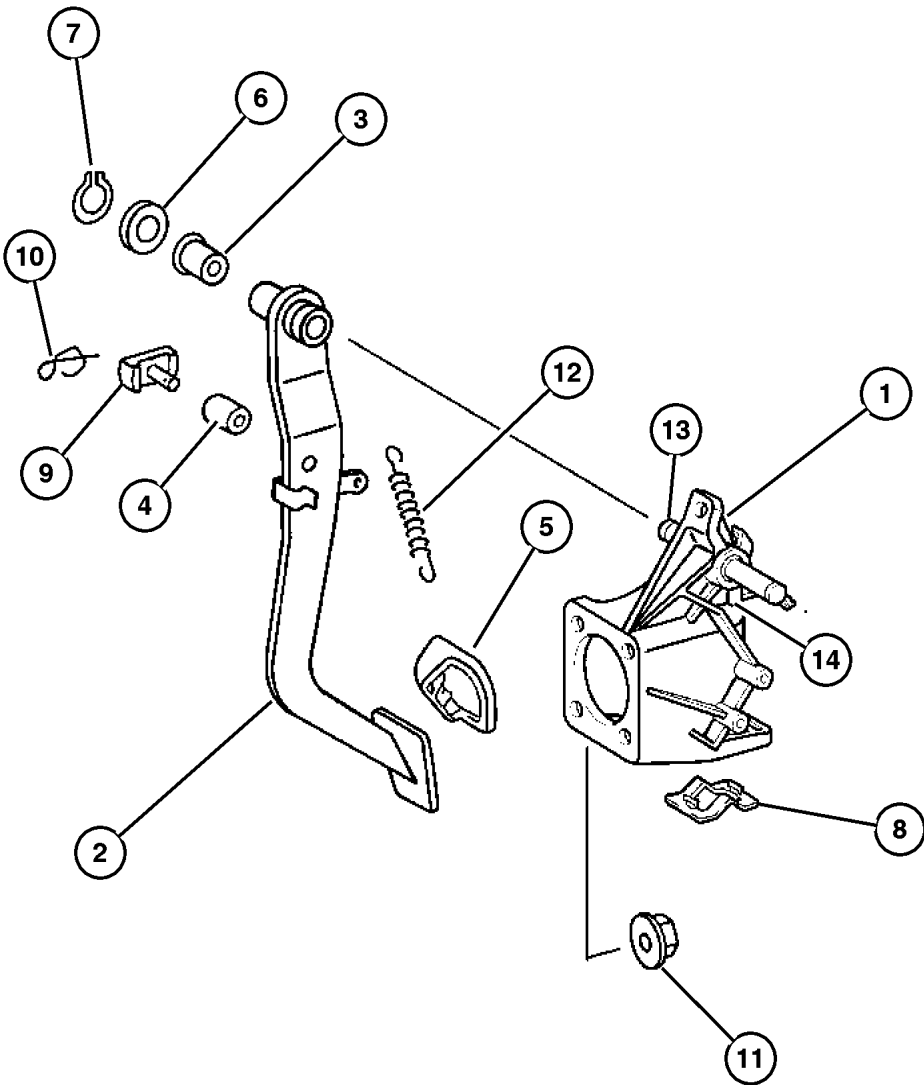
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5099 567AA	1			29				TUBE, Brake, Lt Rear
2	5102 536AA				29				TUBE, Brake, Rt Rear
3	5099 245AA	2			29				HOSE, Brake, Right or Left
4	5097 696AA	2			29				UNION, Brake Line Repair
5	5098 442AA	1			29				UNION, Brake Line
6	5098 140AA	2			29				CLIP, Spring
7	5099 079AA	1			29				CLAMP, Brake Hose
8	5127 520AA				29				SLEEVE, Brake Line
9									SLEEVE, Brake Line
	5097 865AA	2	C		29				
		1	Z		29				
10									BRACKET, Brake Tube Clip
	5098 849AA	1	Z		29				
		1	C		29				
11	5098 926AA	2			29				GROMMET, Brake Line
12	5099 080AA	3			29				CLAMP, Brake Hose

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Pedal,Bake  
Figure 005-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sale Codes:

[DED]= 6-SPEED MANUAL

[DGU]=5-SPD AUTO, W5A330

1									BRACKET, Brake Pedal
	5101 728AA	1	C		29				
	5101 727AB	1	Z		29				
2									PEDAL, Brake
	5101 364AA	1	C		29				
	5101 420AA	1	Z		29				[DED]
	5101 367AA	1	Z		29				[DGU]
3									BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
	5096 550AA	2	C		29				
		2	Z		29				
4									BUSHING, Brake Pedal
	5096 563AA	1	Z		29				
		1	C		29				
5									PAD, Brake Pedal
	5097 877AA	1	Z		29				
		1	C		29				
6	5099 352AA	2			29				WASHER, Clutch Control
7									CLIP, Retaining, C Type
	5127 577AA	1	C		29				
		1	Z		29				
8	5101 445AA	1			29				CLIP, Brake Push Rod
9	5098 445AA	1			29				PIN, Brake Pedal Pivot Shaft
10	5097 670AA	1			29				CLIP, Spring
11	5098 115AA	4			29				NUT
12	5096 587AA	1			29				SPRING, Brake Pedal Return
13	5098 486AA	1	Z		29				BOLT
14	5098 974AA	2	Z		29				PLUG

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

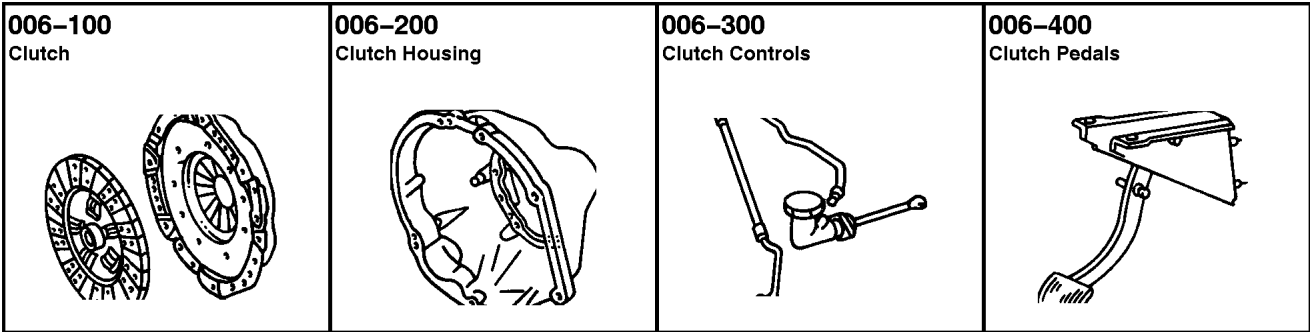
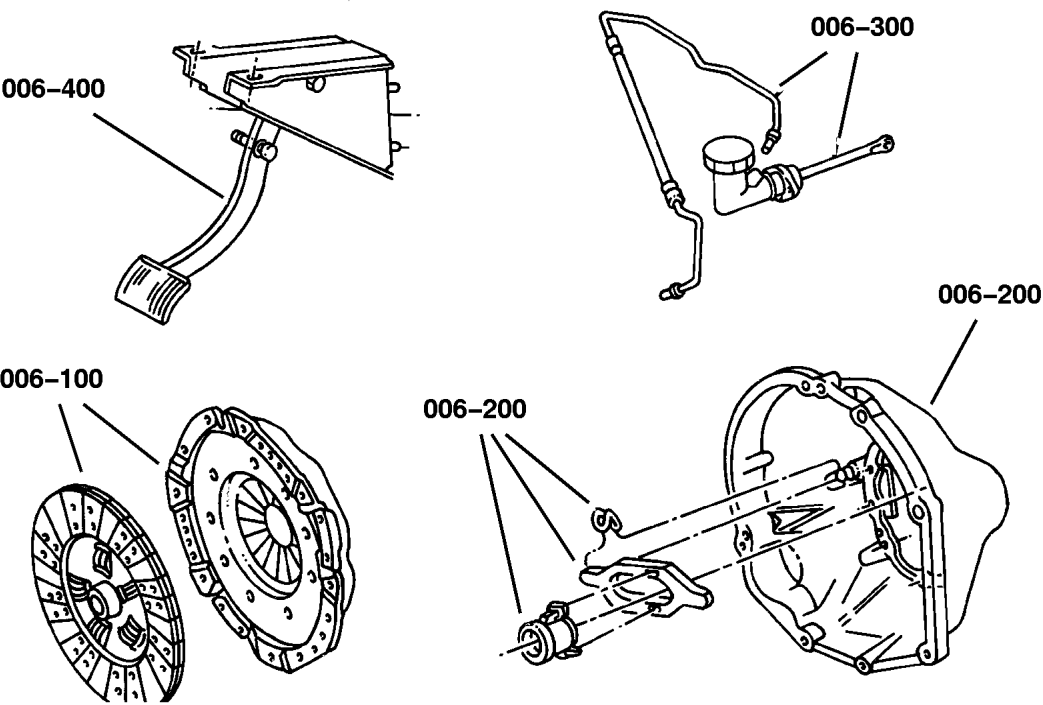
September 19, 2005

# Group – 006

## Clutch

### GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Clutch</b> Clutch [DED] .....	Fig. 006-110
<b>Clutch Housing</b> Clutch Housing [DED] .....	Fig. 006-210
<b>Clutch Controls</b> Release Bearing [DED] .....	Fig. 006-310
Clutch Master Cylinder & Related Parts [DED] .....	Fig. 006-320
<b>Clutch Pedals</b> Clutch Pedal & Related Parts [DED] .....	Fig. 006-410



Clutch [DED]  
Figure 006-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

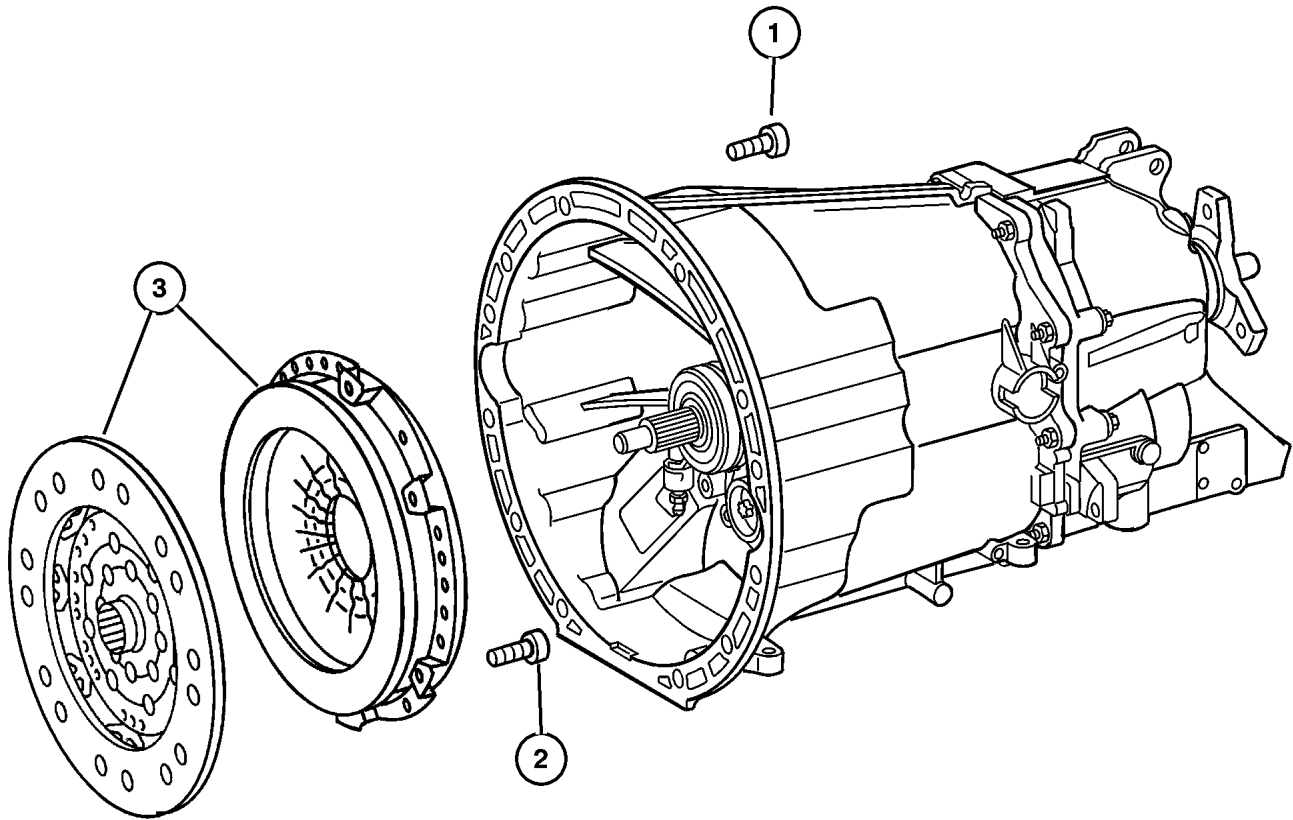
NOTE:Clutch Disc Is Not Available, Must Order Disc & Plate Kit

Sales Codes:

[DED]=6 Speed Manual Transmission

[EGX]=3.2L V-6 18 V Engine

1	6507 100AA	8							SCREW, Transmission To Block
2	5097 744AA	6				EGX	DED		BOLT
3	5102 783AA	1				EGX	DED		DISC AND PLATE KIT, Clutch



CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch Housing [DED]  
Figure 006-210

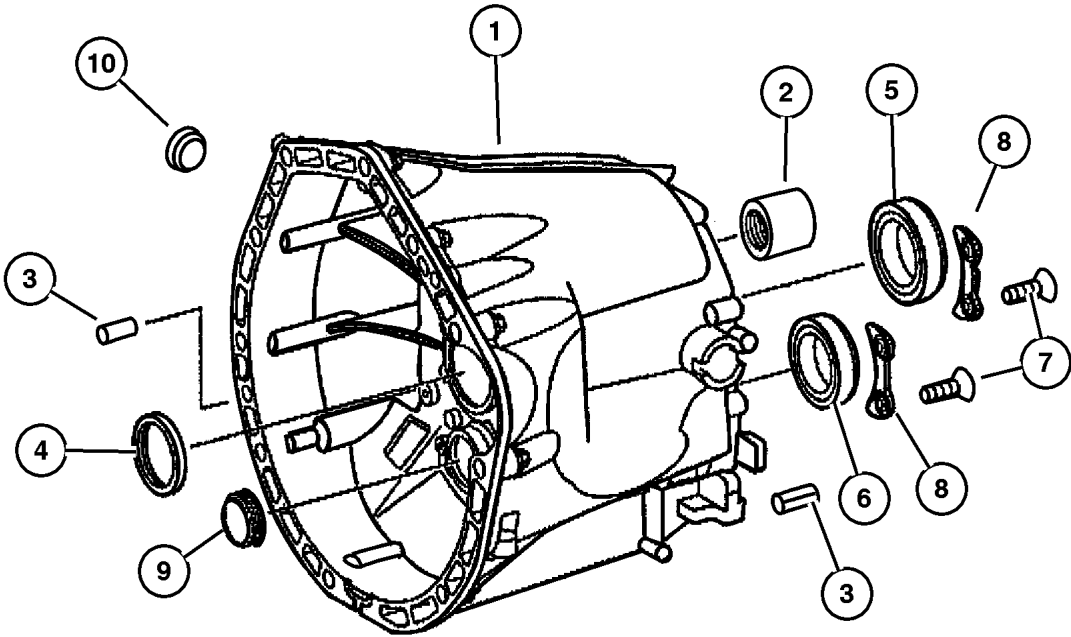
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DED]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG270]

1	5097 645AA	1					DED		CASE, Transmission, Front
2	5097 018AA	1					DED		SLEEVE
3	5097 594AA	2					DED		PIN, Dowel
4	5099 841AA	1					DED		SEAL, Front
5	5098 875AA	1	C				DED		BEARING
6	5098 874AA	1	C				DED		BEARING, Countershaft
7	5097 657AA	8					DED		SCREW
8	5099 213AA	4					DED		RETAINER, Bearing
9	5096 861AA	1					DED		PLUG, Expansion
10	52111 491AA	2							PLUG



CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

Release Bearing [DED]  
Figure 006-310

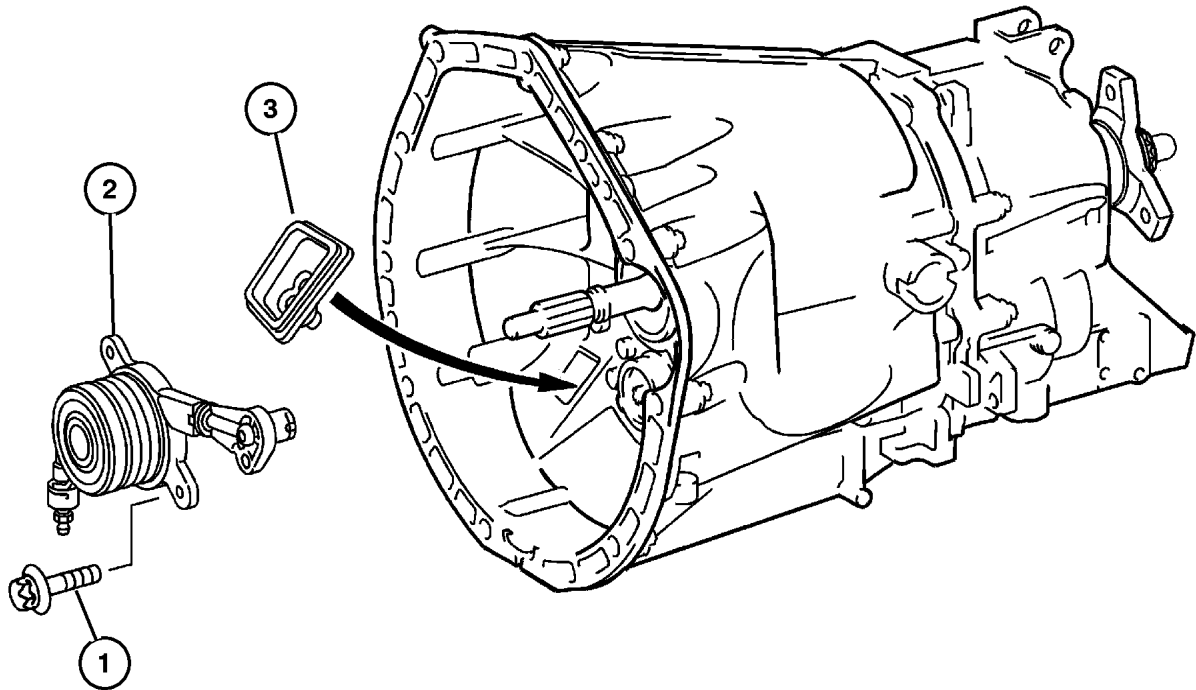
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DED]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG270]

1	5073 684AA	4					DED		SCREW
2	5101 092AA	1					DED		ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
3	5101 038AA	1					DED		BOOT, Clutch Release Lever

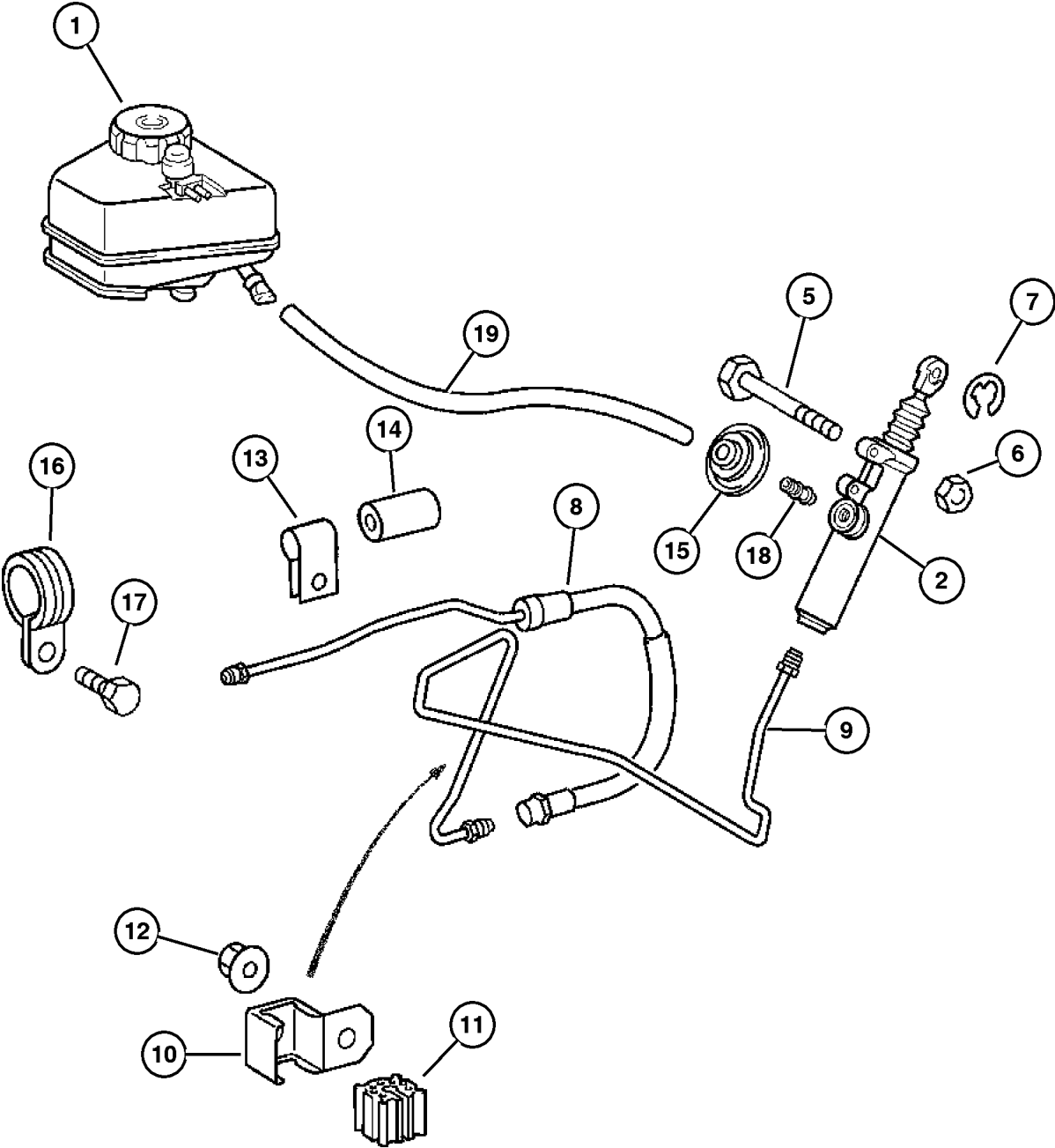


CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual



Clutch Master Cylinder & Related Parts [DED]  
Figure 006-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DED]=6 Speed Manual Transmission									
[EGX]=3.2L SOHC 18V V6 Engine									
1	5098 042AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
2									HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator
	5098 009AA	1	Z						
		1	C				DED		
-3	5127 694AA-	1					DED		ROD, Clutch Master Cylinder
-4	5096 619AA-	1	C				DED		BRACKET, Clutch Master Cylinder
5	5098 359AA	2					DED		SCREW
6	5098 367AA	2					DED		NUT
7	5104 622AA	1	C				DED		CLIP, Retaining, C Type
8	5098 322AA	1					DED		TUBE, Hydraulic Clutch, Separation Point To Release Bearing
9									TUBE, Clutch M/Cyl
	5098 201AA	1	C						From Master Cylinder To Connection Point
	5098 202AA	1	Z						From Master Cylinder To Connection Point
10	5096 570AA	1							CLAMP, Clutch Vacuum Line, Mounting Clutch Line
11	5098 458AA	1							GROMMET, Clutch Cable, Protective Grommet
12	5097 067AA	1					DED		NUT, Hex
13	5097 687AA	1	C						CLIP, Clutch Tube
14									HOSE, Roll Stock [30 MM], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	5098 280AA	1							SEAL, Clutch Master Cylinder
16	5098 848AA	1					DED		CLAMP, Clutch Vacuum Line
17	5097 727AA	1				EGX			SCREW, SCREW
18									FITTING, Clutch Vacuum Line
	5099 291AA	1	Z						
	5099 292AA	1	C				DED		
19	5097 775AA	1					DED		HOSE, Clutch Hydraulic

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

Clutch Pedal & Related Parts [DED]  
Figure 006-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code:

[DED]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG270]

1									BRACKET, Brake Pedal
	5101 727AA	1	Z				DED		
	5101 728AA	1	C						
-2	5098 407AA-	1	C				DED		SWITCH, Clutch
-3	5101 077AA-	2					DED		RING, Retaining, Clutch Switch
-4									WASHER, Lock
	5101 751AA-	1	C				DED		Clutch Switch Mounting
		1	Z				DED		Clutch Switch Mounting
5									PEDAL, Brake
	5101 364AA	1	C						
	5101 420AA	1	Z				DED		
6	5096 822AA	1	C				DED		BUSHING, Clutch Pedal Shaft
7									BUSHING, Brake Pedal
	5096 563AA	1	Z						
		1	C				DED		
8									PEDAL, Clutch
	5099 729AA	1	C				DED		Japan & Australia
	5099 781AA	1	Z				DED		
	5099 380AA	1	C				DED		U.S.
9	5097 879AA	1					DED		PAD, Clutch Pedal
10									PAD, Brake Pedal
	5097 877AA	1	Z				DED		
		1	C				DED		
11	5098 323AA	1					DED		PUSH ROD
12	5097 638AA	1					DED		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
13	5097 213AA	1					DED		BRACKET, Pedal
14									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	5099 352AA	2					DED		WASHER, Clutch Control
16	5099 716AA	1					DED		BUMPER, Clutch Pedal
17	5101 445AA	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
18	5098 445AA	1							PIN, Brake Pedal Pivot Shaft
19	5097 670AA	1							CLIP, Spring
20	5098 115AA	4					DED		NUT
21	5096 587AA	1							SPRING, Brake Pedal Return
22									CLIP, Retaining, C Type
	5127 577AA	1	C						
		1	Z				DED		

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

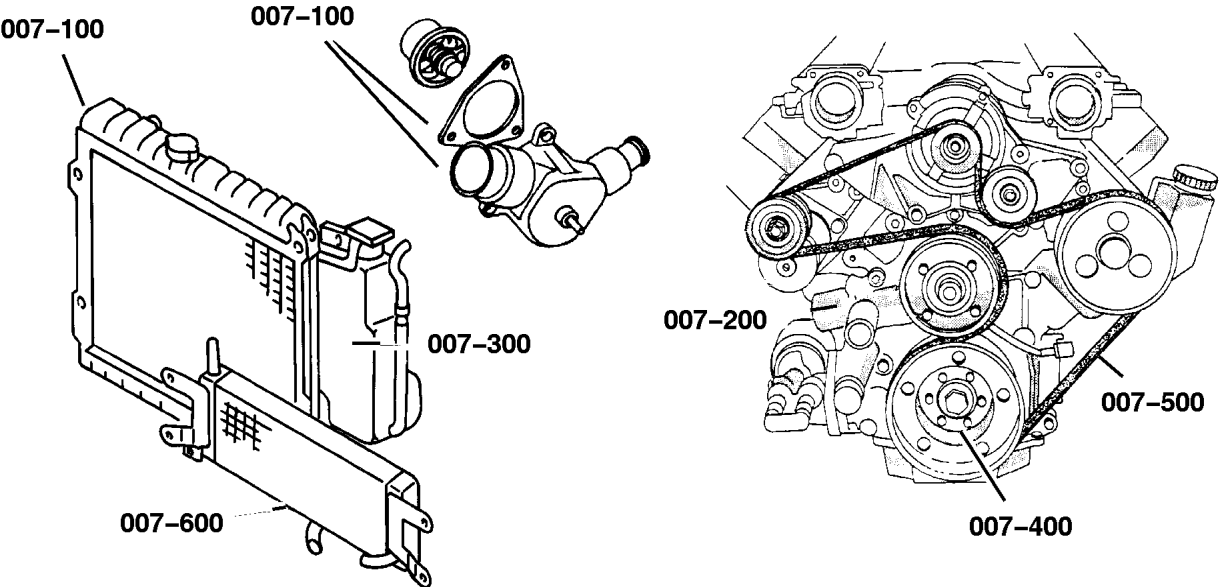
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

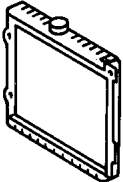
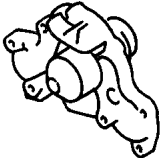
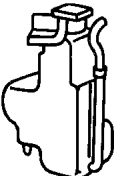

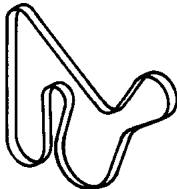
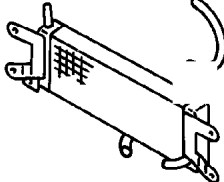
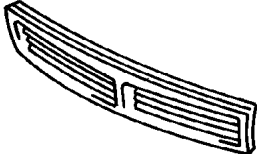
# Group – 007

## Cooling

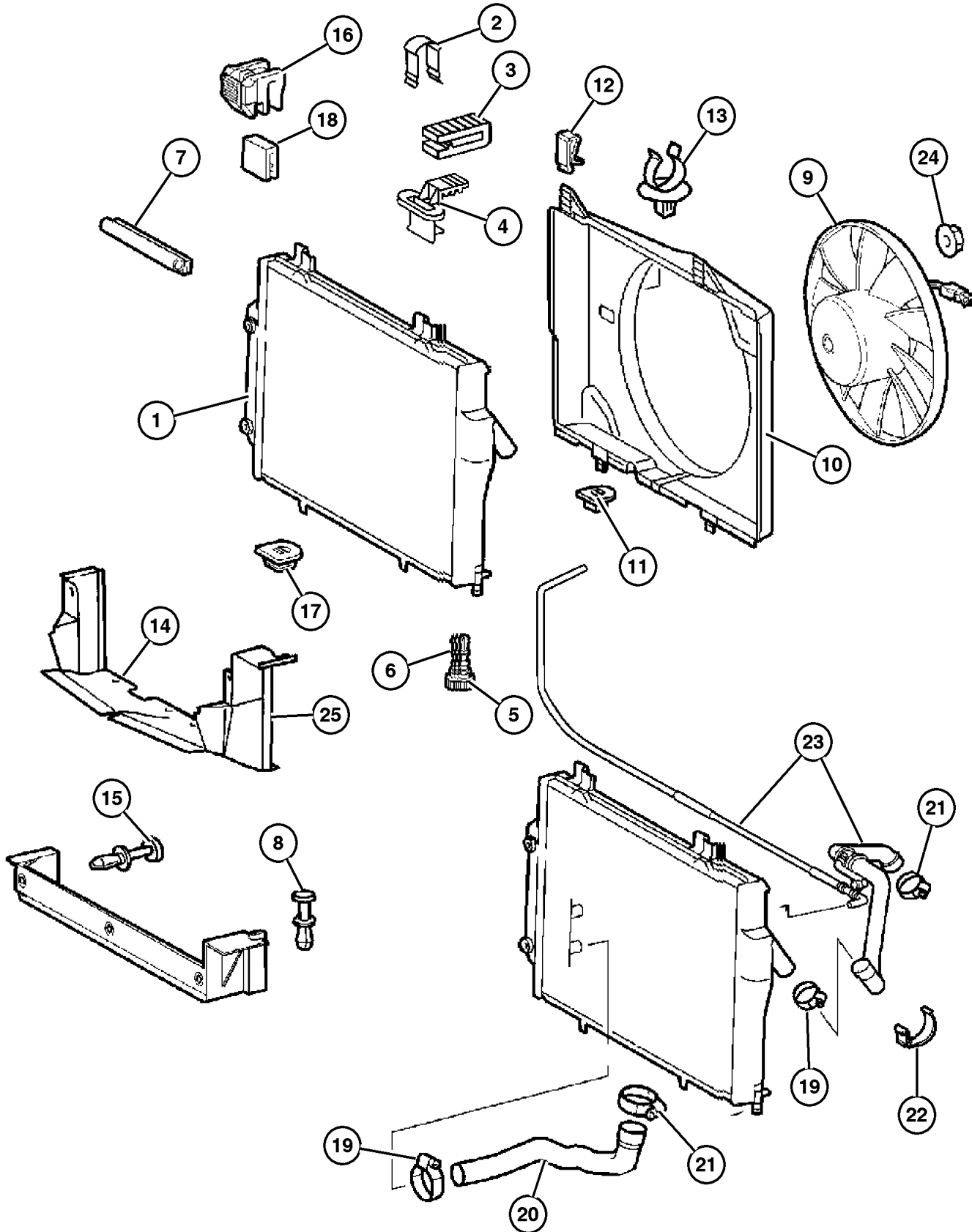


### GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Radiator and Related Parts</b>	
Radiator and Related Parts .....	Fig. 007-110
<b>Water Pump and Related Parts</b>	
Water Pump .....	Fig. 007-210
<b>Tank, Coolant Engine</b>	
Tank, Coolant Reserve .....	Fig. 007-310
<b>Pulleys and Related Parts</b>	
Pulleys and Related Parts .....	Fig. 007-410
<b>Drive Belts</b>	
Drive Belts .....	Fig. 007-510
<b>Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler</b>	
Lines, Transmission Cooler .....	Fig. 007-610
<b>Grilles</b>	
Grilles .....	Fig. 007-710

<b>007-100</b> Radiator and Related Parts	<b>007-200</b> Water Pump and Related Parts	<b>007-300</b> Tank, Coolant Engine	<b>007-400</b> Pulleys and Related Parts
			
<b>007-500</b> Drive Belts	<b>007-600</b> Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	<b>007-700</b> Grilles	
			

**Figure 007-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	5098 295AA	1					DED		
	5098 296AA	1					DGU		
2	5135 359AA	2				EGX			CLAMP, Radiator
3	5135 360AA	2				EGX			INSULATOR GROMMET, Radiator
									Support
4	5135 361AA	2				EGX			CLIP, Radiator Condenser
5	5098 834AA	1							DRAINCOCK, Radiator
6	5099 294AA	1							O RING, Draincock
7									SEAL, Radiator
	5099 412AA	1							Right
	5099 413AA	1							Left
8	5097 848AA	2							RIVET
9	5101 095AA	1							FAN, Cooling
10	5099 194AA	1							SHROUD, Fan
11	5097 872AA	2							ISOLATOR, Radiator
12	5099 355AA	2							CLIP, Fan Shroud
13	5096 425AA	1							CLIP, Cable Routing
14	5135 356AA	1				EGX			DUCT, Radiator Air
15	5097 848AA	2							RIVET
16	5099 790AA	2							CLIP, Retaining, Bracket
17	5097 872AA	2							ISOLATOR, Radiator
18	5097 894AA	2							ISOLATOR, Radiator
19	5096 439AA	2							CLAMP, Hose
20	5098 024AA	1							HOSE, Radiator Outlet
21	5096 443AA	1							CLAMP, Hose
22	5096 885AA	1							CLIP, Hose
23	5097 892AA	1							HOSE, Radiator Inlet
24	5127 449AA	1							NUT, Hex, M6
25	5135 363AA	1				EGX			BAFFLE, Radiator Air
-26	5135 379AA-	1				EGX			CLAMP, Boot, 2-Way Rubber

~~CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)~~

S = Special

BODY  
29=Coupe

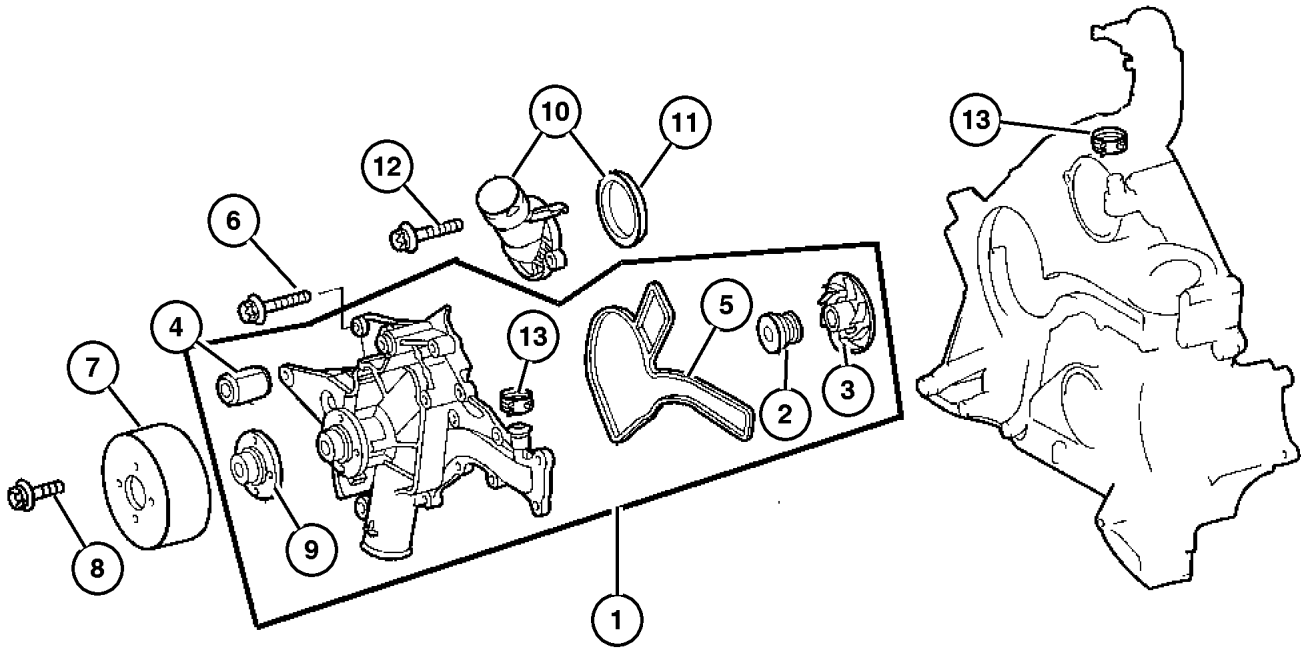
ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

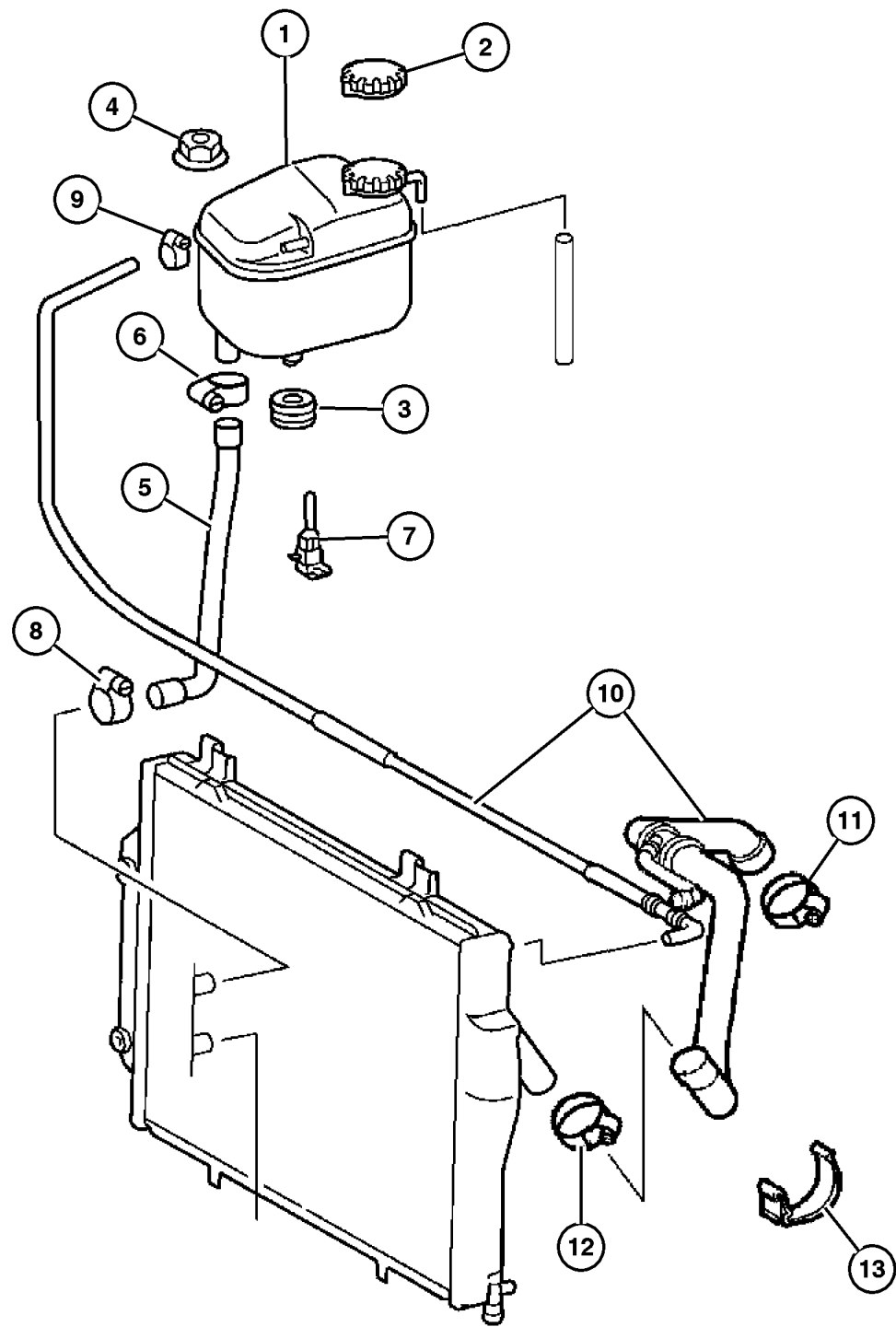
Water Pump  
Figure 007-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5097 159AC	1							PUMP, Water
2	5080 142AA	1				EGX			SEAL, Impeller
3	5101 075AA	1				EGX			IMPELLER, Water Pump
4	5098 886AA	1				EGX			BEARING
5	5096 526AA	1				EGX			GASKET, GASKET-WATER PUMP
6									SCREW, SCREW
	6507 217AA	1				EGX			M8 x 80
	5098 812AA	2				EGX			M8 x 110
	6507 428AA	1				EGX			M8 x 90
7	5096 527AA	1				EGX			PULLEY, Water Pump
8	5096 982AA	4				EGX			SCREW, SCREW
9	5101 534AA	1				EGX			FLANGE, Water Pump Drive
10	5098 918AA	1				EGX			HOUSING, Thermostat, Includes
									Thermostat
11	5099 341AA	1				EGX			SEAL, Thermostat Housing
12	5073 728AA	1				EGX			SCREW
13	5096 908AA	2							CLAMP, CLAMP
-14	5097 161AA-	1				EGX			HOUSING, Water Inlet, Canada

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

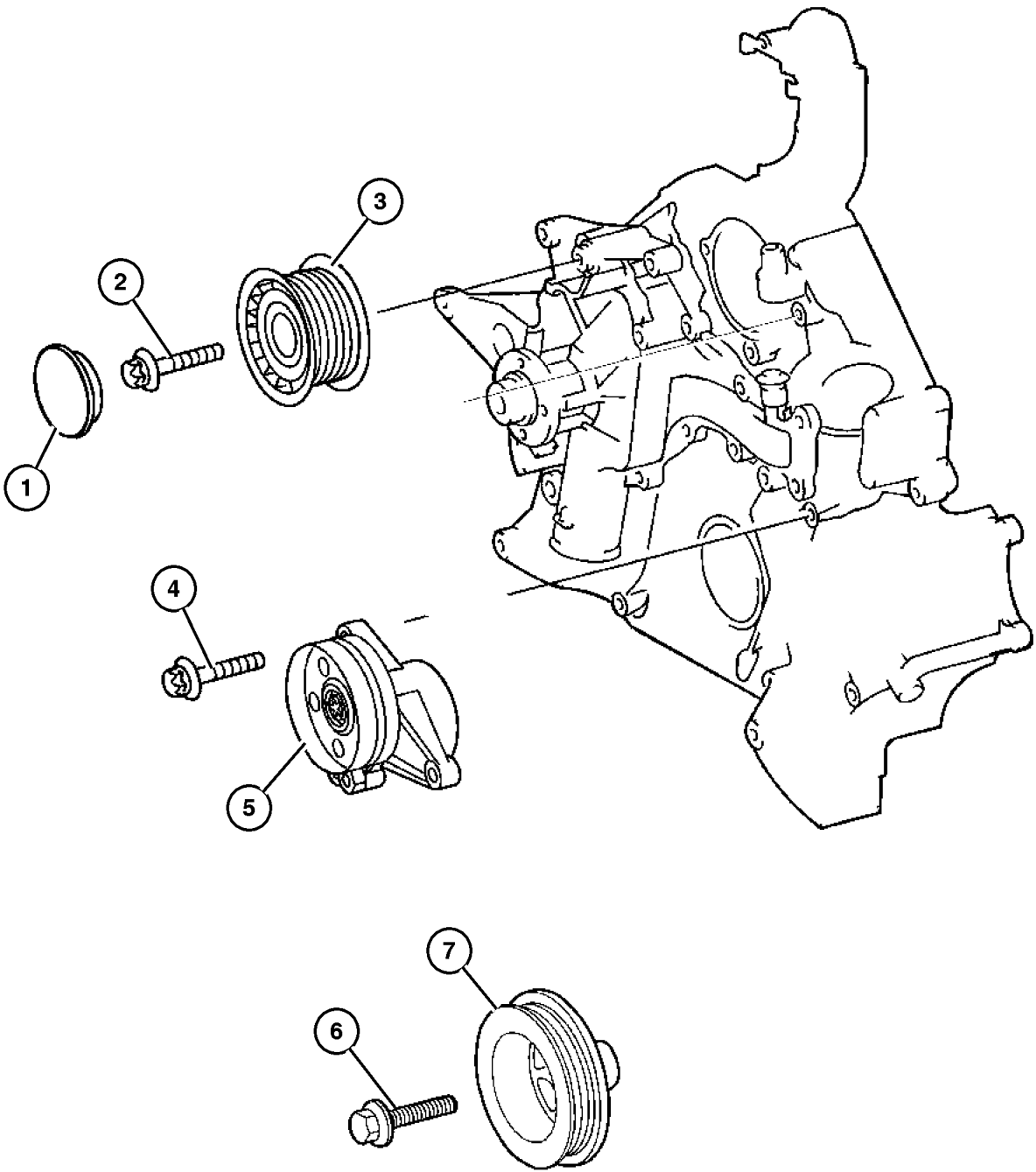
Tank, Coolant Reserve  
Figure 007-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5101 601AA	1							BOTTLE, Pressurized Coolant
2	5099 248AA	1							CAP, Radiator
3	5098 007AA	1							GROMMET, Coolant Bottle
4	5096 390AA	2							NUT, Coolant Bottle Attach
5	5097 893AA	1							HOSE, Coolant Bottle to Radiator
6	5096 442AA	1							CLAMP, Hose
7	5098 768AA	1							SENSOR, Coolant Level
8	5096 438AA	1							CLAMP, Hose
9	6104 778AA	1							CLAMP
10	5097 892AA	1							HOSE, Radiator Inlet
11	6104 785AA	2							CLAMP, Hose
12	6104 784AA	2							CLAMP, Hose
13	5096 885AA	1							CLIP, Hose

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

Pulleys and Related Parts  
Figure 007-410

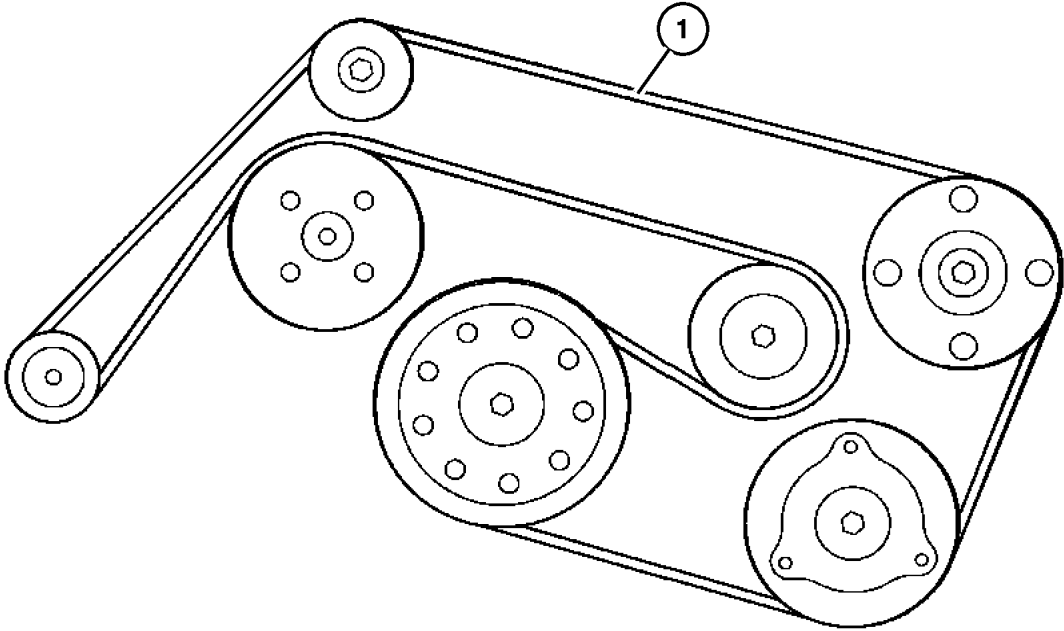


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 250AA	1				EGX			CAP, CAP
2	5097 832AA	1				EGX			BOLT, Torx
3	5080 246AA	1				EGX			PULLEY, Tensioner
4	5096 955AA	1				EGX	DED		SCREW, SCREW
5	5096 525AA	1				EGX			TENSIONER, Belt
6	5098 411AA	1				EGX			BOLT, Hex Head
7	5096 492AA	1				EGX			DAMPER, Crankshaft

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual					

Drive Belts  
Figure 007-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5097 758AA	1				EGX			BELT, Accessory Drive



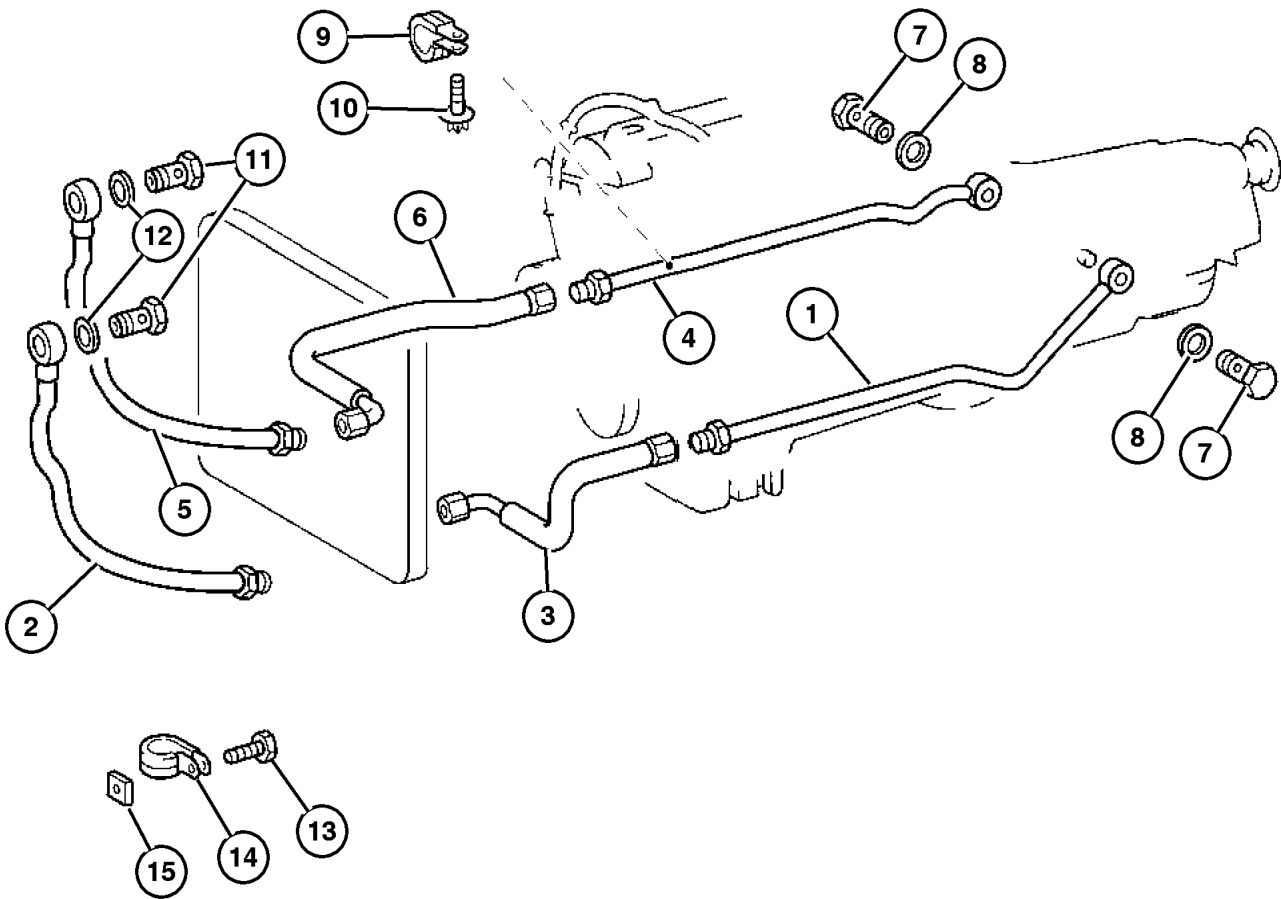
CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Lines, Transmission Cooler  
Figure 007-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5099 772AA	1				EGX	DGU		TUBE, OIL Cooler Pressure
2	5099 379AA	1					DGU		TUBE, OIL Cooler Pressure
3	5097 764AA	1					DGU		HOSE, Oil Cooler Pressure
4	5099 728AA	1				EGX	DGU		LINE, Oil Cooler Return
5	5099 773AA	1					DGU		TUBE, OIL Cooler Return
6	5097 766AA	1					DGU		HOSE, Oil Cooler Return
7	6507 437AA	2				EGX	DGU		BOLT, Banjo
8	5102 646AA	1					DED, DGU		SEAL
9	5096 952AA	2				EGX	DGU		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
10	6104 681AA	2				EGX	DGU		SCREW
		1					DED		
11	5102 645AA	1					DED, DGU		BOLT, Banjo
12	5073 946AA	1				EGX			GASKET, Drain Plug
13	5097 688AA	2				EGX			CLIP, Oil Cooler Line
14	5126 197AA	1				EGX			SCREW
15	5099 811AA	1					DGU		NUT, Hex, M6

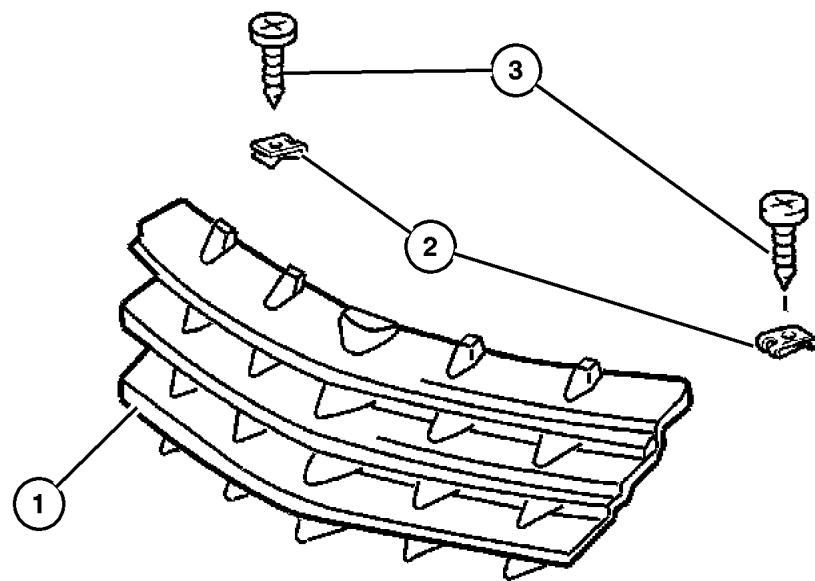
CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Grilles  
Figure 007-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Radiator
	YA37 XS9AA	1							[60,DR,RH,S3]
	YA37 XZAAA	1							[41]
2	5098 929AA	2							NUT, Spring U Type
3	6104 597AA	4							SCREW, Tapping

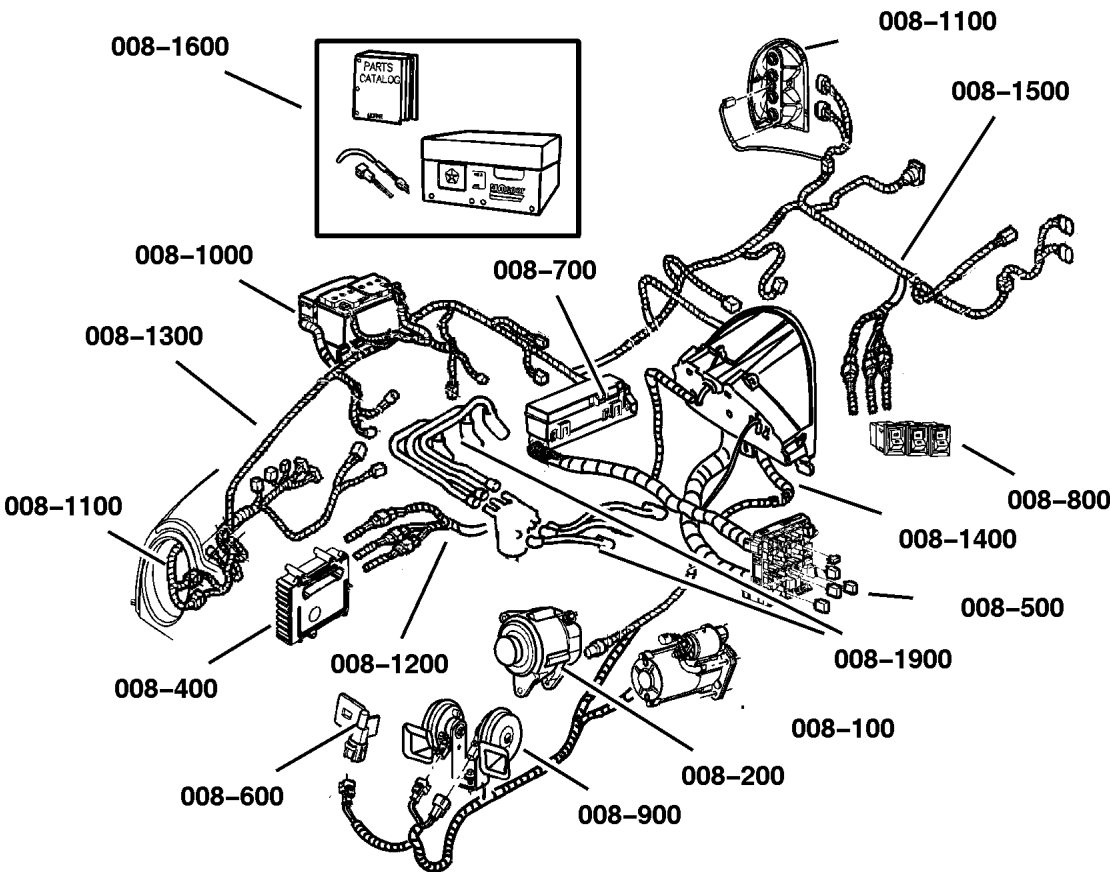


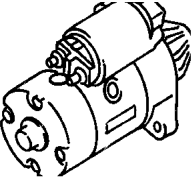
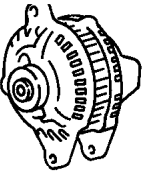
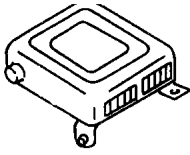
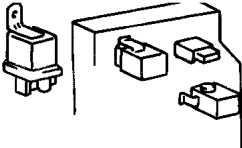
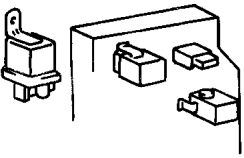
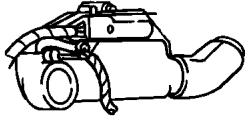
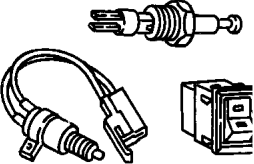
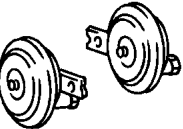
CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

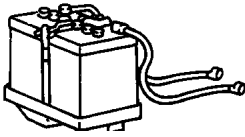

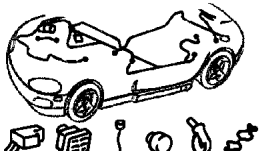
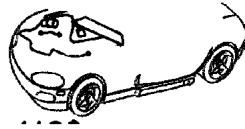
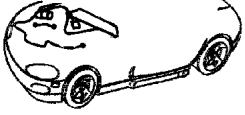
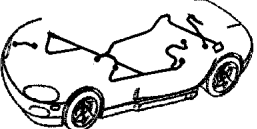
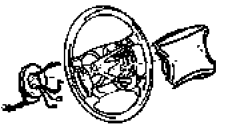
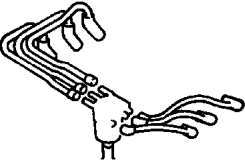
September 19, 2005

Group – 008  
Electrical



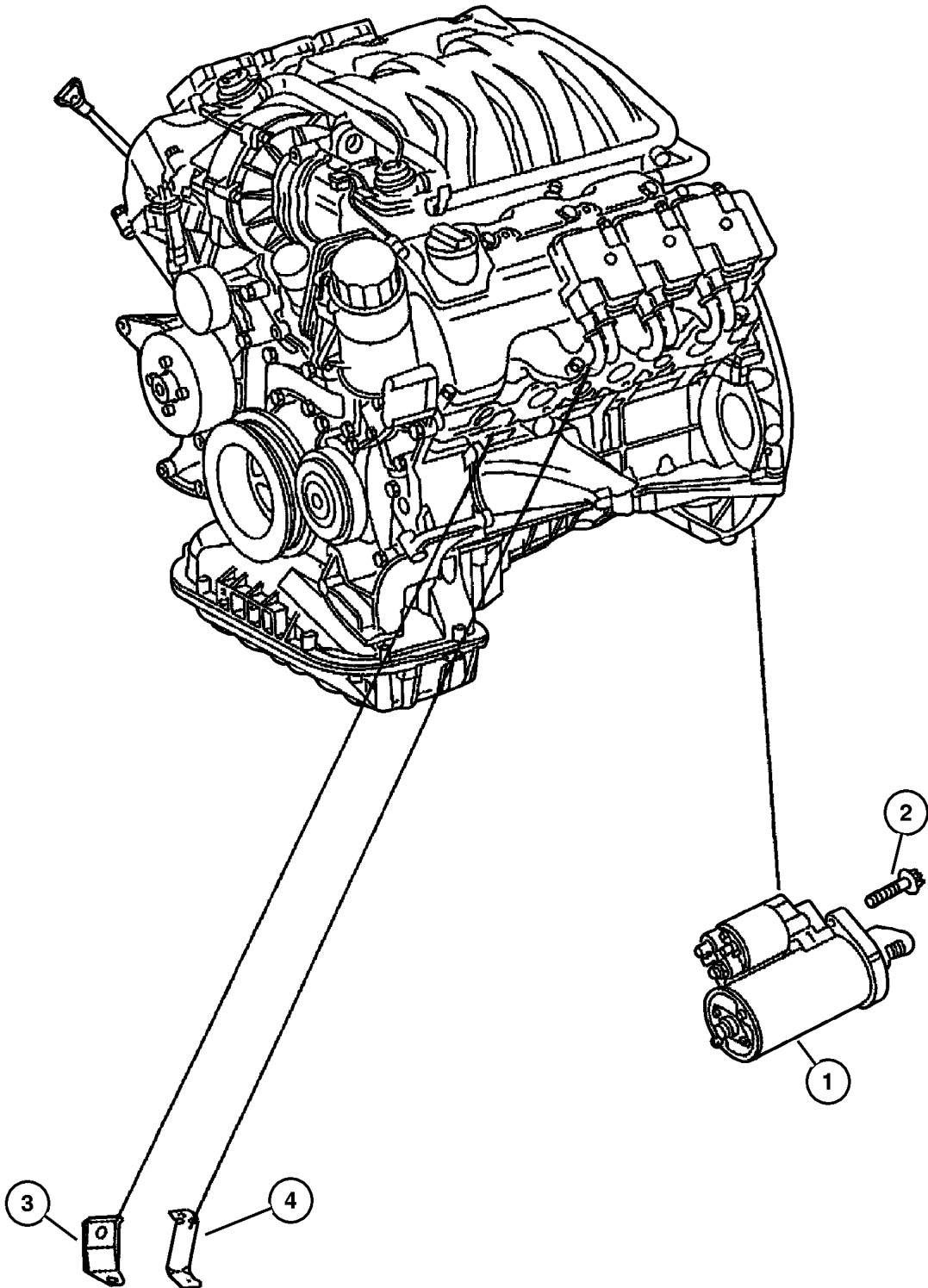
<b>008-100</b> Starters	<b>008-200</b> Alternators	<b>008-400</b> Modules	<b>008-500</b> Relays
			
<b>008-600</b> Sensors	<b>008-700</b> Single Board Engine Controllers	<b>008-800</b> Switches	<b>008-900</b> Horns
			

Group – 008  
Electrical

<b>008-1000</b> Battery Tray and Cables	<b>008-1100</b> Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	<b>008-1200</b> Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	<b>008-1300</b> Wiring-Headlamp to Dash
			
<b>008-1400</b> Wiring-Instrument Panel	<b>008-1500</b> Wiring-Body & Accessories	<b>008-1600</b> Wiring Repair	<b>008-1700</b> Air Bag System
		<b>WIRING REPAIR PKG.</b>	
<b>008-1900</b> Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils			
			

GROUP 8 - Electrical		GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Starters</b>		<b>Wiring Repair</b>	
Starter .....	Fig. 008-105	Wiring Repair .....	Fig. 008-1605
<b>Alternators</b>		<b>Air Bag System</b>	
Alternator and Mounting .....	Fig. 008-205	Air Bag Modules and Sensors .....	Fig. 008-1705
<b>Modules</b>		Air Bags and Clock Springs .....	Fig. 008-1710
Modules .....	Fig. 008-405	<b>Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils</b>	
<b>Relays</b>		Spark Plugs, Cables and Coils .....	Fig. 008-1905
Relays, Fuses, Boxes and related items .....	Fig. 008-505		
<b>Sensors</b>			
Sensors Engine .....	Fig. 008-605		
Sensors Body .....	Fig. 008-610		
<b>Single Board Engine Controllers</b>			
Modules Engine and Transmission Control .....	Fig. 008-705		
<b>Switches</b>			
Switches Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 008-805		
Switches Drivetrain .....	Fig. 008-810		
Switches Body .....	Fig. 008-815		
<b>Horns</b>			
Horns .....	Fig. 008-905		
Alarm System .....	Fig. 008-910		
<b>Battery Tray and Cables</b>			
Battery and Related Items .....	Fig. 008-1005		
<b>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy</b>			
Lamps Front .....	Fig. 008-1105		
Lamps Rear .....	Fig. 008-1110		
Lamps Courtesy .....	Fig. 008-1115		
Bulbs .....	Fig. 008-1120		
<b>Wiring-Engine &amp; Related Parts</b>			
Wiring Engine .....	Fig. 008-1205		
<b>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash</b>			
Wiring Headlamp to Dash .....	Fig. 008-1305		
<b>Wiring-Instrument Panel</b>			
Wiring Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 008-1405		
<b>Wiring-Body &amp; Accessories</b>			
Wiring Body .....	Fig. 008-1505		
Wiring Main Interior Harness & Doors .....	Fig. 008-1510		
Tail Lamp Harness .....	Fig. 008-1515		

Starter  
 Figure 008-105

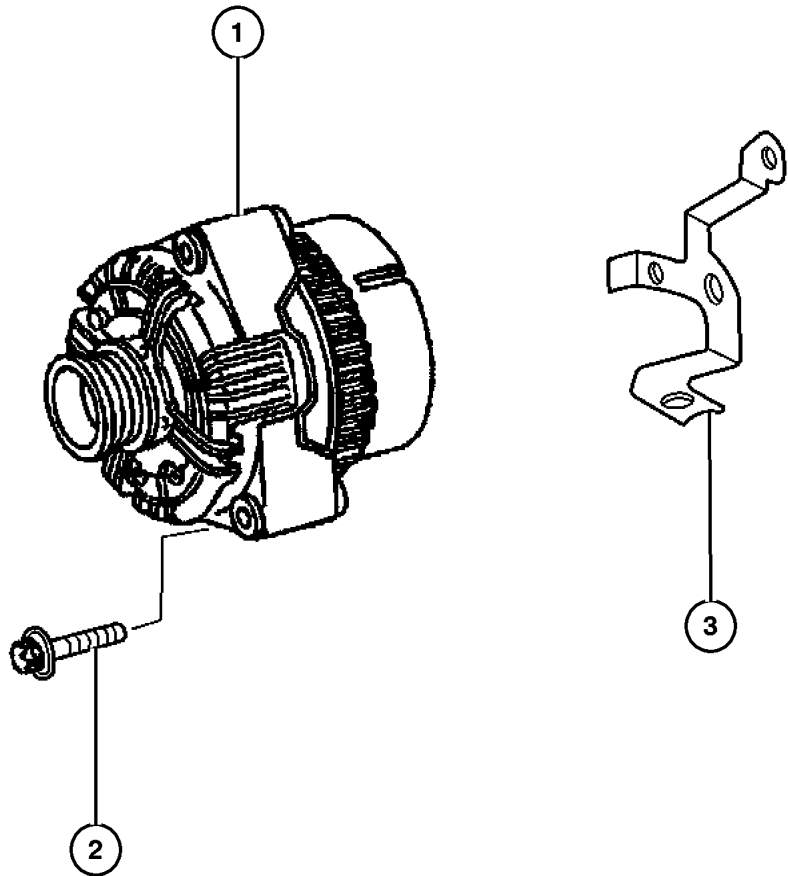


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									STARTER
	5097 071AA	1	Z	S	29	EGX			Export
	5097 072AA	1	C	S	29	EGX			
2	6104 053AA	2		S	29				SCREW, Starter Motor
3	5098 226AA	1	Z	S	29				BRACKET, Wiring
4	5096 466AA	1	Z	S	29				BRACKET, Wiring

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual		

Alternator and Mounting  
Figure 008-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ALTERNATOR
	5097 756AA	1		S	29	EGX			Bosch
	5135 465AA	1		S	29	EGX			Voleo
2	5096 956AA	1		S	29	EGX			BOLT, Alternator
3	5096 529AA	1		S	29	EGX			BRACKET, Alternator
-4	5127 665AA-	1		S	29	EGX			REGULATOR, Alternator, Bosch



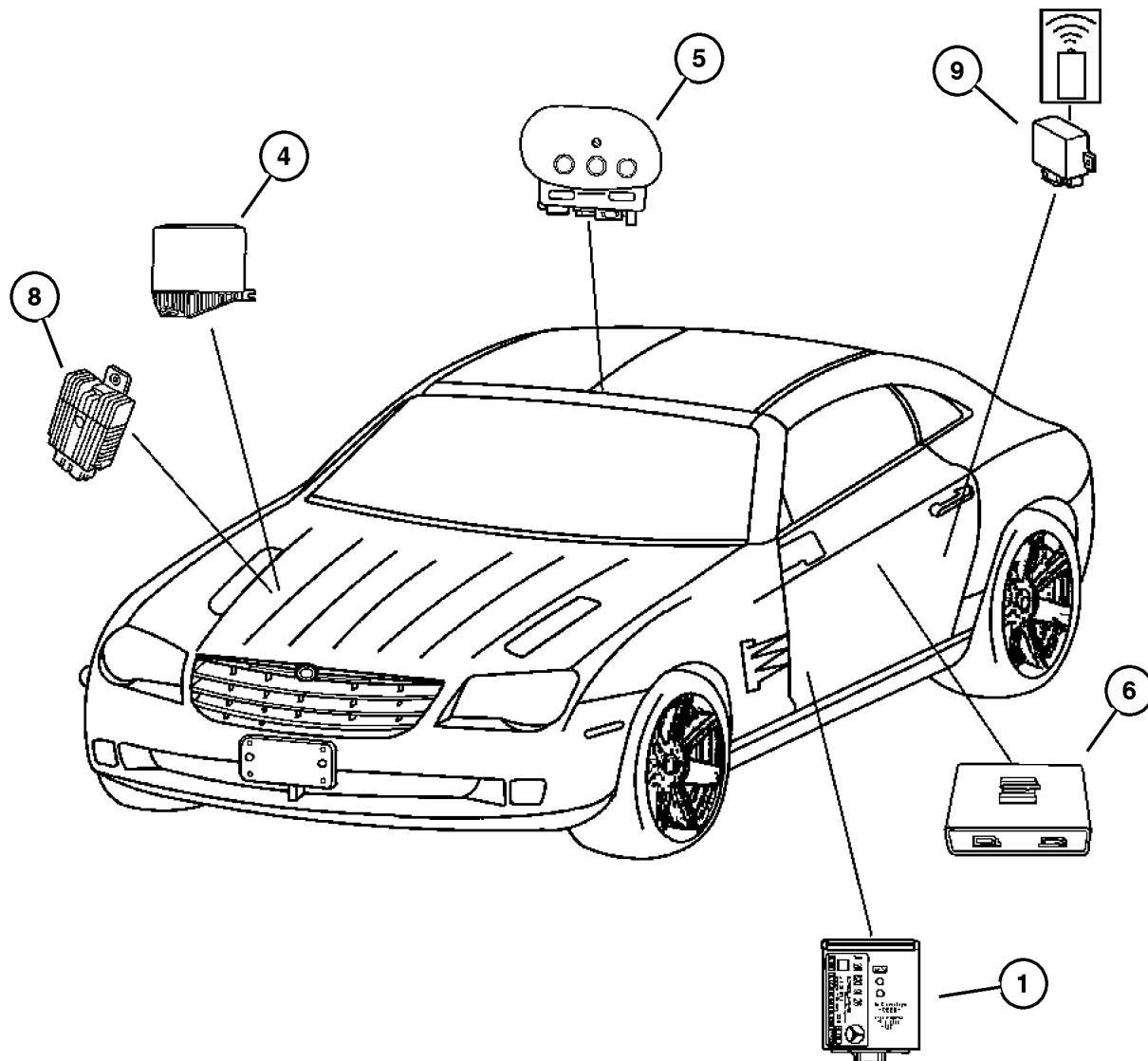
CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Modules

**Figure 008-405**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5102 558AA	1		S	29				MODULE, Alarm, Tow Protection
-2	5102 960AA-	1		S	29				BRACKET, Alarm System, Alarm Module
-3	6104 678AA-	1		S	29				SCREW, Hex Head
4	5099 700AA	1		S	29				MODULE, Body Controller
5									MODULE, Homelink Export
	5102 560AA	1		S	29				
	5099 158AA	1		S	29				
6	5102 756AA	1		S	29				MODULE, Air Bag Control
-7	5097 672AA-	3		S	29				SCREW, Air Bag Control Module attaching
8	5102 818AA	1		S	29				MODULE, Cooling, Cooling Fan Motor Control
9	5099 540AA	1		S	29				CONTROL, Door Lock

~~CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)~~

CHRYSLER  
SERIES  
S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

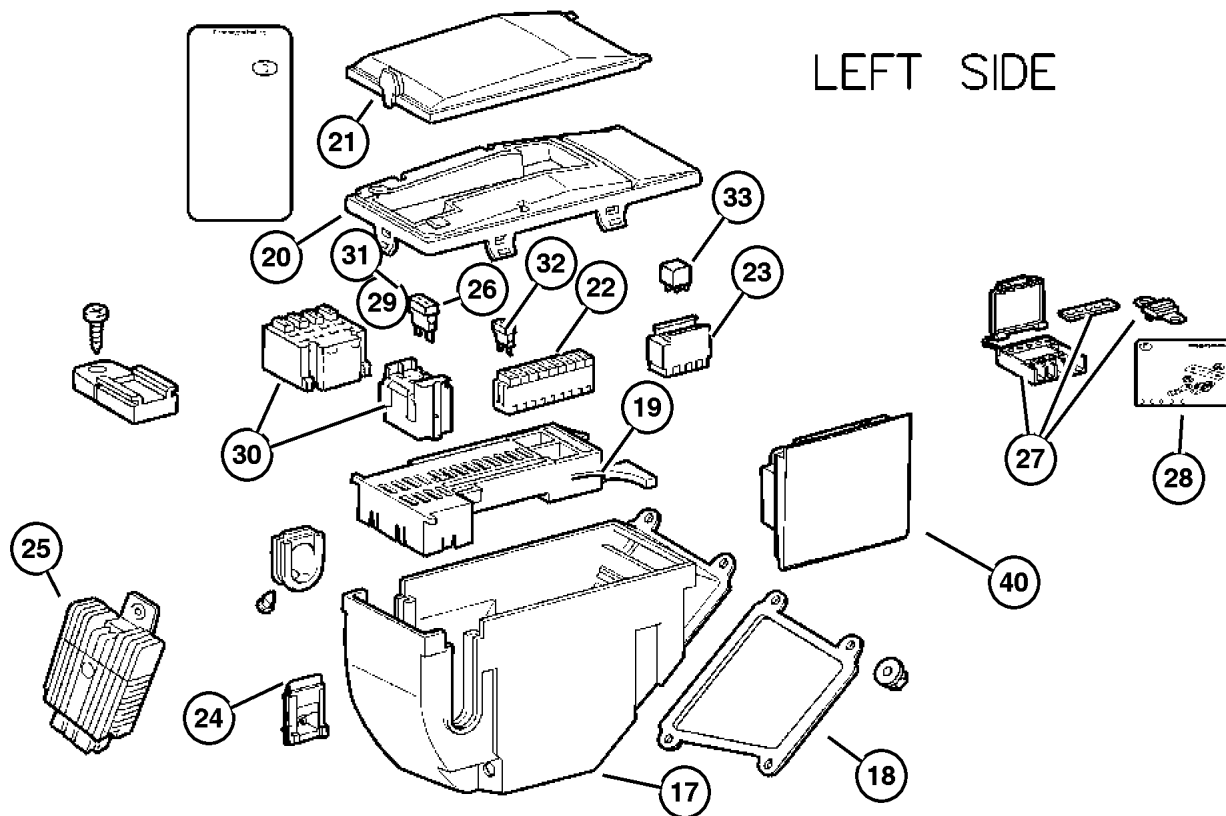
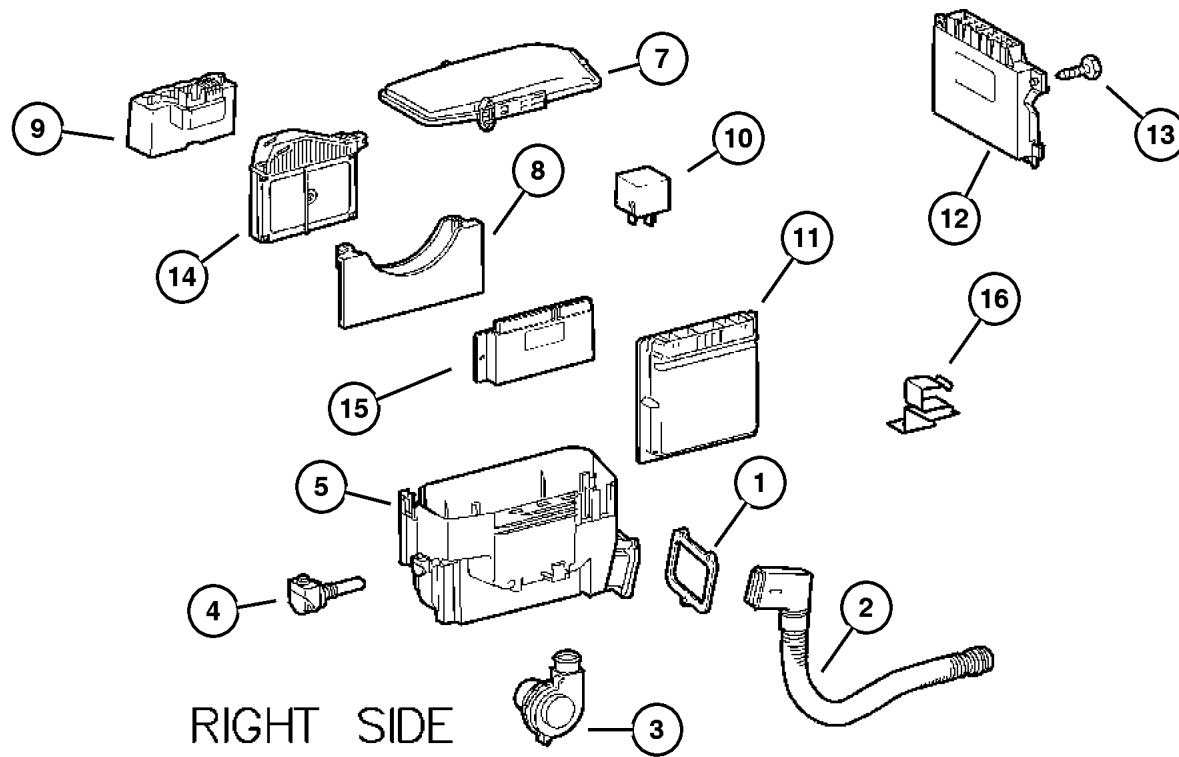
ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Relays, Fuses, Boxes and related items  
Figure 008-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5096 666AA	1	C	S	29				GASKET
2	5101 603AA	1		S	29				HOSE
3	5099 008AA	1		S	29				MOTOR, Blower
4	5098 372AA	1		S	29				PIN, Pivot
5									HOUSING, Components
	5098 517AA	1	C	S	29				
	5098 518AA	1	Z	S	29				
-6	5098 584AA-	1	Z	S	29				BRACKET, Module, Housing Box Support
7									COVER, Housing
	5097 895AA	1	C	S	29				
	5097 896AA	1	Z	S	29				
8	5096 665AA	1		S	29				BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
9	5099 007AA	1		S	29				RELAY, Engine Management (Fuel Pump Relay)
10	5101 505AA	1		S	29				RELAY, Stop Lamp
11									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	5103 209AA	1		S	29		DED		
	5126 327AA	1		S	29	EGX			
12									MODULE, Transmission Control
	5097 773AA	1		S	29		DGU		
	5127 296AA	1		S	29		DED, DGU		
13									SCREW, Tapping, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	5099 700AA	1		S	29				MODULE, Body Controller
15									MODULE, Homelink
	5099 158AA	1		S	29				
	5102 560AA	1		S	29				Export
16									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									FUSE CENTER, housing
	5097 282AA	1	Z	S	29				Fuse center next to master cylinder
	5097 283AA	1	C	S	29				Fuse center next to master cylinder
18									GASKET, Electrical Box
	5096 838AA	1	Z	S	29				
	5096 839AA	1	C	S	29				
19	5096 664AA	1		S	29				BRACKET, Fuse Block, Fuse center next to master cylinder
20	5098 219AA	1		S	29				COVER, Fuseblock
21	5098 218AA	1		S	29				COVER, Fuseblock, Bezel for 05098219AA
22									CONNECTOR, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

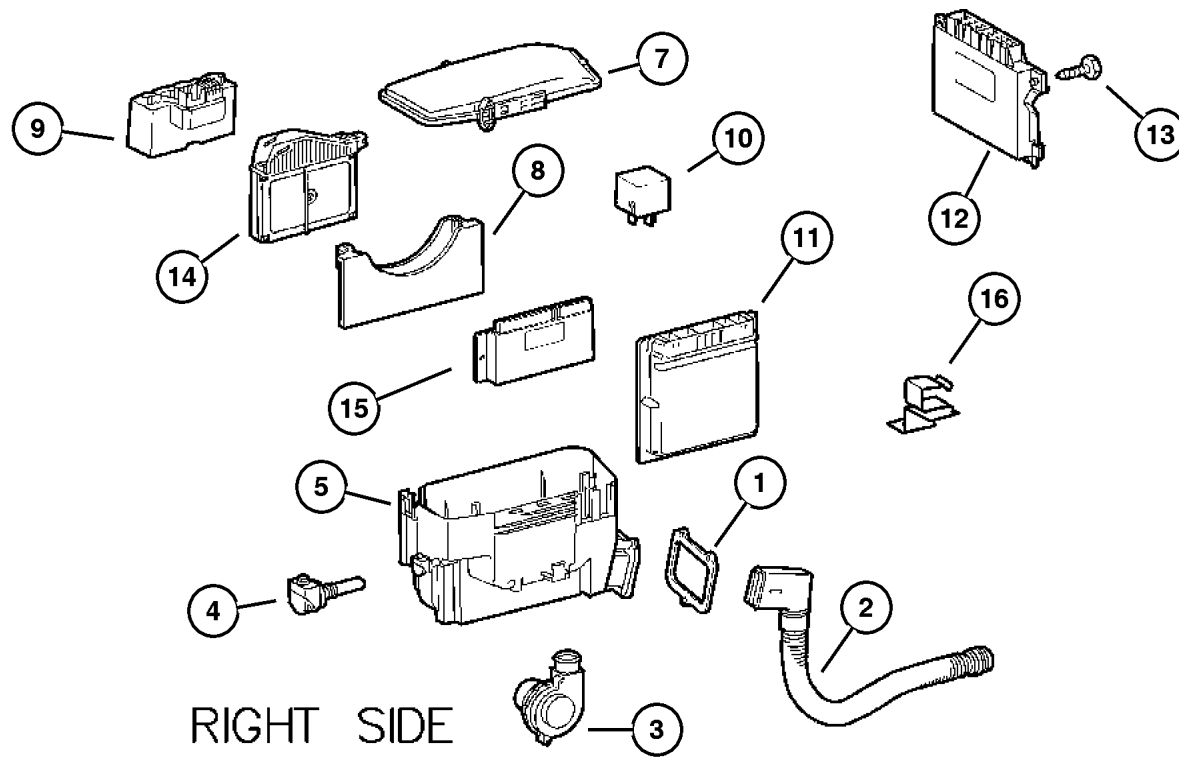
BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

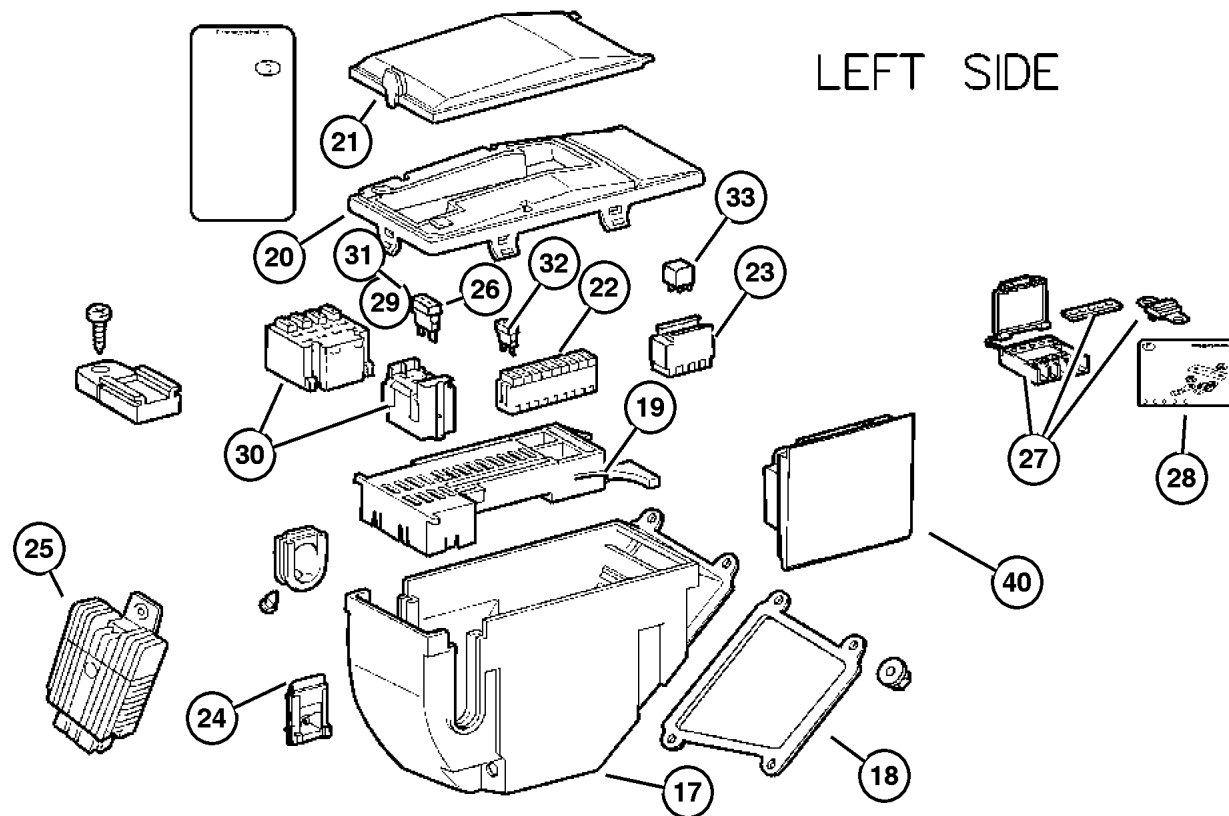
TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual



Relays, Fuses, Boxes and related items  
Figure 008-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23									FUSE CARTRIDGE
	5097 055AA	1		S	29				[F19-F22]
	5097 056AA	1		S	29				[F23-F26]
24	5097 640AA	1		S	29				GROMMET
25									MODULE, (NOT REQUIRED)
26	5101 465AA	1		S	29				FUSE, Mini, 5 Amp, Tan
27	5097 284AA	1		S	29				BLOCK, Fuse
28									LABEL, Fuse Block
	5096 660AA	1		S	29				German
	5096 661AA	1		S	29				French
	5102 657AA	1		S	29				English
29	5101 466AA	7		S	29				FUSE, Blade Type, 7.5 AMP
30	5101 467AA	6		S	29				FUSE, Standard, 15 AMP, Light Blue
31	5101 468AA	1		S	29				FUSE, Blade Type, 20 AMP, Yellow
32									FUSE CARTRIDGE
	5097 056AA	1		S	29				[F19-F22]
	5097 055AA	1		S	29				[F23-F26]
33	5101 506AA	1		S	29				RELAY, Turn Signal
-34	5101 487AA-	1		S	29				BUS BAR
-35	5098 118AA-	1		S	29				SCREW, Buss Bar attaching
-36	5104 857AA-	1		S	29				RELAY, Seat Actuation
-37	5104 858AA-	1		S	29				BRACKET, Seat Actuation Relay
-38									FUSE
	5104 596AA-	1		S	29				200 amp
	5104 600AA-	1		S	29				125 amp
	5135 816AA-	2		S	29				50 amp
-39	5104 643AA-	1		S	29				FUSE, Standard, 10 AMP, Red, Back of radio
40	5143 980AA	1		S	29				RELAY, Pulse unit



CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

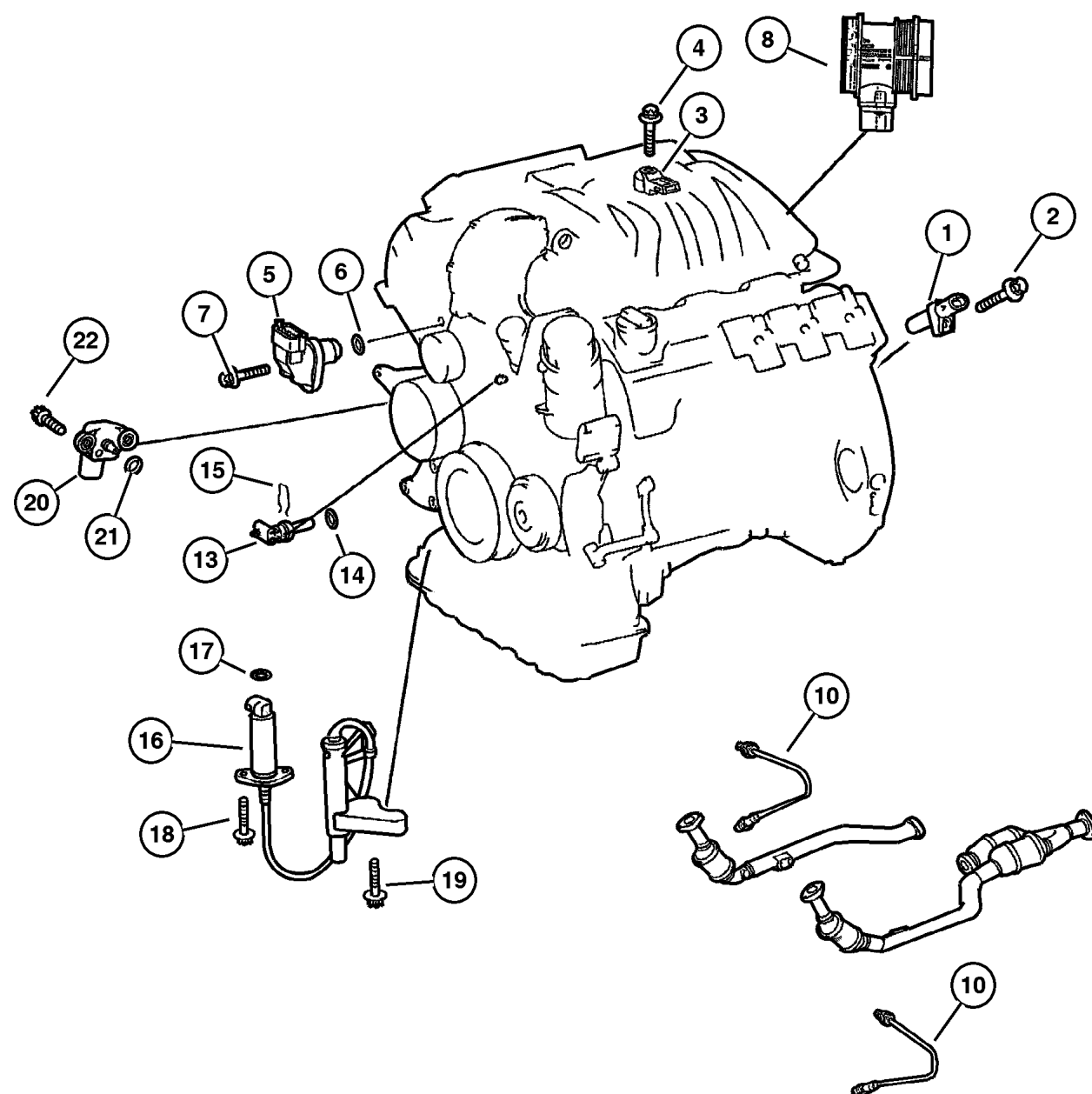
LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

# Sensors Engine Figure 008-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 352AA	1		S	29	EGX			SENSOR, Crankshaft
2	5073 727AA	1		S	29	EGX			SCREW, Crankshaft Sensor mounting
3	5101 116AA	2		S	29	EGX			SENSOR, Knock
4	5103 041AA	8		S	29	EGX			SCREW, Knock Sensor mounting
5	5101 122AA	1		S	29	EGX			SENSOR, Camshaft
6	5101 153AA	1		S	29	EGX			O RING, Camshaft Sensor attaching
7	5097 731AA	1		S	29	EGX			SCREW, Hex Head, Camshaft Sensor attaching
8	5101 204AA	1		S	29	EGX			SENSOR, Mass Airflow
-9	5159 305AA-	1		X		EGZ	DGJ		GASKET, Air Flow Sensor
10	5099 816AA	1	Z	S	29				SENSOR, Oxygen Right Before Convertor
	5099 817AA	1		S	29		DED		Left After Convertor
	5099 818AA	1	Z	S	29				Left Before Convertor
	5099 820AA	1	C	S	29				Before Convertor, Right & Left
	5099 821AA	1		S	29		DGU		Right After Convertor
-11	5098 825AA-	1		S	29		DGU		SCREW, Oxygen Sensor to Gear Box attaching
-12	5098 149AA-	1		S	29		DGU		BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor
13	5080 147AA	1		S	29	EGX			SENDING UNIT, Temperature Gauge
14	5080 148AA	1		S	29	EGX			O RING, Temperature Sending Unit
15	5080 149AA	1		S	29	EGX			CLIP, Temperature Sending Unit
16	5101 121AA	1		S	29	EGX			SENSOR, Oil Level
17	5101 156AA	1		S	29	EGX			O RING, Oil Level Sensor
18	6507 443AA	2		S	29	EGX			SCREW
19	5073 709AA	2		S	29	EGX			SCREW, SCREW
20	5101 120AA	1		S	29	EGX			SENSOR, Map, Air Pump Pressure Sensor
21	5101 160AA	1		S	29	EGX			O RING, Air Pump Pressure Sensor
22	5073 727AA	1	C	S	29	EGX			SCREW, Air Pump Pressure Sensor mounting

## CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

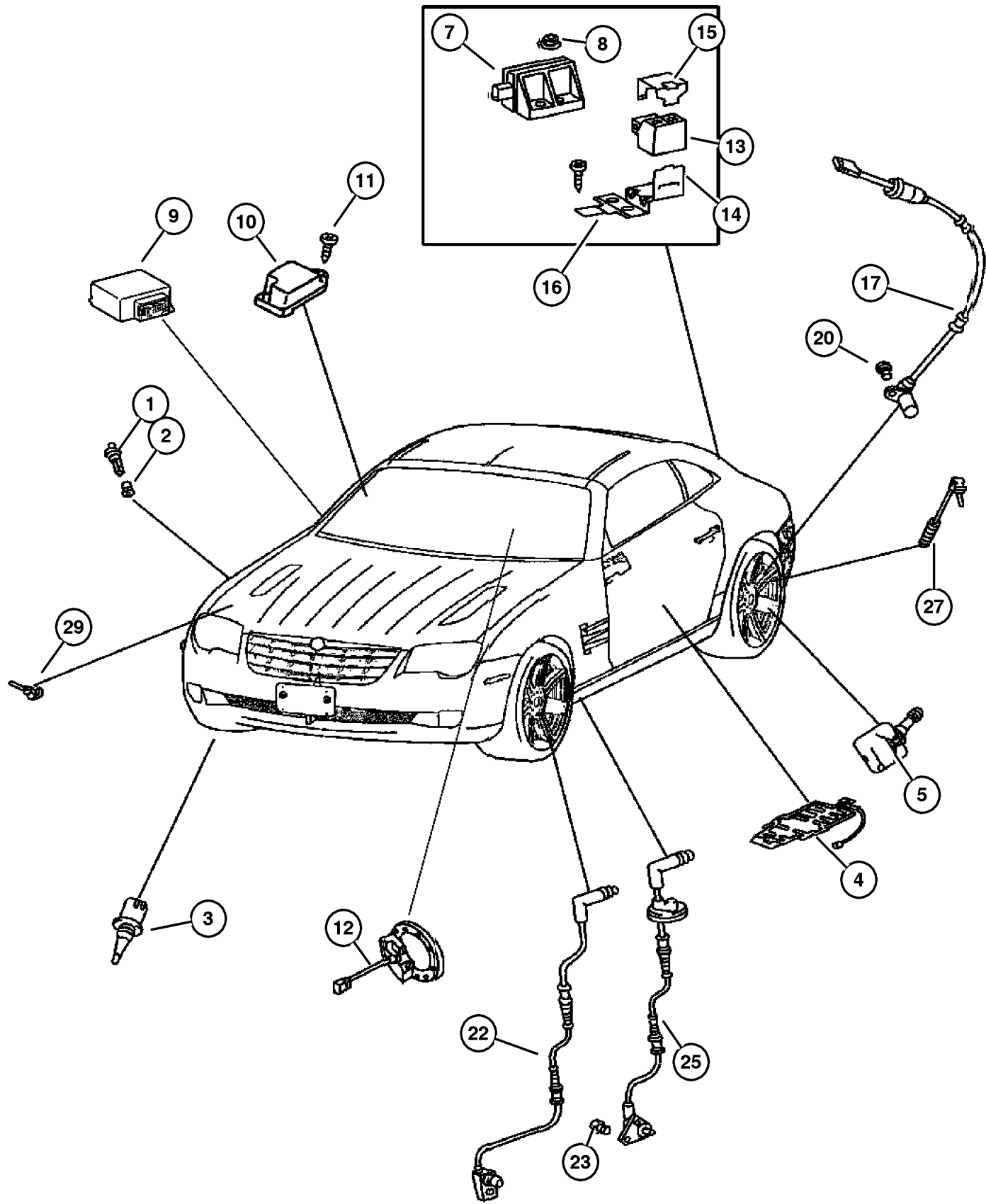
LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

Sensors Body  
Figure 008-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5099 273AA	1		S	29				SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
2	5097 659AA	1		S	29				GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
3	5101 096AA	1		S	29				SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
4									SENSOR, Heating Pad, (NOT REQUIRED)
5									SENSOR, Tire Pressure
	5096 808AA	4		S	29				Export NUT, Tire Pressure Sensor
	5134 930AA	4		S	29				
-6									
	52088 961AA-	4		S, X	29	EGX, EGZ	DED, DGJ, DGU		
		4		S, X	27	EGX, EGZ	DED, DGJ, DGU		
7	5136 176AA	1		S	29				SENSOR, Yaw Rate
8	6507 795AA	2		S	29				NUT, M6x1.00
9	5099 301AA	1		S	29				SENSOR, Air Bag, Belt Locking/Air Bag
10	5099 300AA	2		S	29				SENSOR, Air Bag
11	5098 135AA	4		S	29				SCREW, Tapping, Air Bag Sensor attaching
12	5101 115AA	1		S	29				SENSOR, Steering Angle Sensor
13	5101 237AA	1		S	29				SENSOR, Transversal Acceleration Sensor
14	5098 315AA	1		S	29				BRACKET, Transversal Acceleration Speed Sensor
15	5101 140AA	1		S	29				CLIP, Transversal Acceleration Sensor hold down
16									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	5099 912AA	1		S	29				Left Rear
	5099 913AA	1		S	29				Right Rear
-18	5098 188AA-	1		S	29				CLIP, Wiring, ABS Wiring Retainer
-19	5098 298AA-	1		S	29				BRACKET, Wiring, Speed Sensor Wiring
20	5098 120AA	1		S	29				SCREW, Rear Wheel Speed Sensor attaching
-21	5098 225AA-	2		S	29				CLIP, Brake, Wheel Speed Sensor Wiring
22									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	5099 908AA	1		S	29				Right Front

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

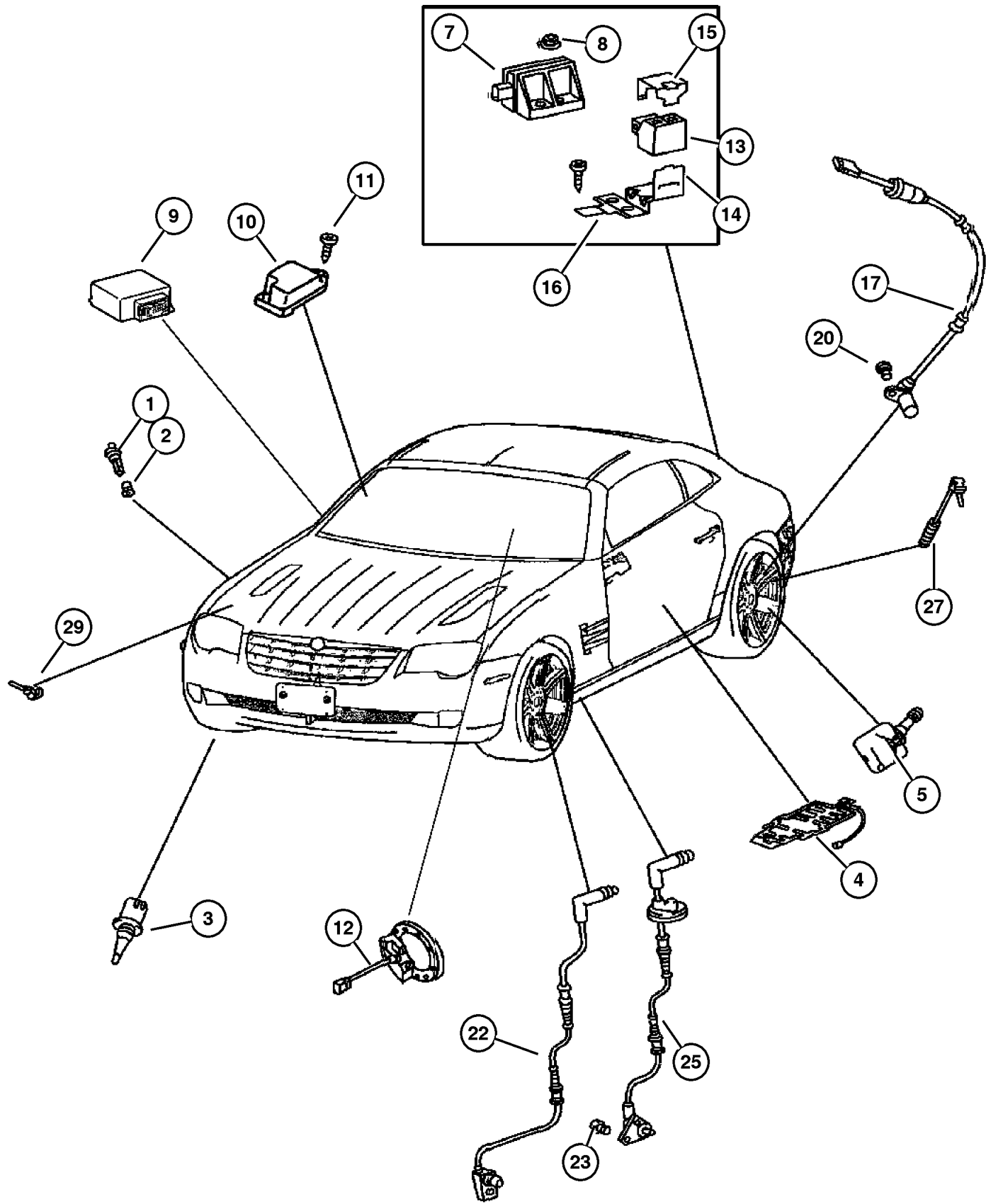
LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

Sensors Body  
Figure 008-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5099 909AA	1		S	29				Left Front
23	5097 874AA	1		S	29				SCREW, Front Wheel Speed Sensor attaching
-24	5098 187AA-	1		S	29				CLIP, Brake, Brake Ware Sensor Wiring
25	5098 719AA	1		S	29				SENSOR, brake wear, Front
-26	5097 874AA-	2		S	29				SCREW, Brake Wear Sensor attaching
27	5099 878AA	2		S	29				SENSOR, brake wear, Rear
-28	5098 187AA-	1		S	29				CLIP, Brake
29	5098 768AA	1		S	29				SENSOR, Coolant Level

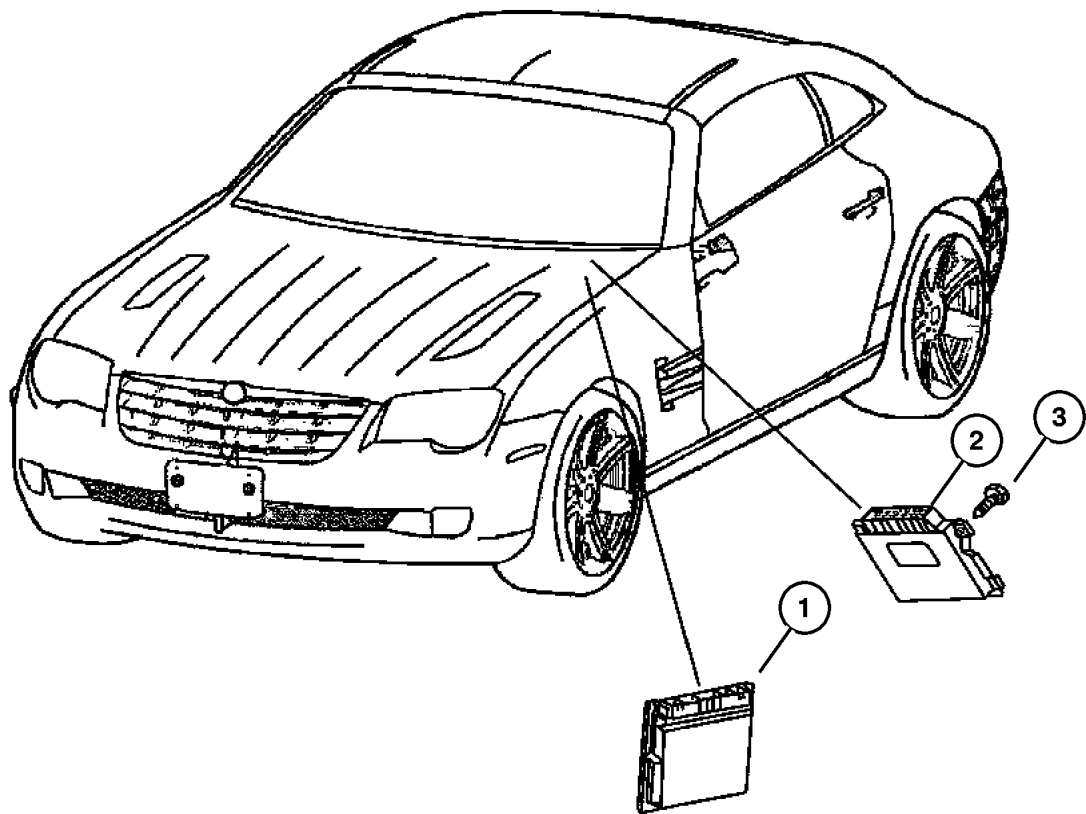
CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Modules Engine and Transmission Control  
Figure 008-705

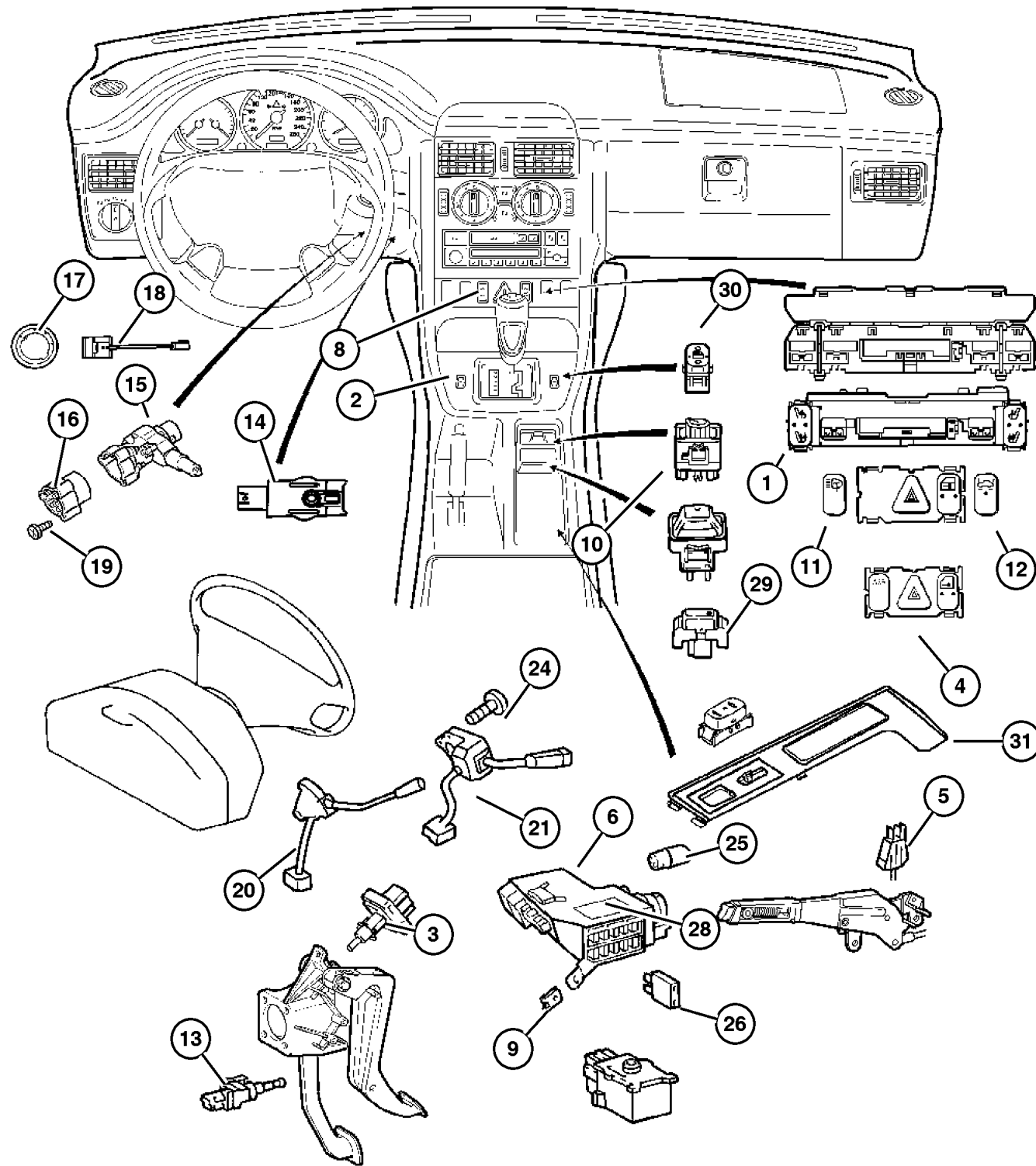
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	5103 209AA	1		S	29		DED		
	5126 327AA	1		S	29	EGX			
	5134 369AA	1		S	29	EGX			[YAA]
2									MODULE, Transmission Control
	5097 773AA	1		S	29		DGU		[DGU]
	5127 296AA	1		S	29		DED, DGU		[DED,DGU]
3									SCREW, Tapping, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

# Switches Instrument Panel

## Figure 008-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5097 522AA	2		S	29				SWITCH, Heated Seat
2	5102 633AA	1		S	29				SWITCH, Airbag Deactivate
3	5098 407AA	1	C	S	29		DED		SWITCH, Clutch, Clutch Pedal
4	5102 614AA	1		S	29				SWITCH, Hazard Warning, Also contains Traction Control and Central Door Locking Switches
5	5098 392AA	1		S	29				SWITCH, Hand Brake
6	5098 521AA	1	C	S	29				SWITCH, Headlamp [YAB], Export
	5098 522AA	1	C	S	29				[YAB,LMN], Export
		1	C	S	29				[YAB,LMN,8F6,8EW,8BX,8CA], Export
	5098 638AA	1		S	29				With Daytime Running Lamps
	5098 639AA	1		S	29				
-7	5097 035AA-	1		S	29				SCREW, Light Switch Module attaching
8	5114 237AA	1		S	29				SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
9	5098 861AA	1		S	29				NUT, J, Headlamp Switch mounting
10	5096 568AA	1		S	29				SWITCH, Mirror
11	5096 805AA	1		S	29				SWITCH, Rear Spoiler
12	5096 807AA	1		S	29				SWITCH, Security Alarm, Rocker switch
13	5101 495AA	1		S	29		DED		SWITCH, Stop Lamp
	5101 496AA	1		S	29		DGU		
14	5098 722AA	1		S	29				SWITCH, Warning Buzzer
15	5098 712AA	1		S	29				CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
16	5098 721AA	1		S	29				SWITCH, Ignition
17	YA96 XDVA	1	C	S	29				TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder
	YA97 XDVA	1	Z	S	29				
18	5098 200AA	1		S	29				TRANSPONDER, Steering Wheel
19	5097 859AB	3		S	29				BOLT, Steering Column
20	5114 488AA	1	C	S	29				SWITCH, Speed Control
21	5098 519AA	1		S	29				SWITCH, Turn Signal
-22	5101 481AA-	1		S	29				SCREW, Switch Mounting, Turn Signal Switch attaching
-23	5101 577AA-	1		S	29				CLOCKSPRING
24	5101 481AA	1		S	29				SCREW, Switch Mounting
25	5098 399AA	1		S	29				BULB, Indicator
26	5101 466AA	7		S	29				FUSE, Blade Type, 15 AMP, Blue
-27	5101 467AA-	6		S	29				FUSE, Blade Type, 7.5 AMP
28									LABEL, Fuse Block

### CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

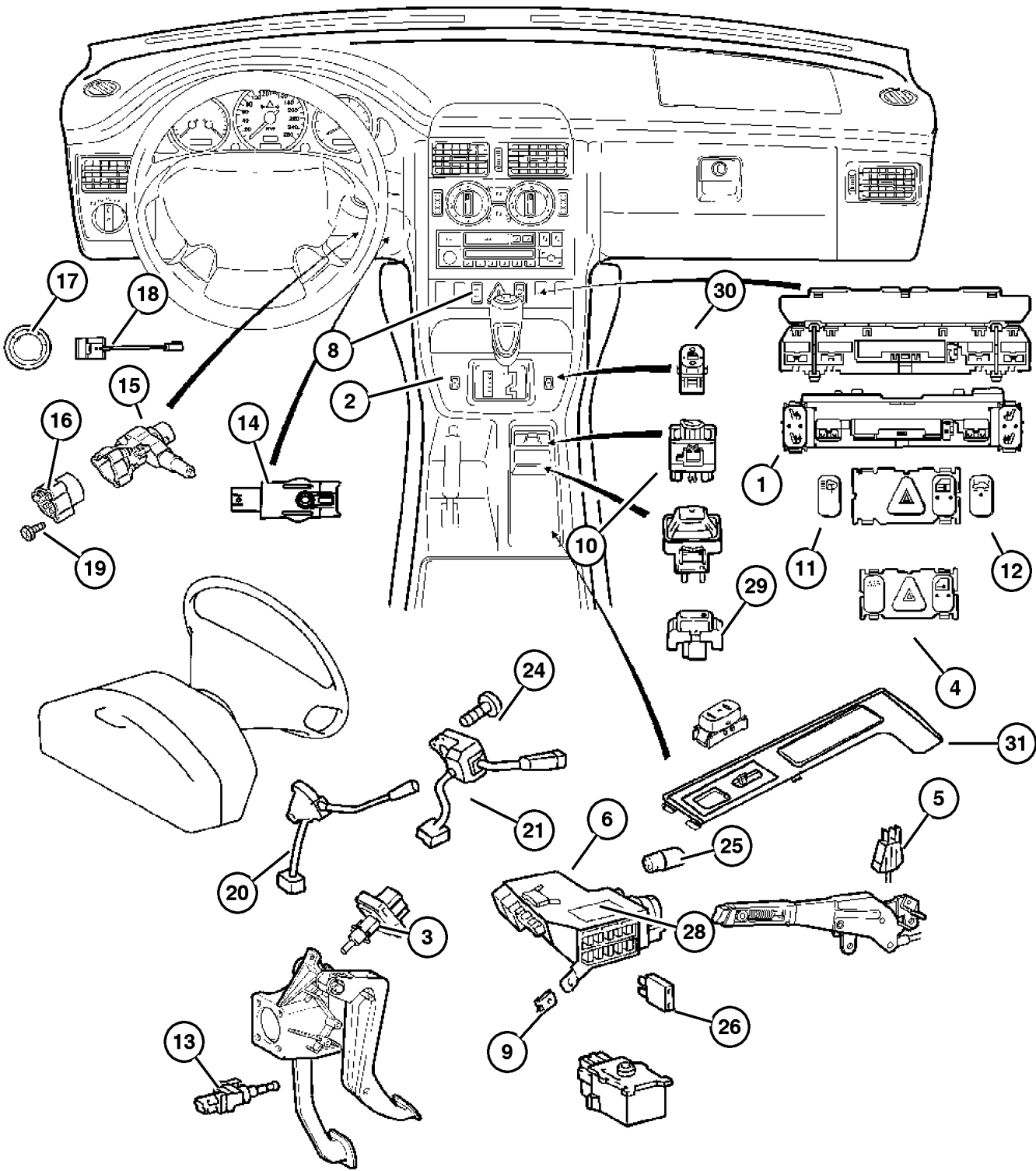
LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

Switches Instrument Panel  
Figure 008-805

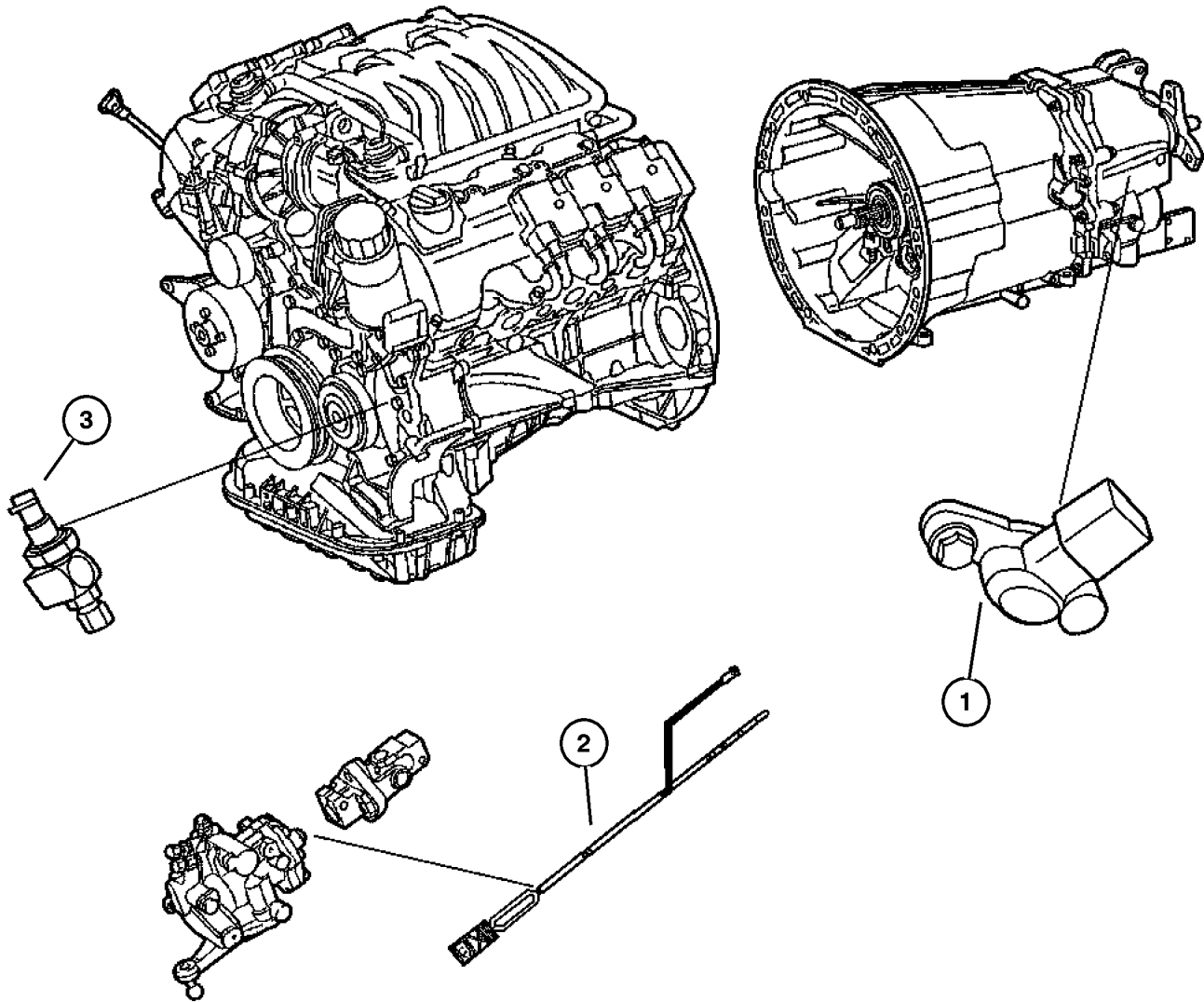


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5096 657AA	1		S	29				German
	5096 658AA	1		S	29				French
	5096 659AA	1		S	29				English, Japanese
29	5097 513AA	1		S	29				LAMP, child seat indicator
30	5096 806AA	1		S	29				SWITCH, Window
31	YB06 XZAAA	1		S	29				BEZEL, Center Console

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

Switches Drivetrain  
Figure 008-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5099 770AA	1		S	29		DED		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
2	5098 408AA	1		S	29				SWITCH, Power Steering
3	5097 873AA	1		S	29				SWITCH, A/C Pressure



CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

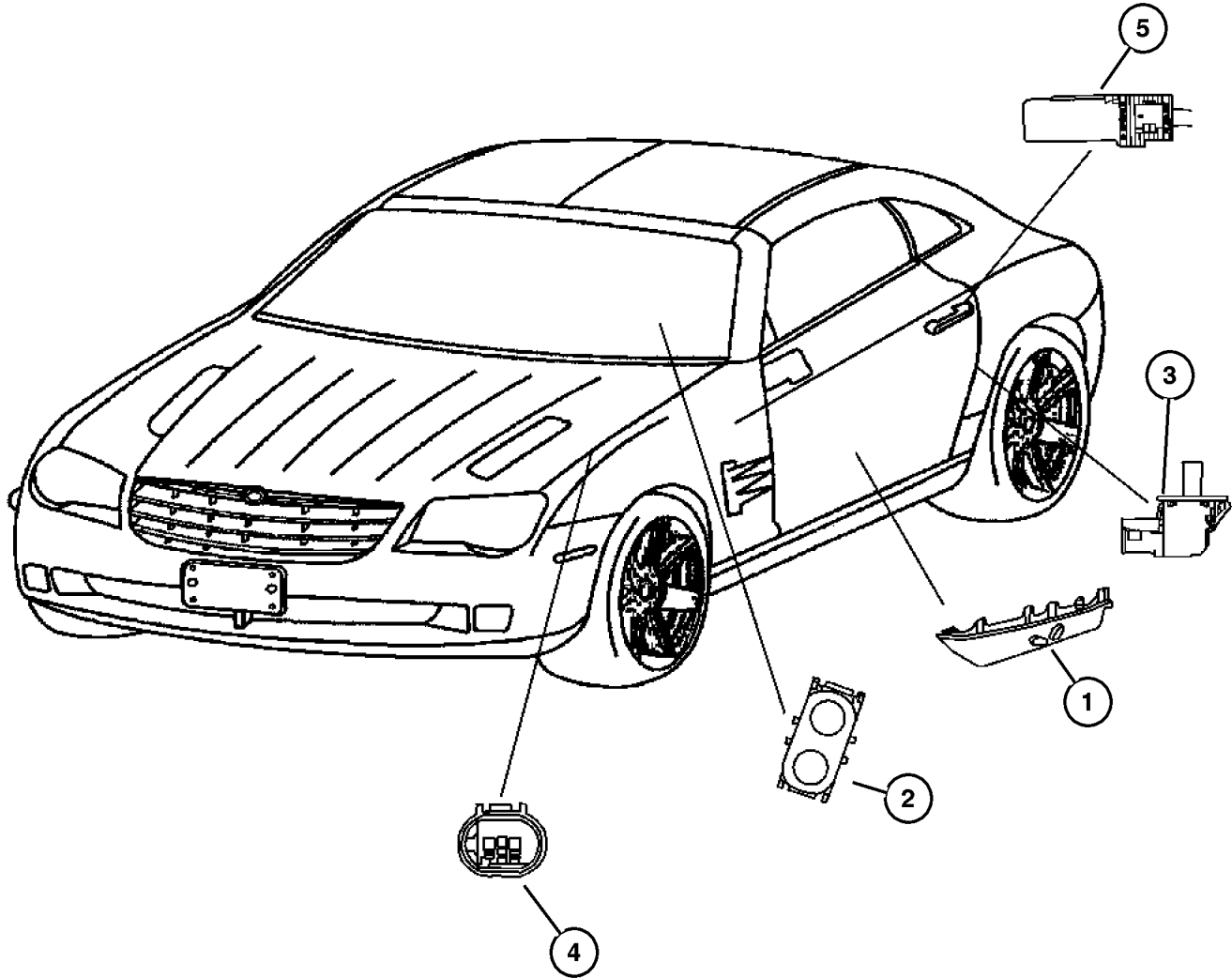
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Switches Body  
Figure 008-815

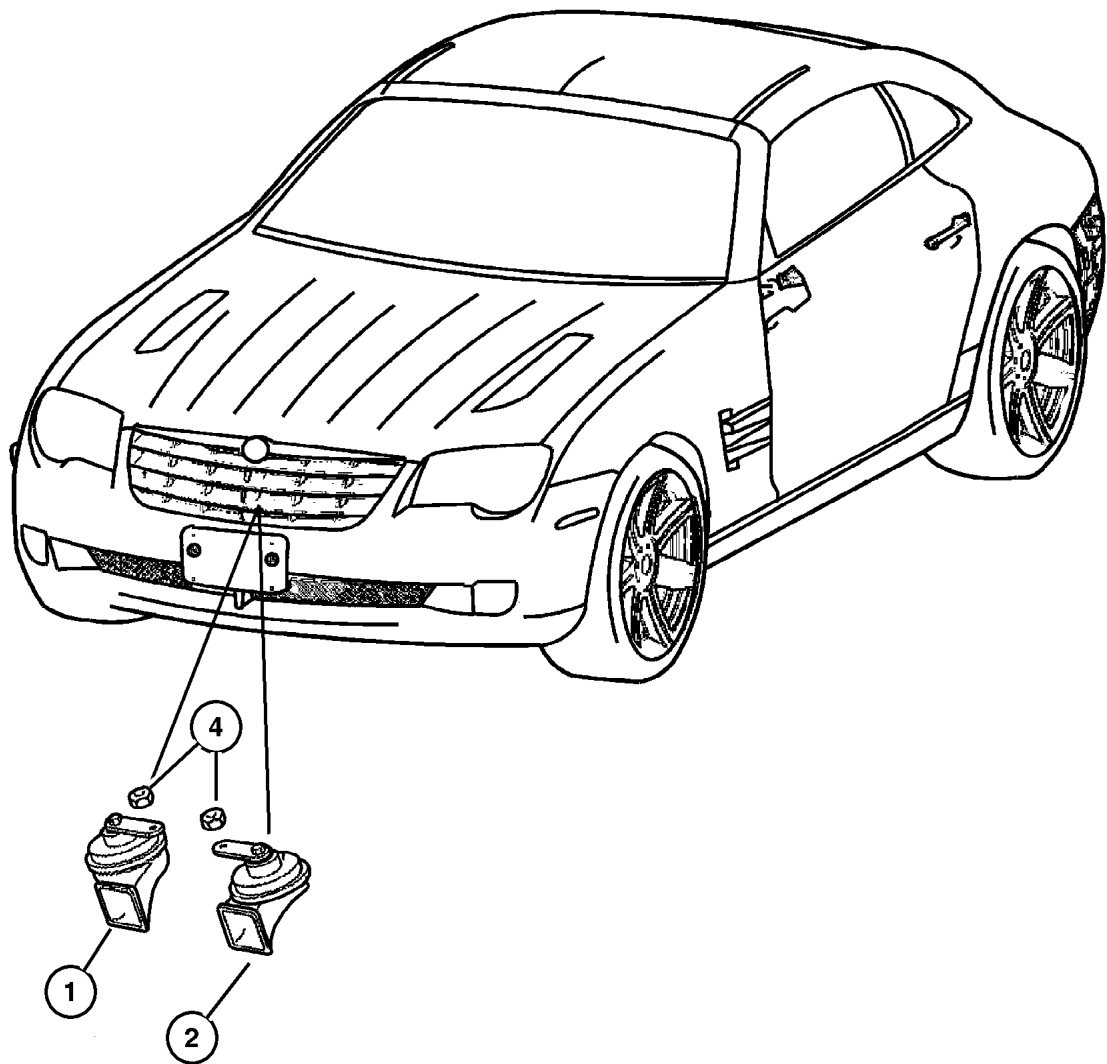
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Seat
	XZ91 XDVAA	1		S	29				Right
	XZ90 XDVAA	1		S	29				Left
2	5096 806AA	1		S	29				SWITCH, Window
3	5096 843AA	2		S	29				SWITCH, Door Ajar
4	5104 859AA	1		S	29				SWITCH, Security Alarm, Under hood
5	5114 165AA	1		S	29				SWITCH, Japan, Door



CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

Horns  
Figure 008-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5102 603AA	1		S	29				HORN AND BRACKET, High Note
2	5096 421AA	1		S	29				HORN AND BRACKET, Low Note
-3	5098 126AA-	2		S	29				SCREW
4	6104 708AA	2	C	S	29				NUT, Hex, M6

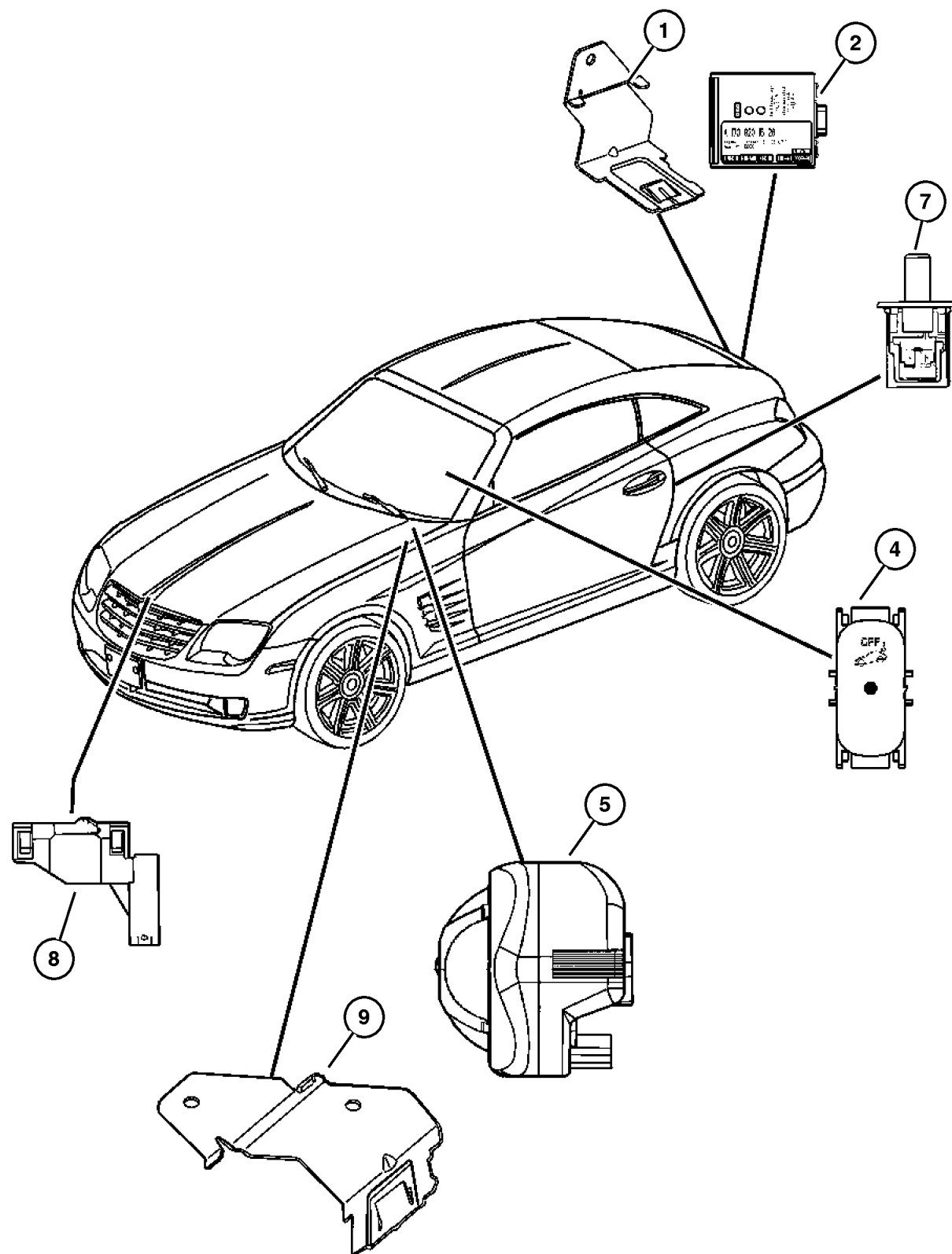


CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Alarm System Figure 008-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5102 960AA	1		S	29				BRACKET, Alarm System
2	5102 558AA	1		S	29				MODULE, Alarm, Tow Alarm Sensor
-3	6104 678AA-	1		S	29				SCREW, Hex Head, Tow Alarm Sensor Module attaching
4	5096 807AA	1		S	29				SWITCH, Security Alarm, On/Off
									Switch Center Instrument Panel
5	5124 443AA	1		S	29				SIREN, Alarm
-6	5114 342AA-	1		S	29				SCREW, Siren to Bracket attaching
7	5096 843AA	2		S	29				SWITCH, Door Ajar
8	5104 859AA	1		S	29				SWITCH, Security Alarm, Under Hood
9	5114 341AA	1		S	29				BRACKET, Alarm System, Siren Mounting

~~CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)~~

CHRYSLER  
SERIES  
S = Special

LINE  
C = L

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

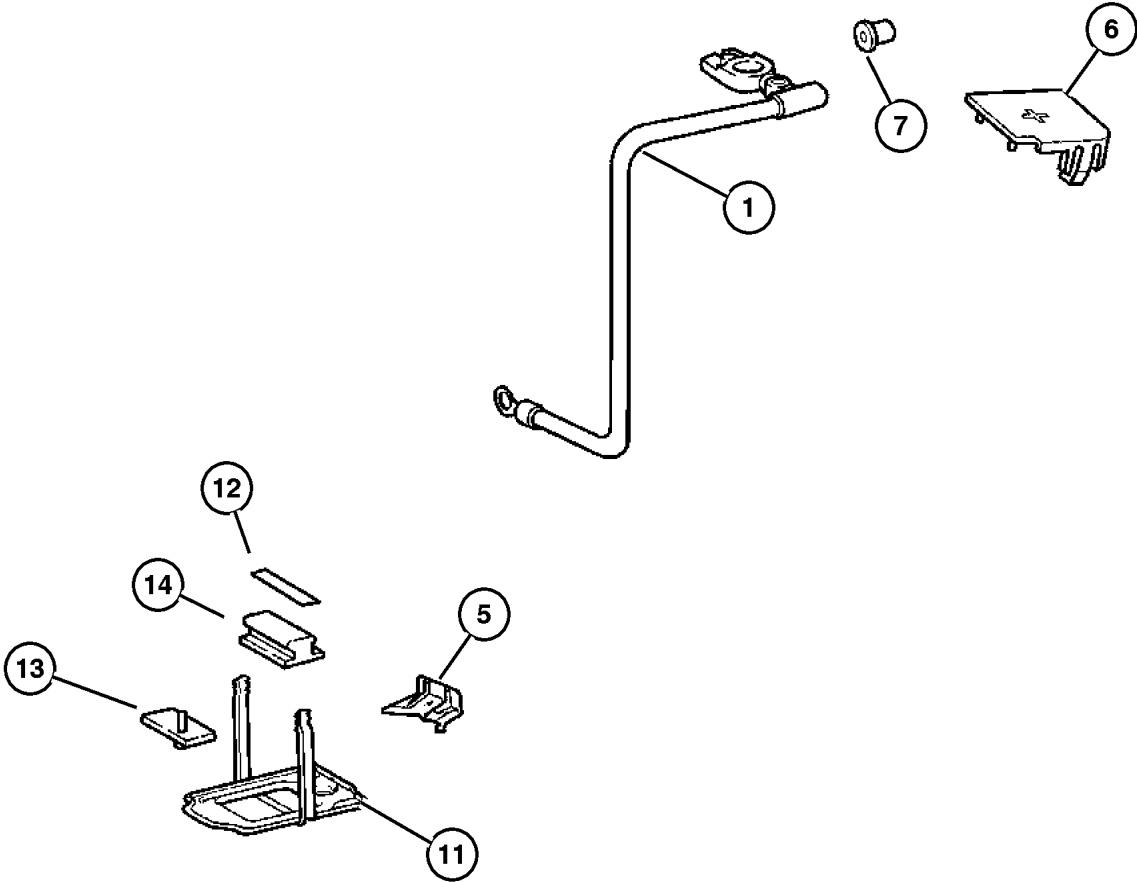
TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

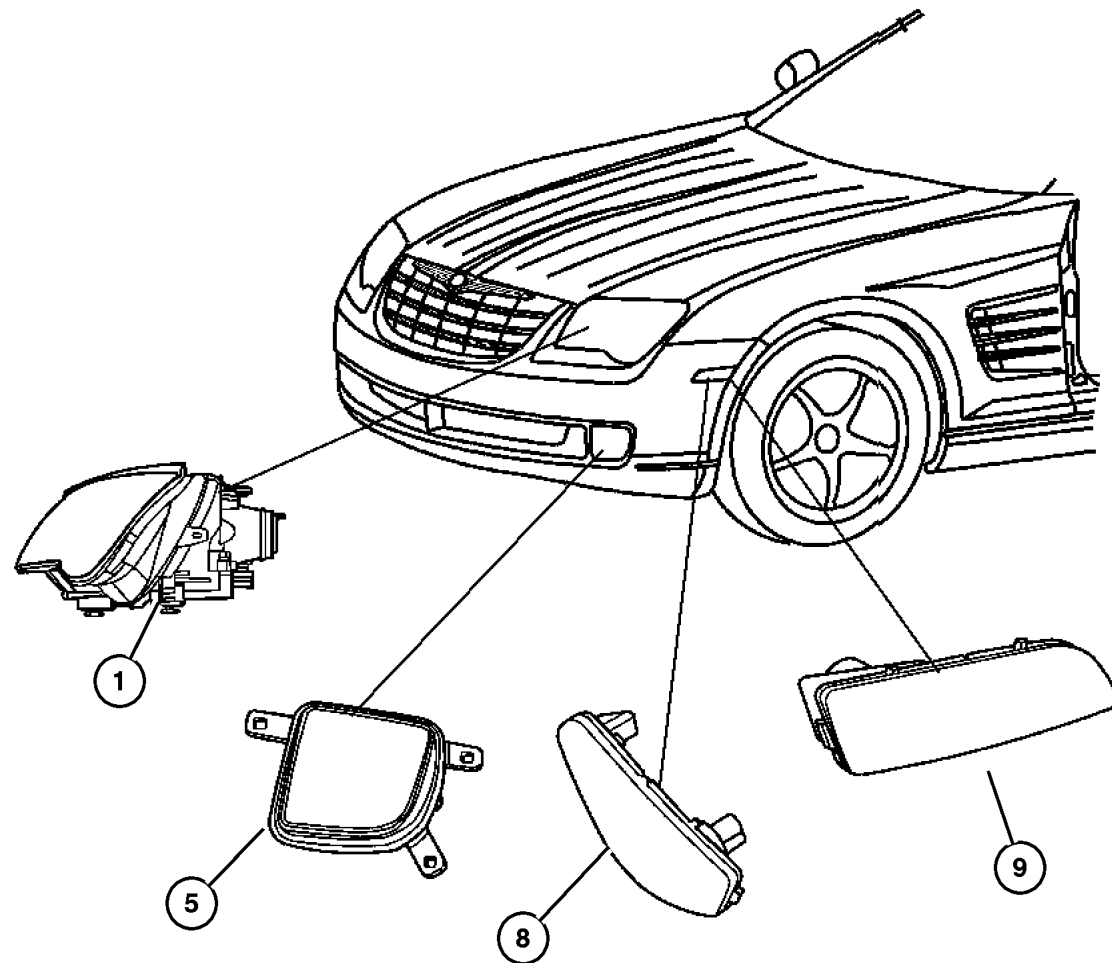
Battery and Related Items  
Figure 008-1005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5097 568AA	1		S	29				CABLE, Battery Negative
-2	6104 195AA-	1		S	29				SCREW, Negative Battery Cable to Chassis
-3									WIRING, Battery
	5099 905AA-	1	C	S	29	EGX			
	5099 906AA-	1	Z	S	29	EGX			Export
-4									BRACKET, Battery Tray
	5098 545AA-	1	C	S	29				Under tray
	5098 547AA-	1	Z	S	29				Under tray
5									BRACKET, Battery Tray
	5098 538AA	1	C	S	29				Rear of Battery
	5098 544AA	1	Z	S	29				Rear of Battery
6	5098 850AA	1		S	29				COVER, Battery Terminal
7	5099 303AA	1		S	29				PLUG
-8	5098 146AA-	1		S	29				TANK, Battery
-9	BA048 640EX-	1		S	29				BATTERY
-10	5099 905AA-	1	C	S	29	EGX			CABLE, Battery Positive
11									TRAY, Battery
	5101 261AA	1	C	S	29				
	5101 262AA	1	Z	S	29				
12	5098 234AA	1		S	29				RETAINER, Battery Hold Down
13	5096 691AA	1		S	29				SPACER, Battery Retainer
14	5099 946AA	1		S	29				ISOLATOR



CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

# Lamps Front Figure 008-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Headlamp
	5097 523AA	1	Z	S	29				[YAB], Left,Right Hand Drive
	5097 524AA	1	C	S	29				[YAB], Right
	5097 525AA	1	C	S	29				[YAB], Left
	5097 526AA	1	Z	S	29				[YAB], Right,Right Hand Drive
	5097 527AA	1	Z	S	29				[8DE], Left,Right Hand Drive
	5097 528AA	1	C	S	29				[8DE], Right
	5097 529AA	1	C	S	29				[8DE], Left
	5097 530AA	1	Z	S	29				[8DE], Right,Right Hand Drive
	5097 994AA	1	C	S	29				Right
	5097 995AA	1	C	S	29				Left
-2									BULB, Headlamp, H-7
	L0000 000H7-	1	Z	S	29				
		1	C	S	29				
-3	6104 347AA-	2		S	29				SCREW, Headlamp attaching
-4	6104 353AA-	2		S	29				SCREW, Headlamp attaching
5									LAMP, Fog
	5099 702AA	1		S	29				Right
	5099 703AA	1		S	29				Left
-6	5096 939AA-	1		S	29				BULB, Fog Lamp, 12V 55W
-7	6104 575AA-	6		S	29				SCREW, Fog lamp attaching
8									LAMP, Turn Signal
	5097 514AA	1		S	29				Right,Export
	5097 515AA	1		S	29				Left,Export
9									LAMP, Side Marker
	5097 518AA	1		S	29				Right
	5097 519AA	1		S	29				Left
-10	5103 655AA-	1		S	29				SOCKET, Side marker
-11									SEAL, Headlamp
	5103 277AA-	1		S	29				Left
	5103 463AA-	1		S	29				Right
-12									BULB, 12V 5W
	5104 648AA-	1	Z	S	29				Headlamp, Side Marker Lamps
		1	C	S	29				Headlamp, Side Marker Lamps
-13	5174 703AA-	1							SOCKET, Turn Signal Lamp

## CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

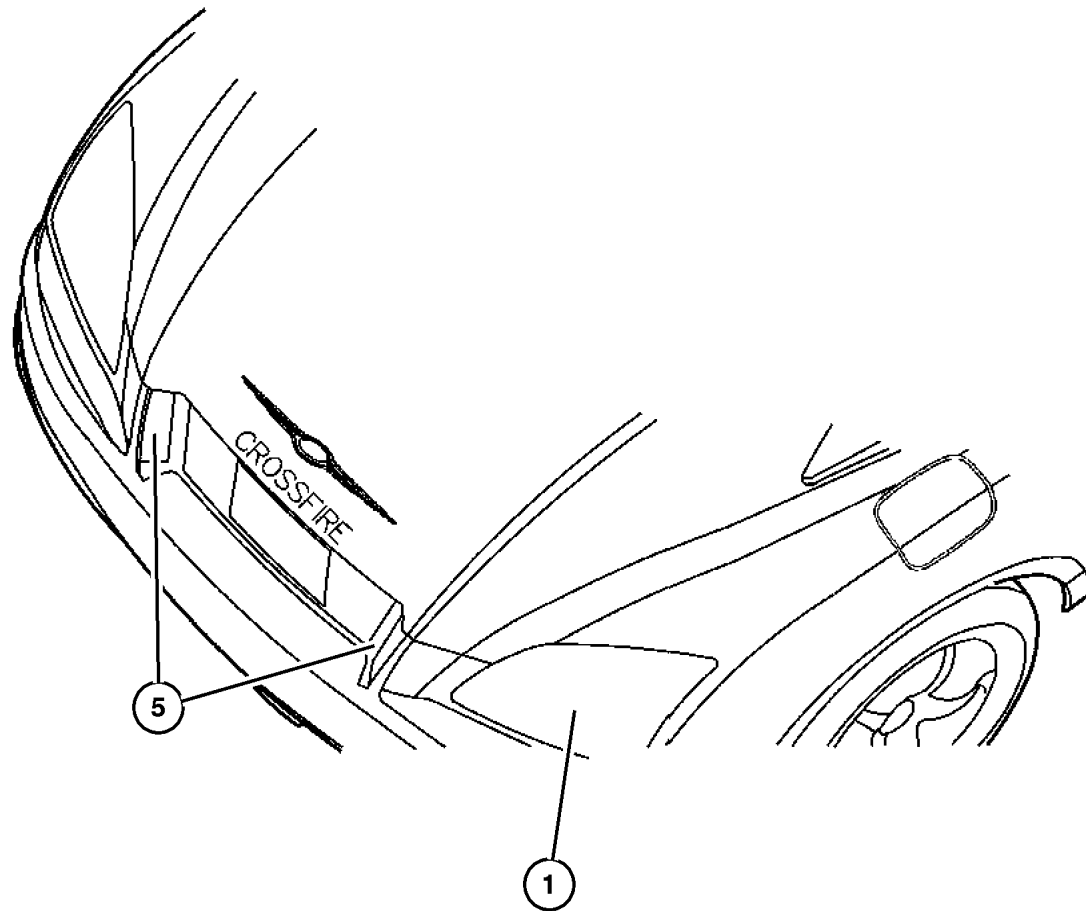
LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

# Lamps Rear Figure 008-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	5135 700AA	1	C	S	29				With back up lamp, Right
		1	C	S	29				With back up lamp [-8DE], Right
	5135 701AA	1	Z	S	29				With back up lamp, Left
		1	C	S	29				With back up lamp, Left
		1	Z	S	29				With back up lamp [YAB,8DE,8AL,8FR], Left
	5135 702AA	1	Z	S	29				Without back up lamp, Right
		1	Z	S	29				Without back up lamp [YAB,8DE,8AL,8FR], Right
	5135 703AA	1	C	S	29				Without back up lamp, Left
		1	C	S	29				[YAB], Left
-2									LAMP, Side Marker
	5097 516AA-	1		S	29				[YAB], Right
	5097 517AA-	1		S	29				[YAB], Left
	5097 520AA-	1		S	29				Right
	5097 521AA-	1		S	29				Left
-3	5099 701AA-	1		S	29				LAMP, Center High Mounted Stop
-4	5102 607AA-	1		S	29				CLIP, Wiring, CHMSL Lamp Wiring
5	5099 804AA	2		S	29				LAMP, License Plate
-6	5096 968AA-	1		S	29				BULB, 12V 5W, License lamp
-7									COVER, Taillamp
	YU00 XDVA-	1		S	29				[DV], Right
	YU01 XDVA-	1		S	29				[DV], Left
-8									BRACKET, Tail Lamp
	5099 616AA-	1		S	29				Right
	5099 617AA-	1		S	29				Left
-9									WIRING, Taillamp
	5135 706AA-	1	C	S	29				Left
		1	C	S	29				[YAB], Left
		1	Z	S	29				Left
		1	Z	S	29				[YAB,8DE,8AL,8FR]], Left
	5135 707AA-	1	Z	S	29				Right
		1	C	S	29				[-YAB], Right
		1	Z	S	29				[YAB,8DE,8AL,8FR]], Right
		1	C	S	29				Right
		1	C	S	29				[-8DE], Right
-10	6104 724AA-	3		S	29				NUT, Hex

## CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

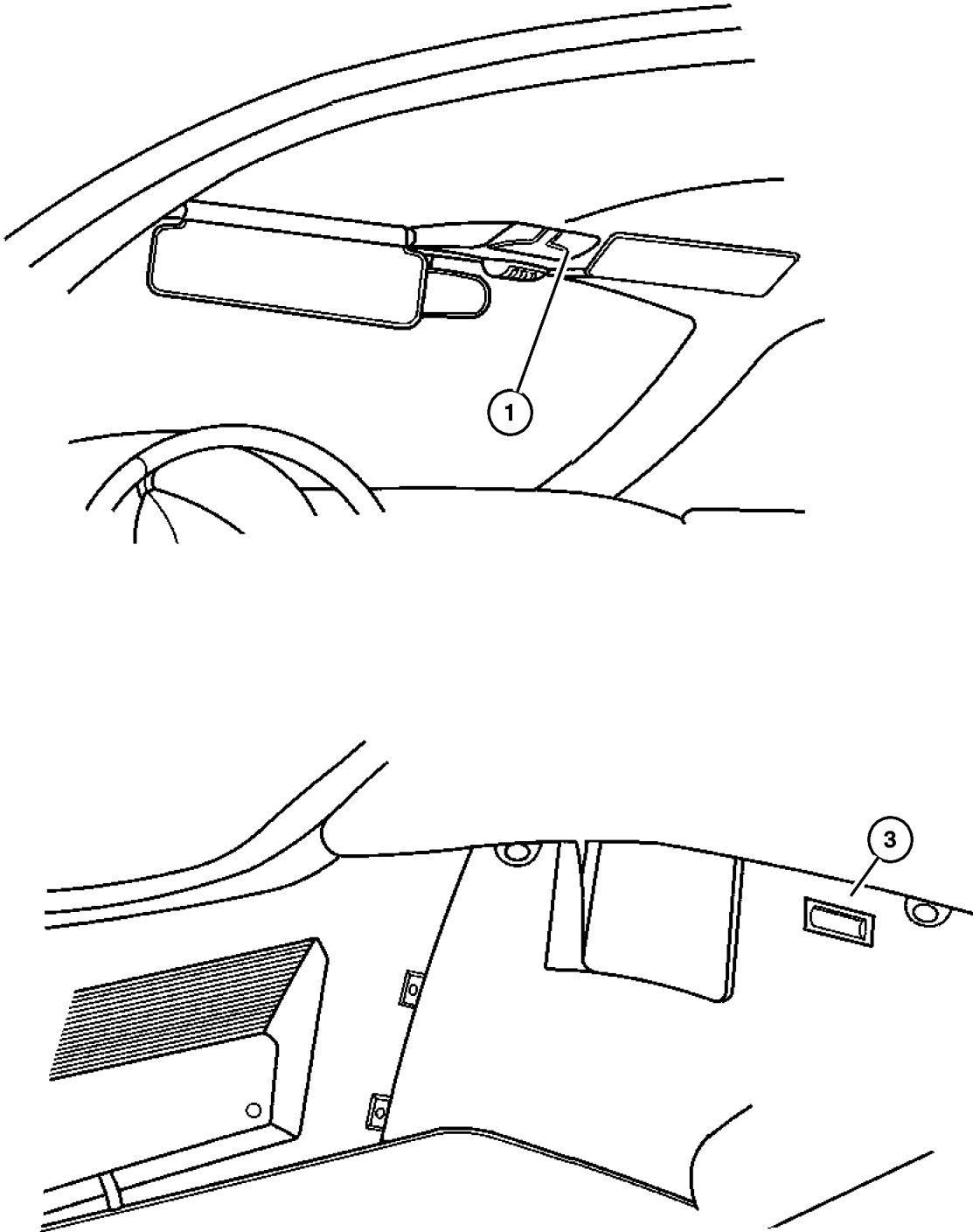
LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

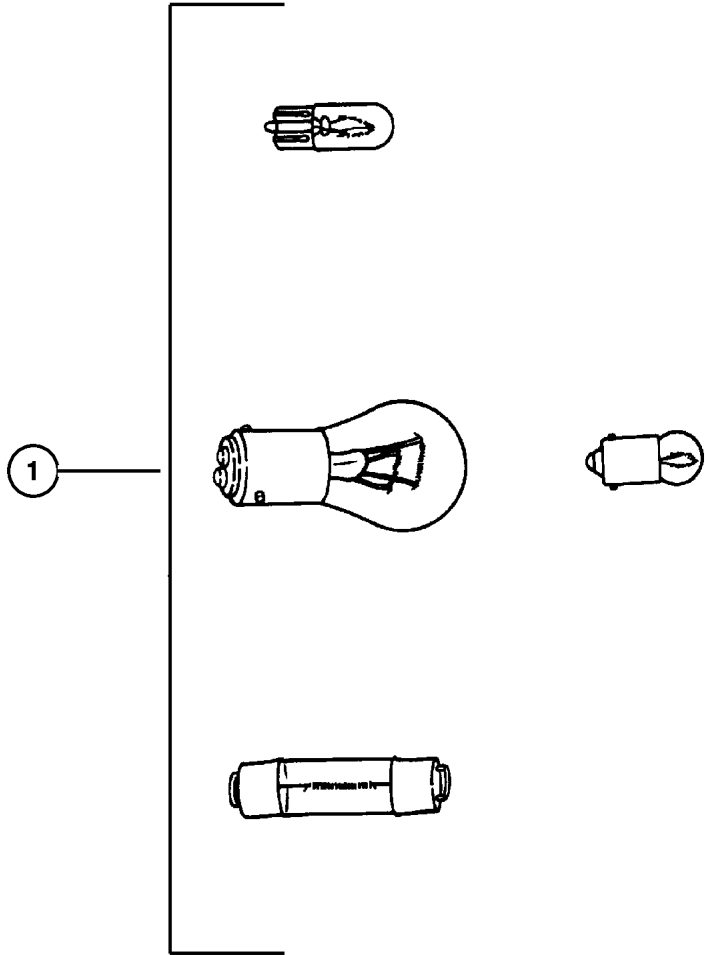
Lamps Courtesy  
Figure 008-1115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5097 401AA	1		S	29				LAMP, Courtesy
-2	5097 400AA-	1		S	29				LAMP, Glove Box
3	5097 658AA	1		S	29				LAMP, Luggage Compartment
-4	5097 513AA-	1		S	29				LAMP, child seat indicator

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

Bulbs  
Figure 008-1120

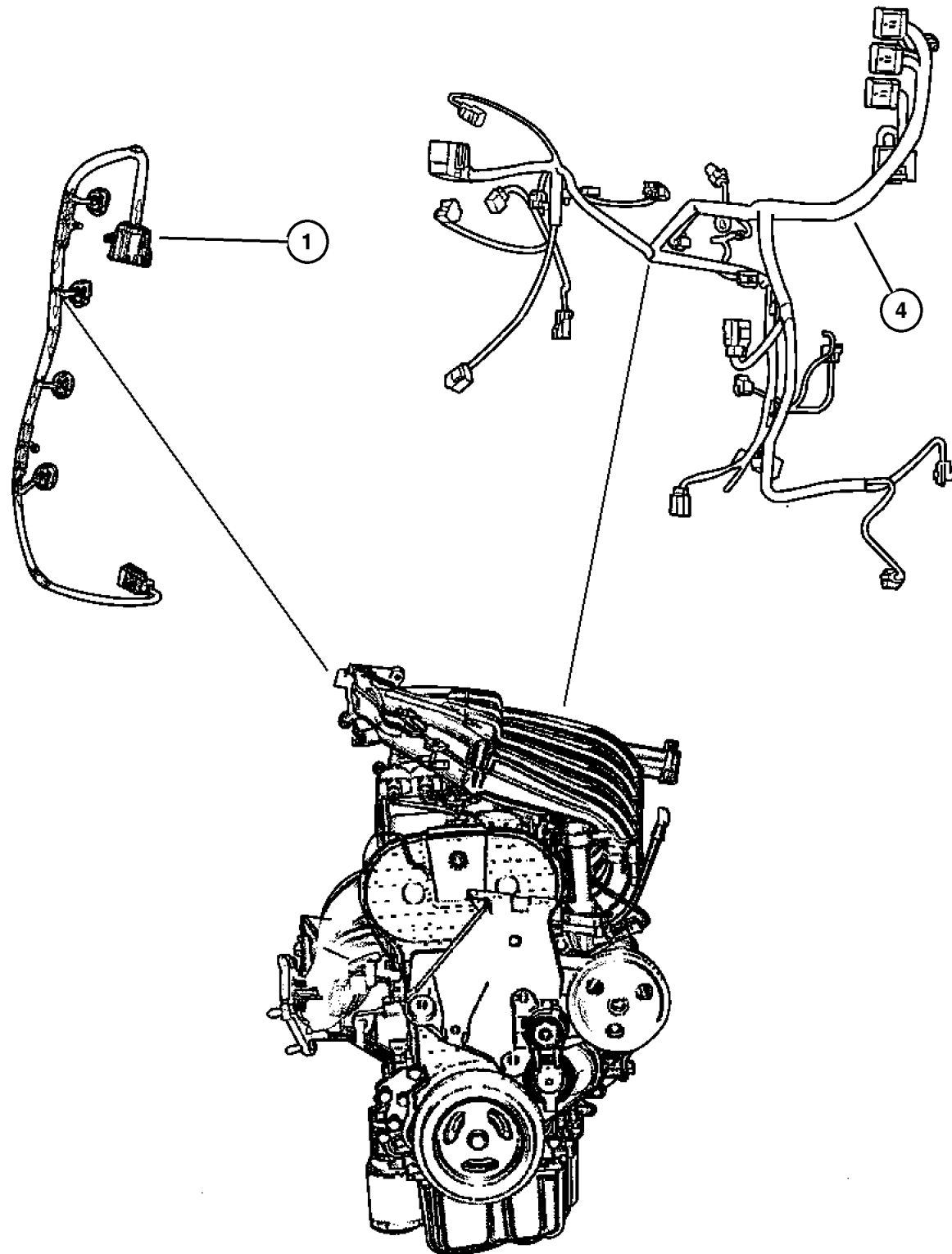


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5103 246AA	1		S	29				BULB
-2	5096 967AA-	2		S	29				BULB, 12V 10W, Interior Lamp
-3	5096 968AA-	1		S	29				BULB, 12V 5W, Glove Compartment lamp
-4	5098 399AA-	1		S	29				BULB, Indicator, Headlamp Switch, Lighting Module
-5	L0000 000H7-	1	Z	S	29				BULB, Headlamp, H-7
		1	C	S	29				
-6	5114 287AA-	1		S	29				SOCKET, Turn Signal, Side Marker Lamps
-7	5096 939AA-	1		S	29				BULB, Fog Lamp, 12V 55W
-8	5096 969AA-	1		S	29				BULB, Instrument Panel
-9	5098 391AA-	2		S	29				BULB, Instrument Panel
-10	5098 399AA-	1		S	29				BULB, Indicator
-11	5098 400AA-	2		S	29				BULB, A/C and Heater Control
-12	5104 648AA-	2		S	29				BULB, 12V 5W, Headlamp, Side Marker Lamp
-13	5098 808AA-	23		S	29				BULB, 12V 1.5W
-14	L00P Y21W	1	C	S	29				BULB, PY21W Amber
		1	Z	S	29				
-15	5097 513AA-	1		S	29				LAMP, child seat indicator, Also Air Bag Cut Off Switch
-16	5104 646AA-	1							BULB, Tail lamp
-17	5175 455AA-	2		P, S, X					BULB, 12V 6W, Overhead courtesy lamp

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual



Wiring Engine  
Figure 008-1205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Engine
	5099 088AA	1	C	S	29		DGU		Engine to body shell [YAB,8DE, DGU]
	5099 090AA	1	C	S	29				Engine to body shell
	5099 569AA	1	Z	S	29		DGU		
	5101 247AA	1	C	S	29	EGX			Engine wiring
	5101 248AA	1	Z	S	29	EGX			Engine wiring
	5099 089AA	1	C	S	29		DGU		Engine to body shell
-2	5097 690AA-	1		S	29				NUT, Engine Harness to Fuse Box attaching
-3	6104 707AA-	1		S	29				NUT, M5, Engine Harness to Fuse Block
4									WIRING, Engine Compartment
	5099 568AA	1	Z	S	29				
	5101 315AA	1	C	S	29				
-5	5097 195AA-	1		S	29	EGX			WIRING, Engine Ground
-6	5099 809AA-	1		S	29	EGX			HEATER, Engine Block, Cord serviced with block heater
-7	5161 811AA-	1		P, S		EGX	DED, DGU		CORD, Engine Block Heater
-8	5096 933AA-	1		S	29				BRACKET, Engine Wiring
-9	5102 945AA-	1		S	29	EGX			COVER, Wiring Protector, Engine Wiring
-10	5099 280AA-	1		S	29	EGX			CAP, CAP, Block Heater
-11	5102 949AA-	1		S	29	EGX			SEAL, Wiring, Engine Wiring
-12	5102 945AA-	1		S	29	EGX			COVER, Wiring Protector, Engine Wiring
-13	5098 384AA-	1		S	29	EGX			CLIP, Wiring, Engine Wiring
-14	5098 836AA-	3		S	29		DGU		CLIP, Cable, Engine Compartment Wiring
-15	6104 774AA-	2		S	29				CLAMP, Wiring
-16	5098 147AA-	2		S	29		DGU		BRACKET, At Rear of Trans

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

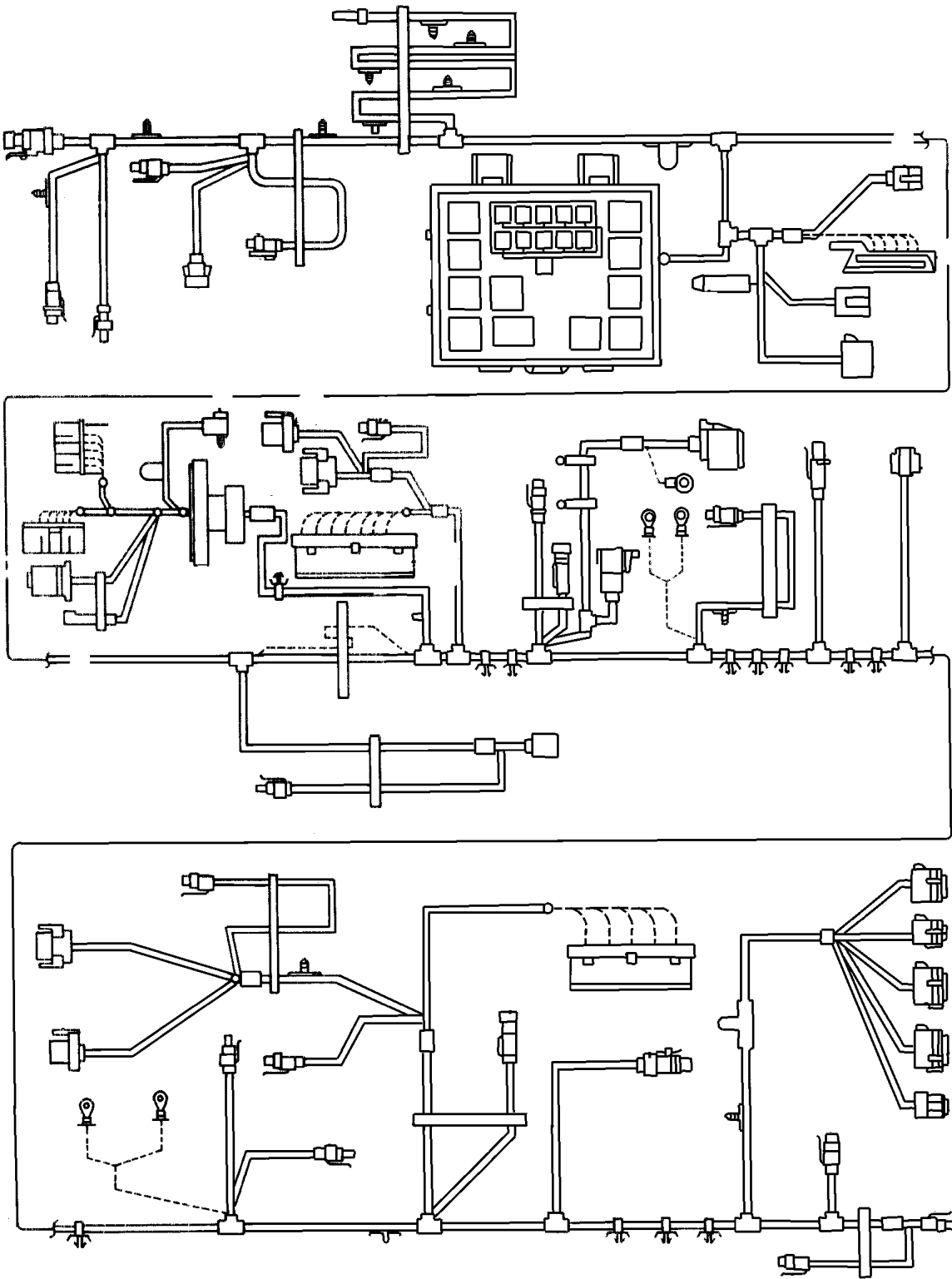
LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

Wiring Headlamp to Dash  
Figure 008-1305

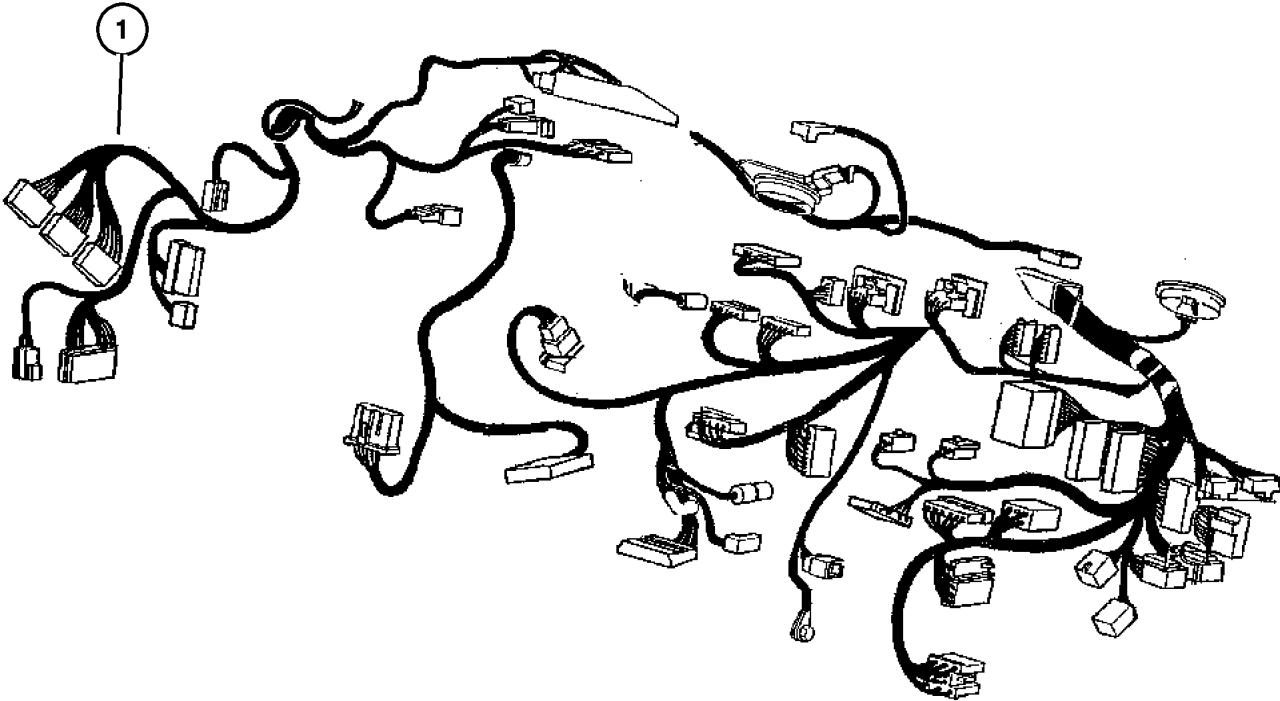


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash, See engine wiring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-2	6104 771AA-	2	C	S	29				CLIP, Cable, Harness to upper strut
-3	5098 221AA-	1		S	29				COVER, connector, ESP Connector on Engine Compartment Harness

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)					TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		DGU = NAG1 5 spd.
S = Special	C = LHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC		Automatic
	Z = RHD				DED = NSG370 6 spd.
					Manual

Wiring Instrument Panel  
Figure 008-1405

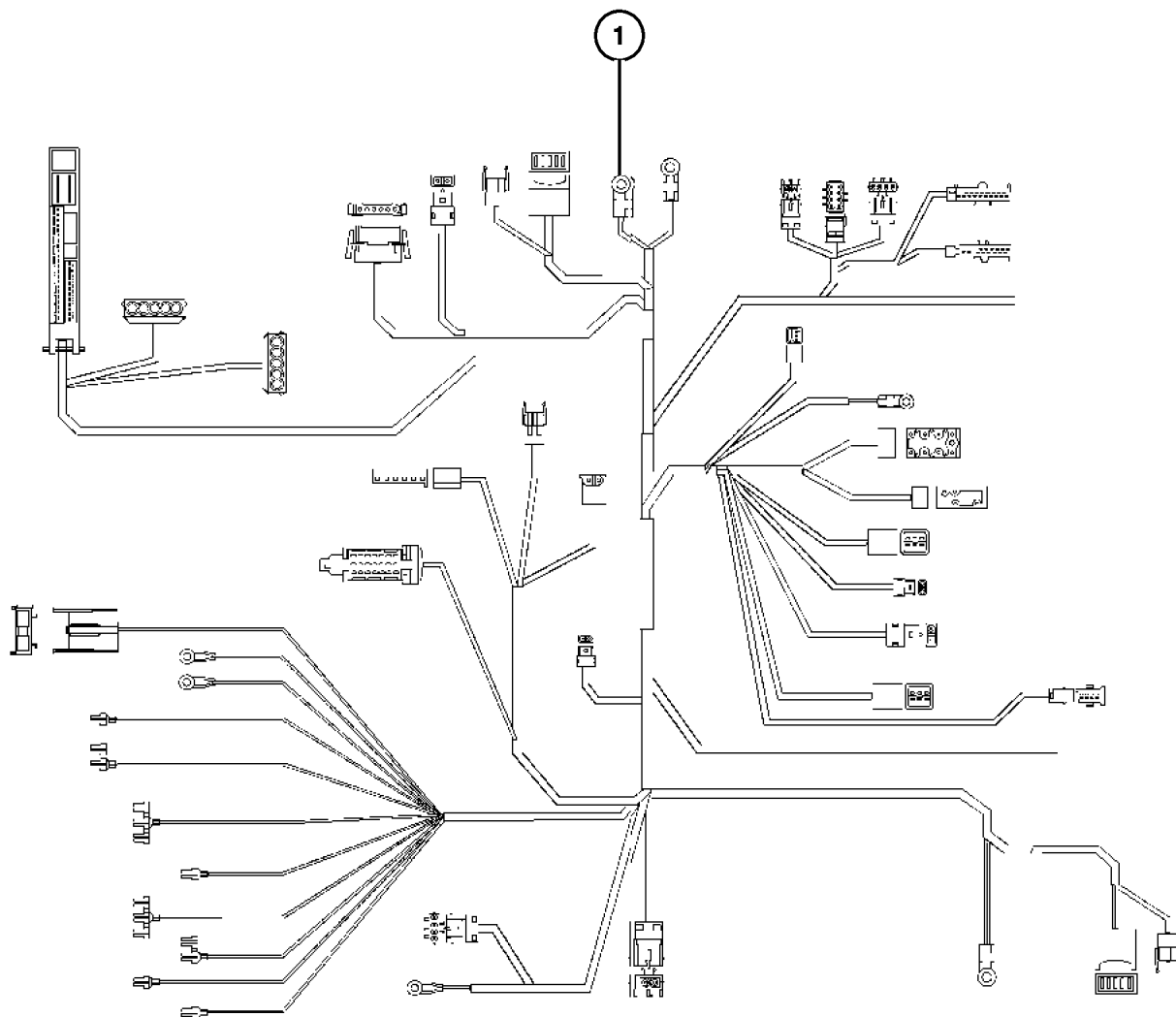
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5099 091AA	1	C	S	29				WIRING, Instrument Panel



CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

## Wiring Body

### Figure 008-1505

[illegible]

~~CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)~~

CHRYSLER  
SERIES  
S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

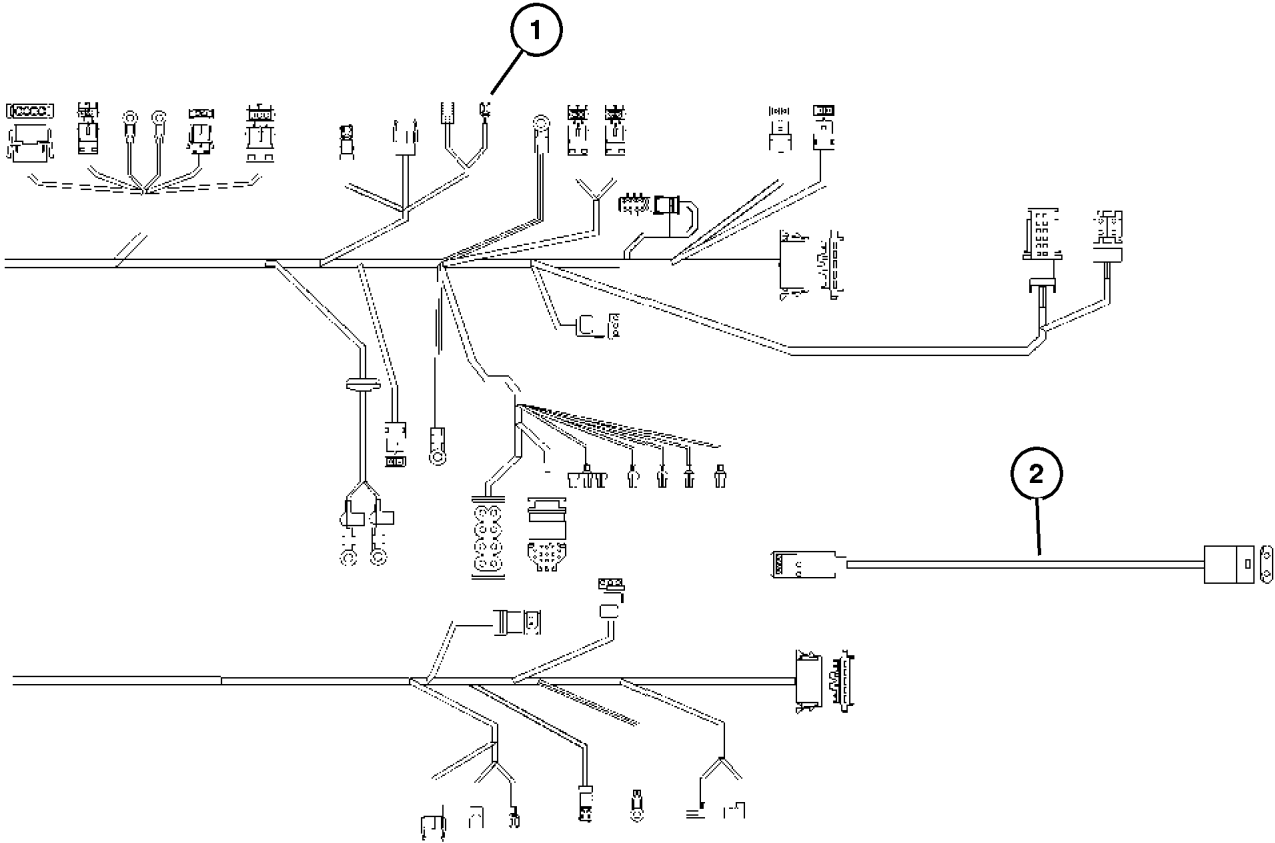
TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Wiring Main Interior Harness & Doors  
Figure 008-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5099 092AA	1	Z	S	29				WIRING, Body, Interior
2									WIRING, Door
	5099 093AA	1		S	29				Left
	5099 094AA	1		S	29				Right
-3	5099 157AA-	1		S	29				WIRING, Door Locks
-4	5099 892AA-	2		S	29				GROMMET, Body Wiring, Door Harness
-5	5096 760AA-	1		S	29				BRACKET, Harness Connector, Front Door



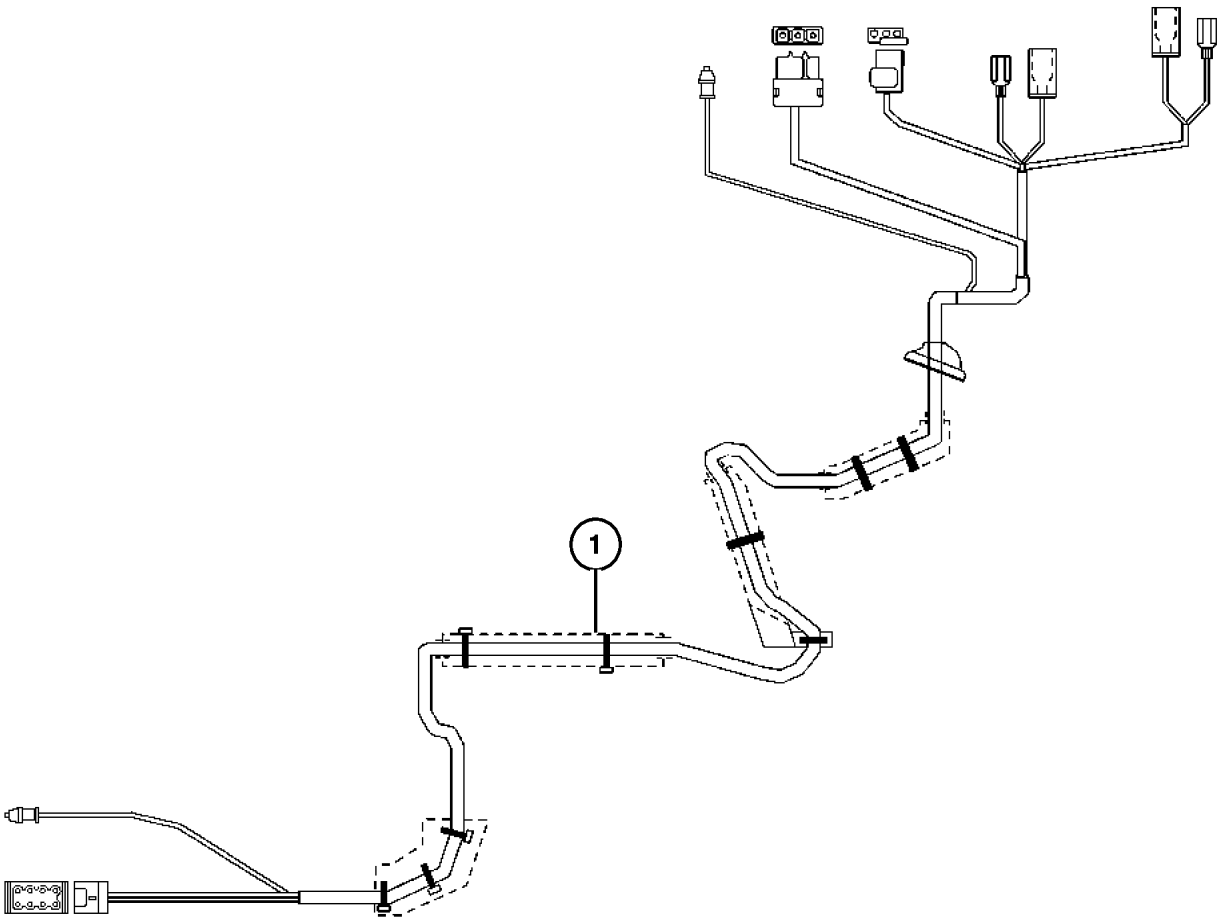
CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Tail Lamp Harness  
Figure 008-1515

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Taillamp
	5135 706AA	1	C	S	29				Left
		1	C	S	29				[YAB], Left
		1	Z	S	29				Left
		1	Z	S	29				[YAB,8DE,8AL,8FR], Left
	5135 707AA	1	Z	S	29				Right
		1	C	S	29				[-YAB], Right
		1	Z	S	29				[YAB,8DE,8AL,8FR], Right
		1	C	S	29				Right
		1	C	S	29				[-8DE], Right



CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

# Wiring Repair Figure 008-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5101 158AA	1		S	29				CONNECTOR, Power Steering
-2									TIE STRAP
	5114 395AA-	1		S	29				Body inner wheel house
	6104 758AA-	1		S	29		DGU		
	6104 767AA-	2		S	29				Body, Wiring attaching
-3	5099 299AA-	1		S	29				TERMINAL, Brake Wear Sensor
-4	5099 304AA-	2		S	29				TERMINAL, Speaker
-5	5099 306AA-	1		S	29				TERMINAL, Female, Steering Column
-6	5099 307AA-	2		S	29				TERMINAL, Tweeter Speaker
-7	5102 935AA-	99		S	29	EGX			TERMINAL, Engine Wiring
-8	5102 936AA-	8		S	29	EGX			TERMINAL, Engine Wiring
-9	5102 937AA-	8		S	29	EGX			TERMINAL, Engine Wiring
-10	5104 818AA-	1		S	29				TERMINAL, Headlamp
-11	5104 819AA-	1		S	29				TERMINAL, Headlamp
-12	6104 767AA-	2		S	29				TIE STRAP
-13	5101 212AA-	1		S	29	EGX			CONNECTOR, Window Regulator
-14	5101 178AA-	1		S	29				CONNECTOR, Wiring
-15	5101 180AA-	1		S	29				CONNECTOR, Wiring, 4 pin
-16	5101 251AA-	1		S	29				CONNECTOR, Traction Control Unit
-17	5101 427AA-	1		S	29				CONNECTOR, instrument cluster, 25 Pin
-18	5101 428AA-	1		S	29				CONNECTOR, instrument cluster, 30 Pin
-19	5101 429AA-	1		S	29				CONNECTOR, Wiring, Steering Column
-20	5101 431AA-	1		S	29				CONNECTOR, Mid Range Speaker
-21	5102 615AA-	1		S	29				CONNECTOR, Headlamp
-22	5102 618AA-	1		S	29				SEAL, Headlamp Connector
-23	5102 619AA-	1		S	29				SEAL, Headlamp Connector
-24	5102 620AA-	1		S	29				SEAL, Headlamp Connector
-25	5102 624AA-	1		S	29				CONNECTOR Taillamp
		1	Z	S	29				Taillamp
-26									CONNECTOR
	5102 626AA-	1		S	29				Transmission
		1	Z	S	29				Transmission
-27	5102 934AA-	1		S	29	EGX			CONNECTOR, Engine Wiring
-28	5102 938AA-	2		S	29	EGX			CONNECTOR, Engine Wiring
-29	5102 940AA-	1		S	29	EGX			CONNECTOR, Engine Wiring
-30	5102 942AA-	1		S	29	EGX			CONNECTOR, Engine Wiring
-31	5102 947AA-	1		S	29	EGX			CONNECTOR, Engine Wiring
-32	5102 948AA-	1		S	29	EGX			CONNECTOR, Engine Wiring

## CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

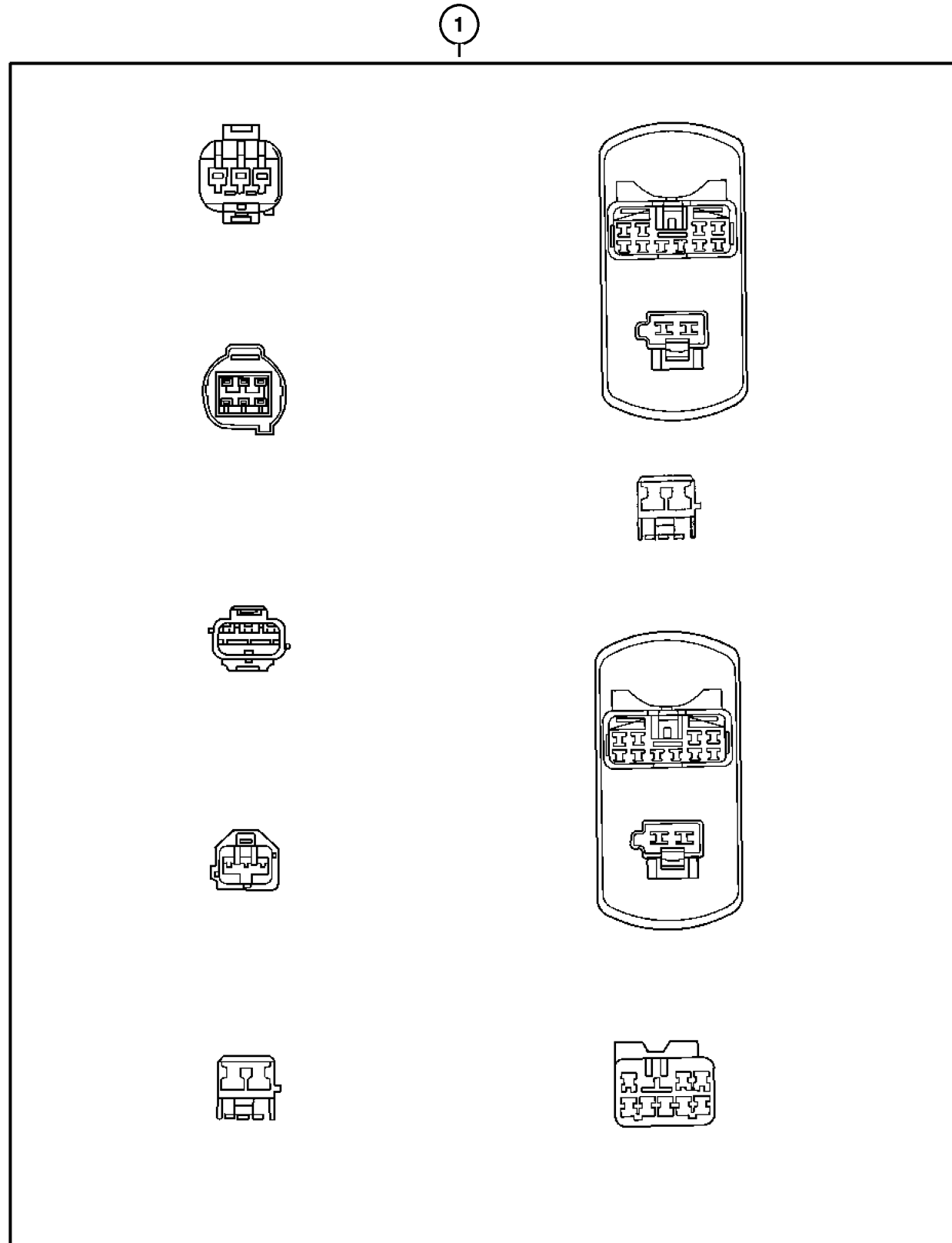
ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Wiring Repair Figure 008-1605

[illegible]

~~CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)~~

S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

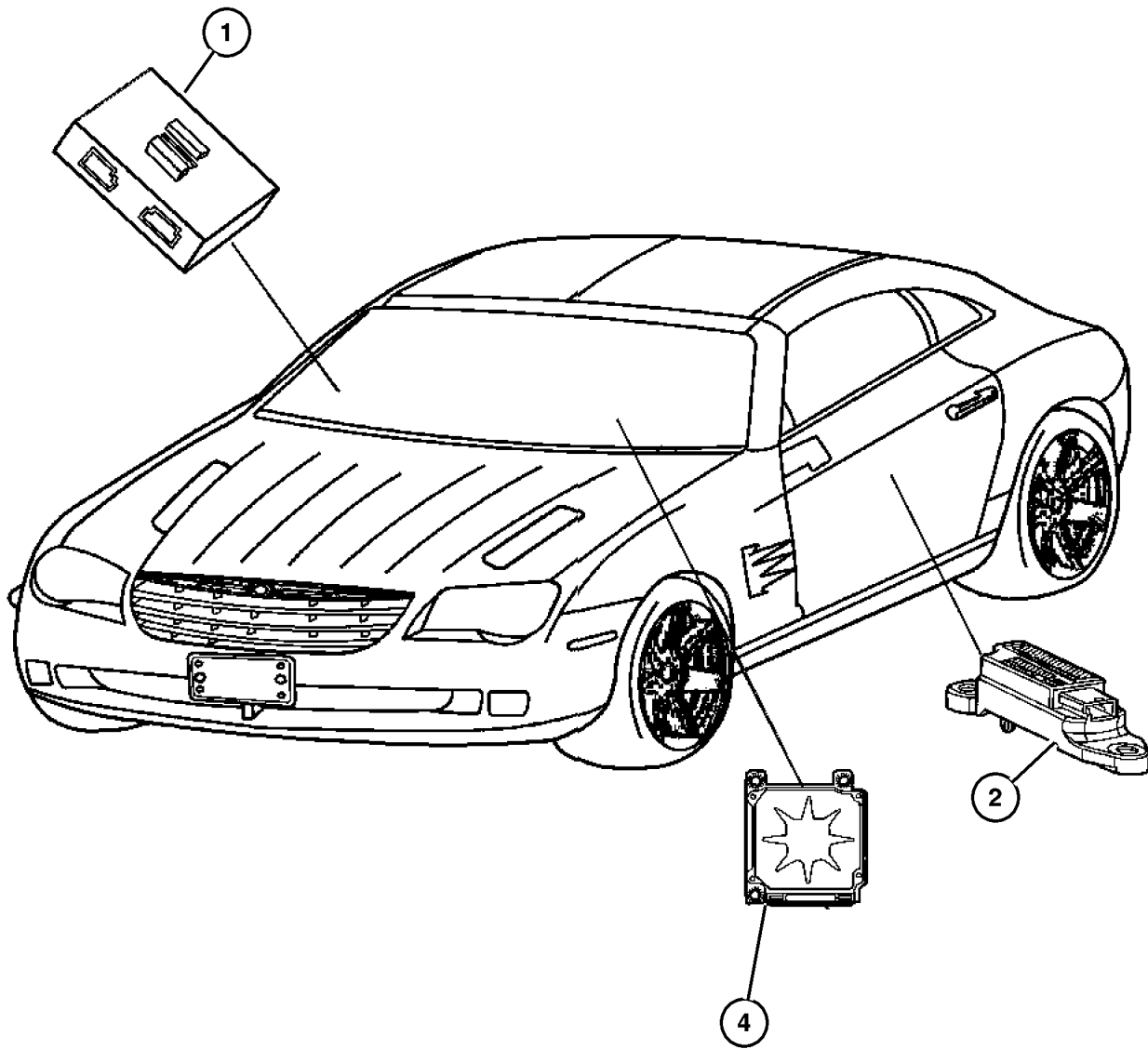




## Air Bag Modules and Sensors

### Figure 008-1705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5102 756AA	1		S	29				MODULE, Air Bag Control, Located in passenger footwell
2	5099 300AA	2		S	29				SENSOR, Air Bag
-3	6104 141AA-	3		S	29				SCREW, Side Air Bag Sensor attaching
4	5099 301AA	1		S	29				MODULE, Air Bag Control, Belt Locking, Air Bag Module located under Console



~~CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)~~

S = Special

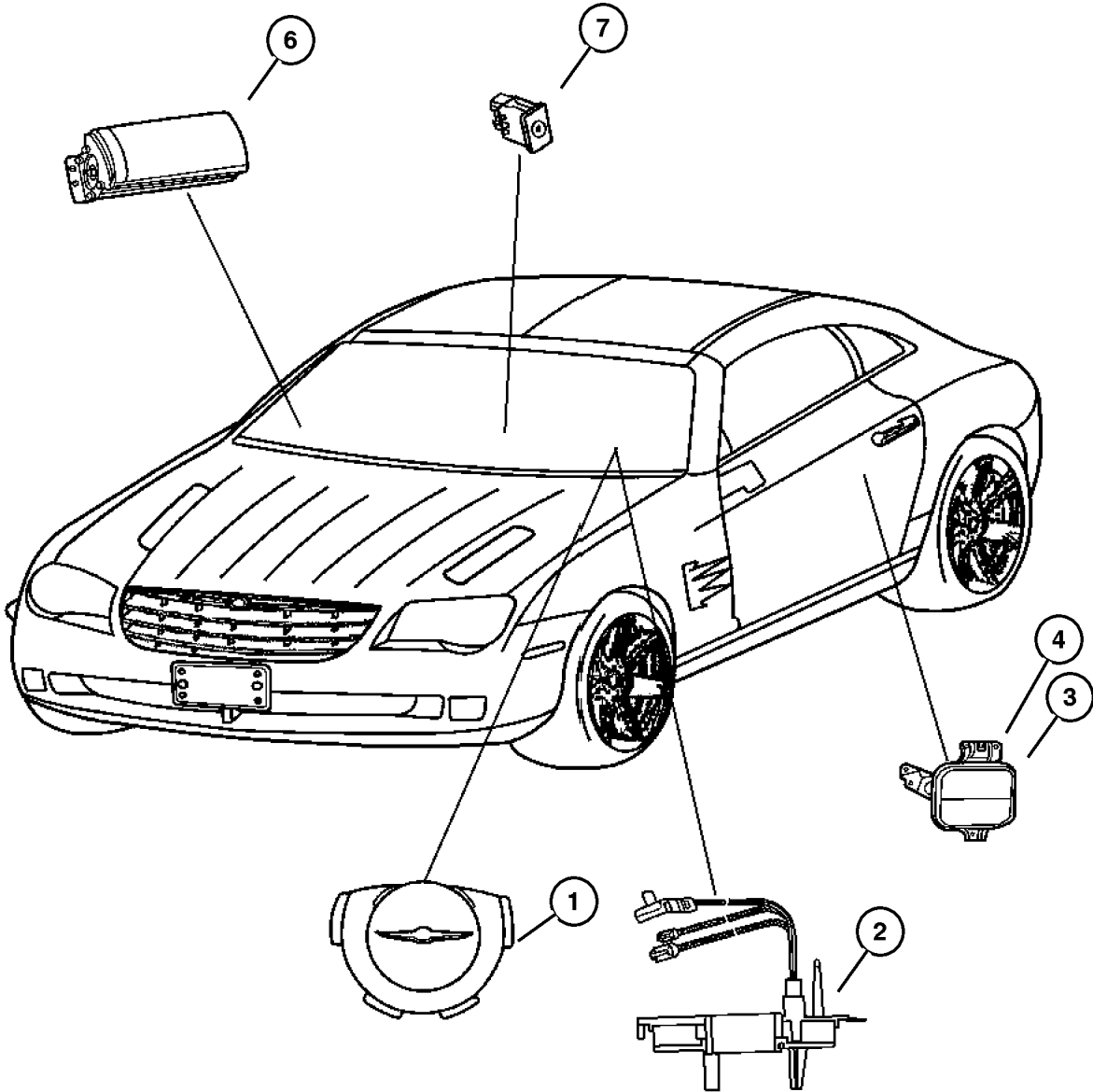
LINE  
C = LHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

Air Bags and Clock Springs  
Figure 008-1710

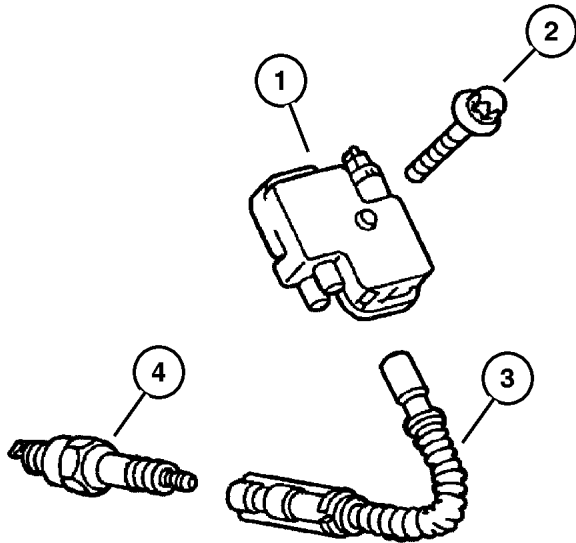


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Driver
	ZG31 ARKAA	1		S	29				[DR]
	ZG31 BD5AA	1		S	29				[DD]
	ZG31 XDVAA	1		S	29				[DV]
2	5101 577AA	1		S	29				CLOCKSPRING
3	5099 069AA	1		S	29				AIR BAG, Left Side
4	5099 070AA	1		S	29				AIR BAG, Right Side
-5	6104 869AA-	3		S	29				RIVET, RIVET, Side air bag attaching
6	5099 071AA	1		S	29				AIR BAG, Passenger
7	5102 633AA	1		S	29				SWITCH, Airbag Deactivate

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual					

Spark Plugs, Cables and Coils  
Figure 008-1905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5098 138AA	6		S	29	EGX			COIL, Ignition
2	5097 715AA	6		S	29	EGX			SCREW, Coil mounting
3									CABLE, Ignition Coil
	5101 208AA	4		S	29	EGX			[1B, 2A, 2B, ]
		3		S	29	EGX			[4B, 5A, 5B]
	5101 209AA	2		S	29	EGX			[1A,4A]
	5101 210AA	2		S	29	EGX			[ 6A,3A]
	5101 211AA	2		S	29	EGX			[3B, 6B]
4									SPARKPLUG, Engine
	5098 168AA	6		S	29	EGX			Right
		6		S	29	EGX			Left



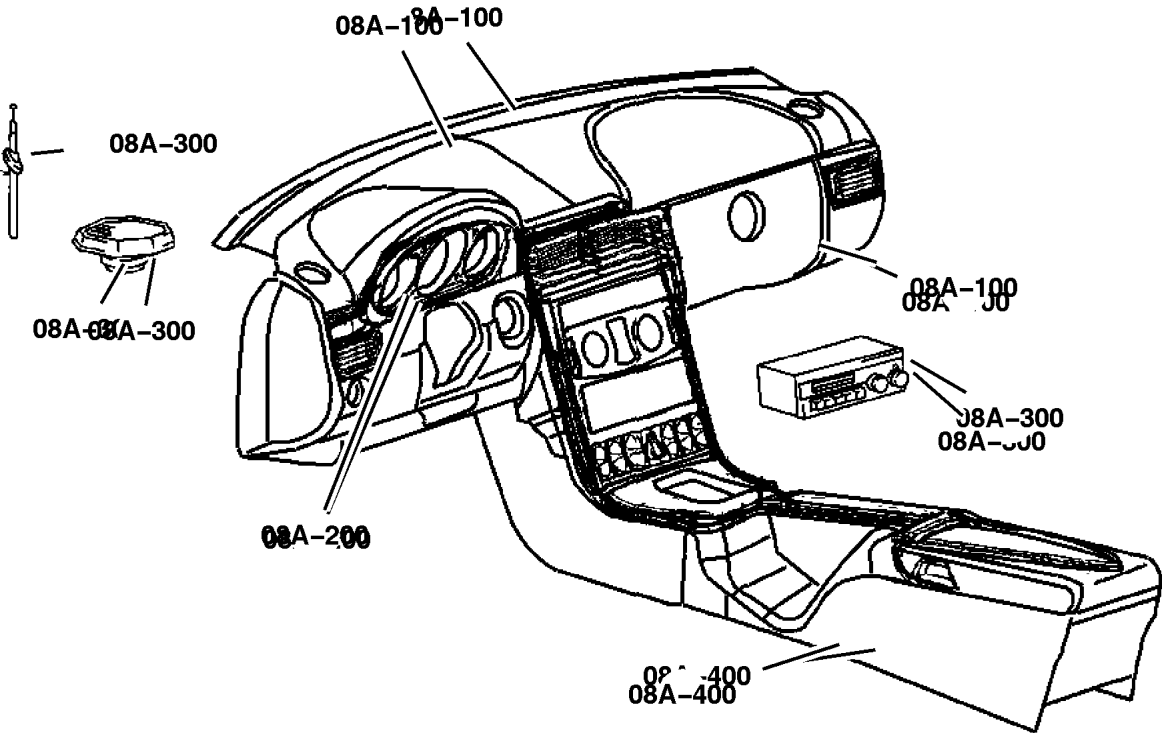
CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

# Group – 08A

## Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

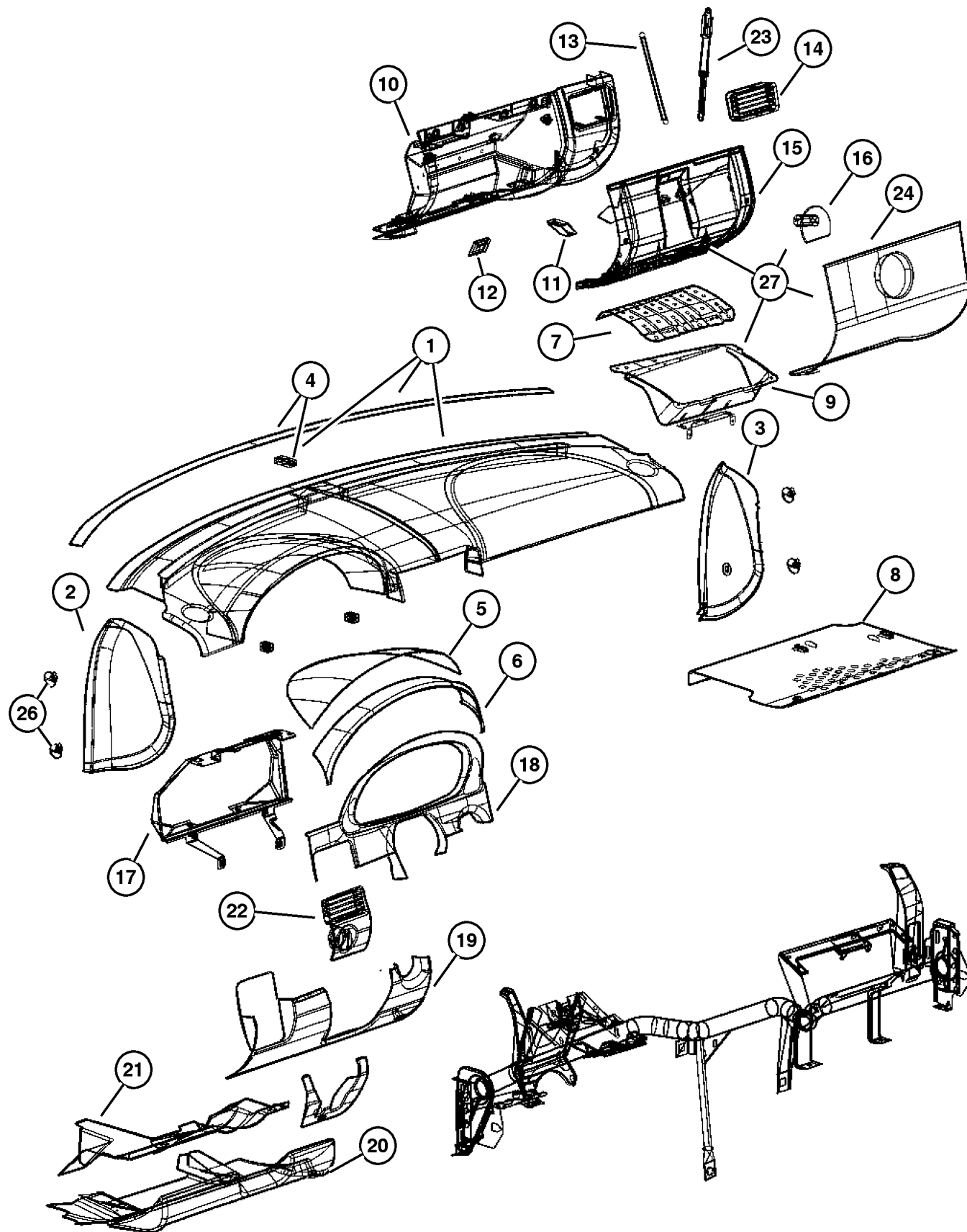
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Instrument Panel</b>	
Instrument Panel and Related Parts .....	Fig. 08A-105
<b>Instrument Panel Cluster</b>	
Cluster .....	Fig. 08A-205
<b>Radio, Antenna, and Speakers</b>	
Radio .....	Fig. 08A-305
Speakers, Amplifier, and Related Items .....	Fig. 08A-310
Antenna .....	Fig. 08A-315
<b>Consoles</b>	
Console .....	Fig. 08A-405



<b>08A-100</b> Instrument Panel	<b>08A-200</b> Instrument Panel Cluster	<b>08A-300</b> Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	<b>08A-400</b> Consoles

# Instrument Panel and Related Parts

## Figure 08A-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	YB10 XDVAA	1	C	S	29				PAD AND PANEL, Instrument Upper
	5102 659AA	1	Z	S	29				
2	YA33 XDVAA	1	C	S	29				END CAP, Instrument Panel Left
		1	Z	S	29				Left
3	YA34 XDVAA	1	C	S	29				END CAP, Instrument Panel Right
		1	Z	S	29				Right
4									INTERMEDIATE PIECE, Serviced in Pad and Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	5099 704AA	1	C	S	29				
	5102 664AA	1	Z	S	29				
6	YB11 XDVAA	1	C	S	29				BEZEL, Cluster
	5102 663AA	1	Z	S	29				
	ZC18 ARKAA	1	Z	S	29				[DR]
	ZC18 BD5AA	1	Z	S	29				[DD]
	ZC18 XDVAA	1	Z	S	29				[DV]
7	5097 476AA	1	C	S	29				HINGE Air Bag
		1	Z	S	29				Air Bag
8									BRACKET, Air bag serviced in Instrument Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5098 660AA	1	C	S	29				BRACKET, Air Bag
		1	Z	S	29				
10	XZ98 ARKAA	1	C	S	29				HOUSING, Glove Box
	XZ98 BD5AA	1	C	S	29				[DR]
									[DD]
	XZ98 XDVAA	1	C	S	29				[DV]
	YN82 ARKAA	1	Z	S	29				[DR]
	YN82 BD5AA	1	Z	S	29				[DD]
	YN82 XDVAA	1	Z	S	29				[DV]
11									GUIDE, GUIDE-GLOVE BOX HOUSING
	5098 236AA	1	C	S	29				
		1	Z	S	29				
12	5097 921AA	1	C	S	29				STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch

### CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

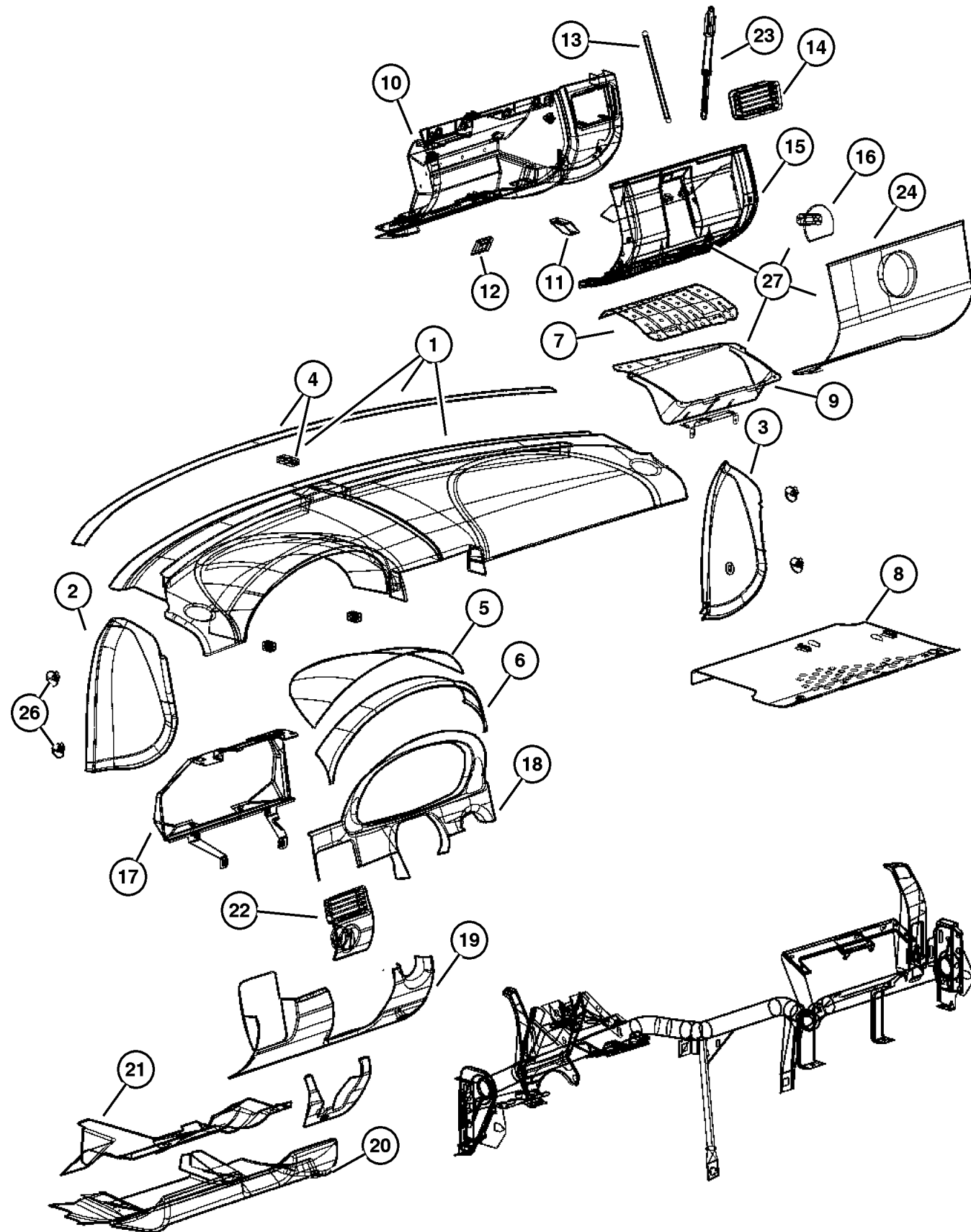
TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Instrument Panel and Related Parts

## Figure 08A-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	5099 958AA	1	Z	S	29				STRAP, Glove Box
		1	C	S	29				
		1	Z	S	29				
14	YA48 ARKAA	1	C	S	29				OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	YA48 BD5AA	1	C	S	29				[DR], Right
	YA48 XDVAA	1	C	S	29				[DD], Right
	YA49 ARKAA	1		S	29				[DV], Right
	YA49 BD5AA	1		S	29				[DR], Left
15	YA49 XDVAA	1		S	29				[DD], Left
									[DV], Left
									GLOVE BOX, liner, Serviced in
									Glove Box Lid, (NOT SERVICED)
16	YA45 ARKAA	1	C	S	29				(Not Serviced)
									LATCH, Glovebox
		1	Z	S	29				[DR]
	YA45 BD5AA	1	C	S	29				[DR]
		1	Z	S	29				[DD]
	YA45 XDVAA	1	C	S	29				[DD]
		1	Z	S	29				[DV]
17	5098 608AA	1		S	29				[DV]
18	YB05 ARKAA	1	C	S	29				FRAME, Instrument Cluster
	YB05 BD5AA	1	C	S	29				BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
	YB05 XDVAA	1	C	S	29				[DR]
	ZC18 ARKAA	1	Z	S	29				[DD]
	ZC18 BD5AA	1	Z	S	29				[DV]
	ZC18 XDVAA	1	Z	S	29				[DR]
									[DD]
19	YA99 ARKAA	1	C	S	29				[DV]
	YA99 BD5AA	1	C	S	29				COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering
	YA99 XDVAA	1	C	S	29				Column Opening
	YB00 ARKAA	1	Z	S	29				[DR][YAB]
	YB00 BD5AA	1	Z	S	29				[DD][YAB]
	YB00 XDVAA	1	Z	S	29				[DV][YAB]
	ZC16 ARKAA	1	C	S	29				[DR]
	ZC16 BD5AA	1	C	S	29				[DD]
	ZC16 XDVAA	1	C	S	29				[DV]
20	YA98 ARKAA	1	C	S	29				COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering
									Column Opening

### CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

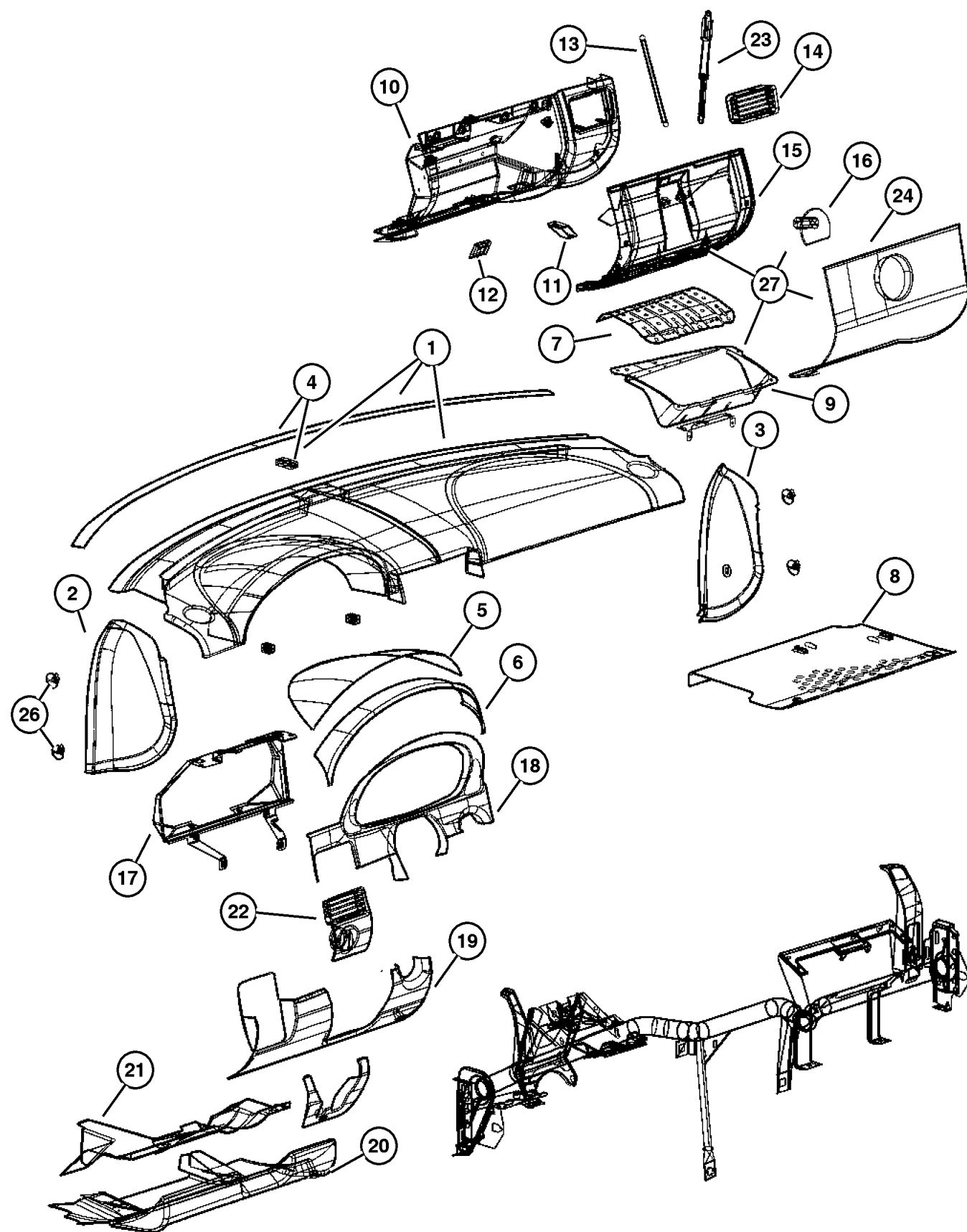
ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Instrument Panel and Related Parts**  
**Figure 08A-105**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	YA98 BD5AA	1	C	S	29				[DD]
	YA98 XDVA	1	C	S	29				[DV]
	YB00 ARKAA	1	Z	S	29				[DR]
	YB00 BD5AA	1	Z	S	29				[DD]
	YB00 XDVA	1	Z	S	29				[DV]
21									COVER
	5099 517AA	1	C	S	29		DED		
	5099 518AA	1	C	S	29		DGU		
	5099 519AA	1	Z	S	29		DED		
	5099 520AA	1	Z	S	29		DGU		
22									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	ZG73 ARKAA	1	Z	S	29				[DR]
	ZG73 BD5AA	1	Z	S	29				[DD]
	ZG73 XDVA	1	Z	S	29				[DV]
23									PROP, Gas
	5099 512AA	1	C	S	29				
		1	Z	S	29				
24									LID, LID-GLOVE BOX
	ZA75 ARKAA	1	C	S	29				[DR]
	ZA75 BD5AA	1	C	S	29				[DD]
	ZA75 XDVA	1	C	S	29				[DV]
	ZC20 ARKAA	1	Z	S	29				[DR]
	ZC20 BD5AA	1	Z	S	29				[DD]
	ZC20 XDVA	1	Z	S	29				[DV]
-25	5099 071AA-	1		S	29				AIR BAG, Passenger
26									RETAINER, Serviced with Item # 2, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
27									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	YB17 ARKAA	1	C	S	29				[ARK]
	YB17 BD5AA	1	C	S	29				[BD5]
	YB17 XDVA	1	C	S	29				[XDV]
	YN81 ARKAA	1	Z	S	29				[ARK]
	YN81 BD5AA	1	Z	S	29				[BD5]
	YN81 XDVA	1	Z	S	29				[XDV]

**CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)**

SERIES  
S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

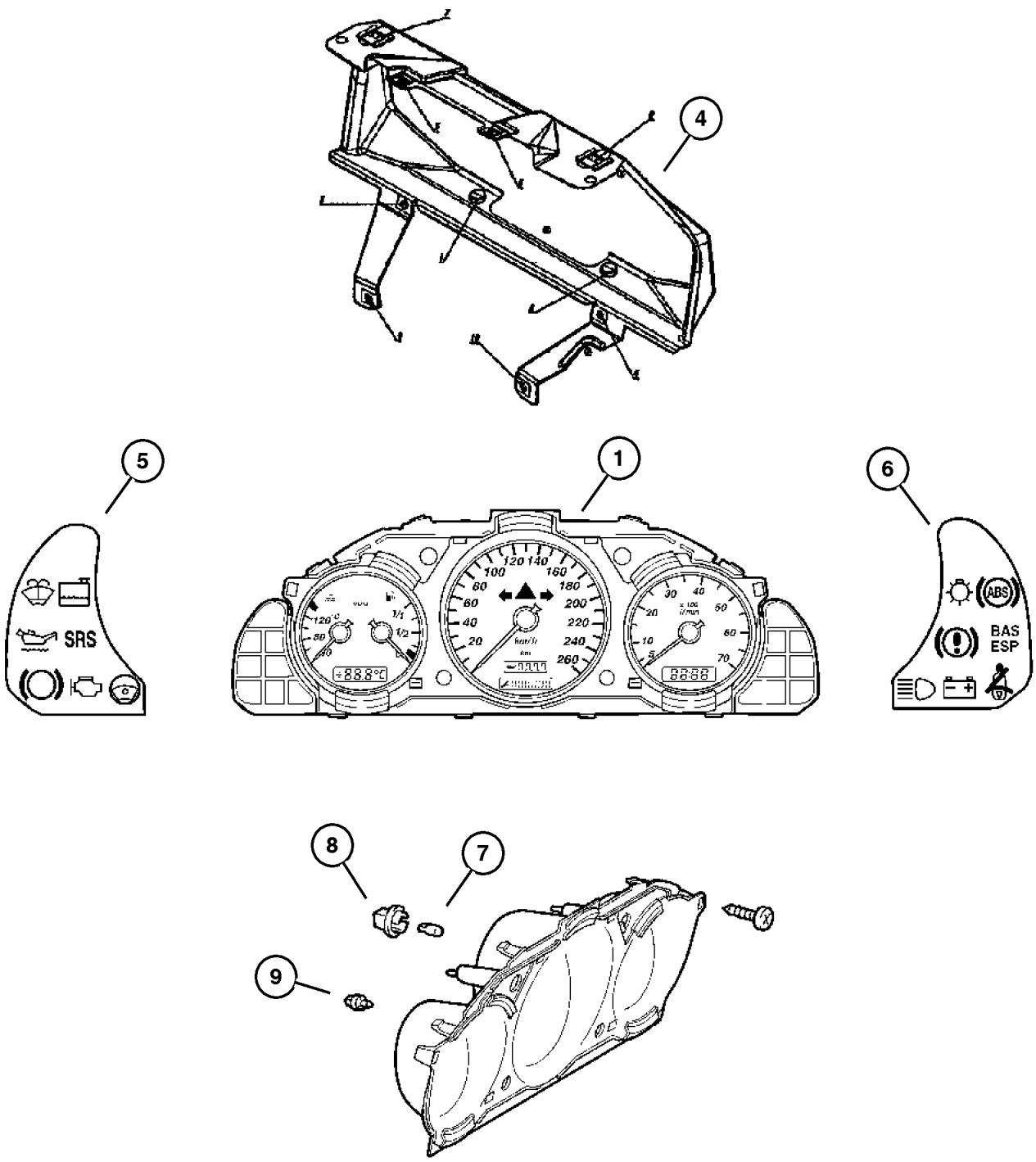
TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cluster  
Figure 08A-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUSTER, Instrument Panel
	5097 425AA	1		S	29				
	5097 427AA	1		S	29				[YAC,YAD]
	5097 424AA	1		S	29				[JCC,YAB]
	5097 426AA	1		S	29				[YAB,8AL]
-2									COVER, connector
	5098 334AA-	1		S	29				30 Pin Cluster Connector
	5098 335AA-	1		S	29				25 Pin Cluster Connector
-3									CONNECTOR, instrument cluster
	5101 427AA-	1		S	29				25 Pin
	5101 428AA-	1		S	29				30 Pin
4	5098 608AA	1		S	29				FRAME, Instrument Cluster
5									LENS, Indicator, Serviced with
									Cluster, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									LENS, Indicator, Serviced with
									Cluster, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5098 391AA	2		S	29				BULB, Instrument Panel
8	5101 488AA	2		S	29				SOCKET, Instrument Cluster
9	5098 808AA	23		S	29				BULB, 12V 1.5W
-10	5096 379AA-	1		S	29				CONNECTOR, Cluster 25 pin

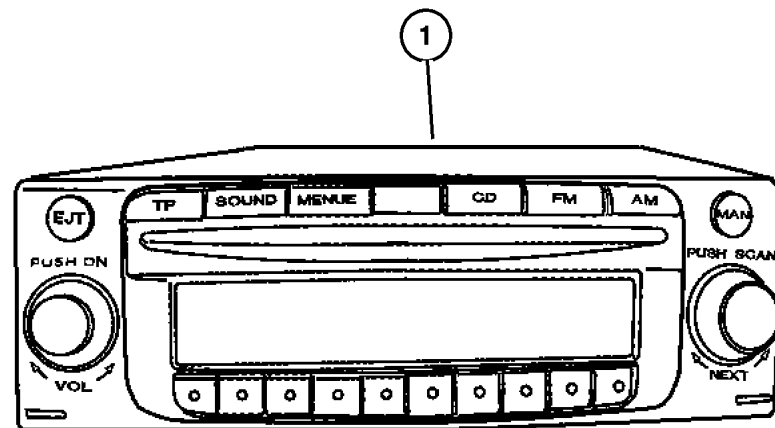


CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual



**Radio  
Figure 08A-305**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5114 034AA	1		S	29				RADIO



~~CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)~~

CHRYSLER  
SERIES  
S = Special

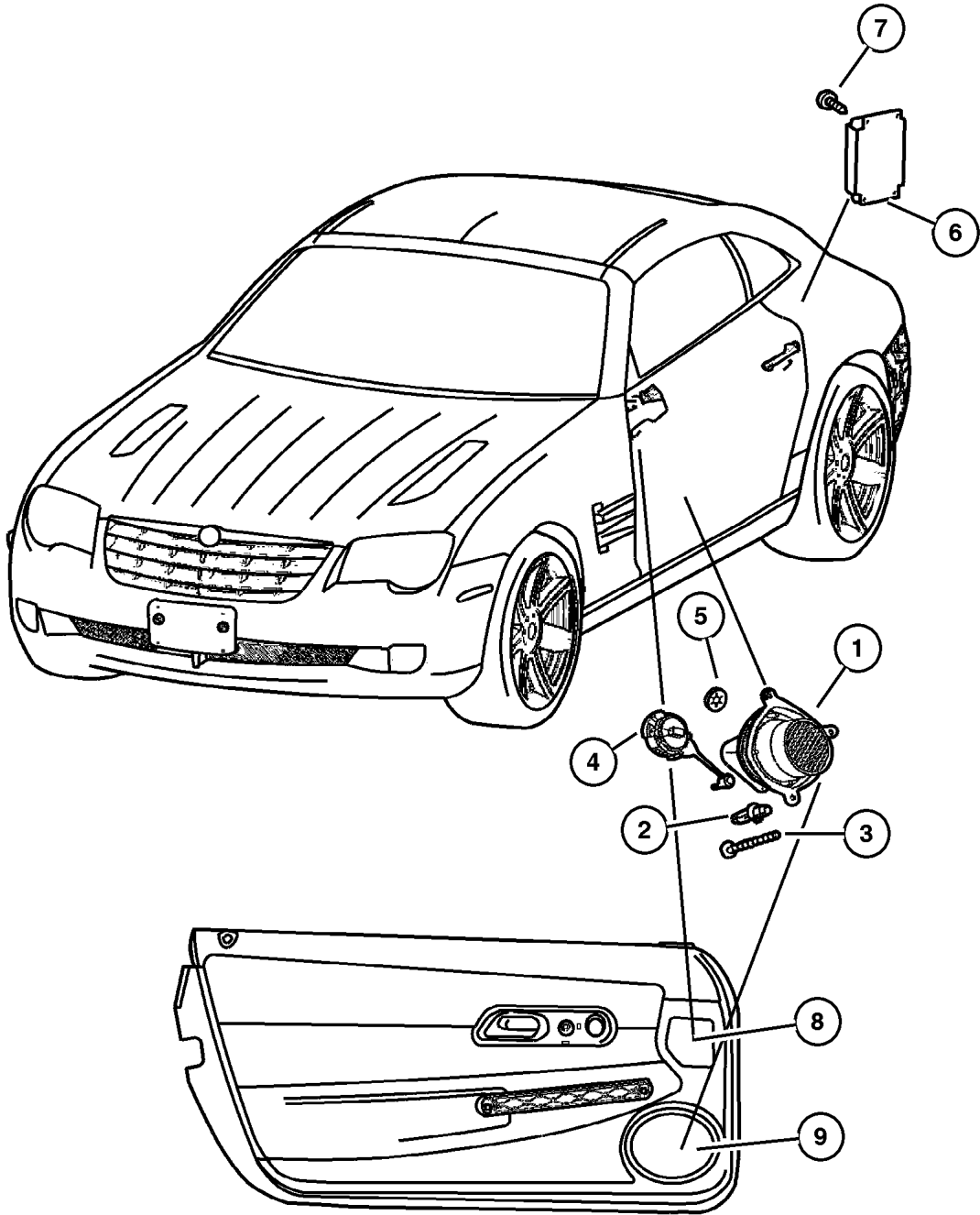
LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

Speakers, Amplifier, and Related Items  
Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPEAKER, Door
	5097 992AA	1		S	29				Mid Range, Right
	5097 993AA	1		S	29				Mid Range, Left
2	5098 838AA	3		S	29				STUD, Speaker mounting
3	5097 732AA	3		S	29				SCREW, Door Speaker mounting
4	5097 922AA	2		S	29				SPEAKER, Tweeter
5	6507 795AA	3		S	29				NUT, M6x1.00
6	5104 860AA	1		S	29				AMPLIFIER, Audio
7	6104 676AA	1		S	29				SCREW, Amplifier attaching
8									COVER, Speaker Opening
	YU09 XDVAA	1		S	29				Left,Upper
	YU12 XDVAA	1		S	29				Right,Upper
9									COVER, Speaker Opening
	YU14 XDVAA	1		S	29				Right,Lower
	YU15 XDVAA	1		S	29				Left,Lower
-10									SPEAKER, Sub Woofer
	5102 804AA-	1		S	29				Woofer, Left
	5102 806AA-	1		S	29				Woofer, Right
-11	5102 805AA-	1		S	29				GRILLE, Speaker, Rear

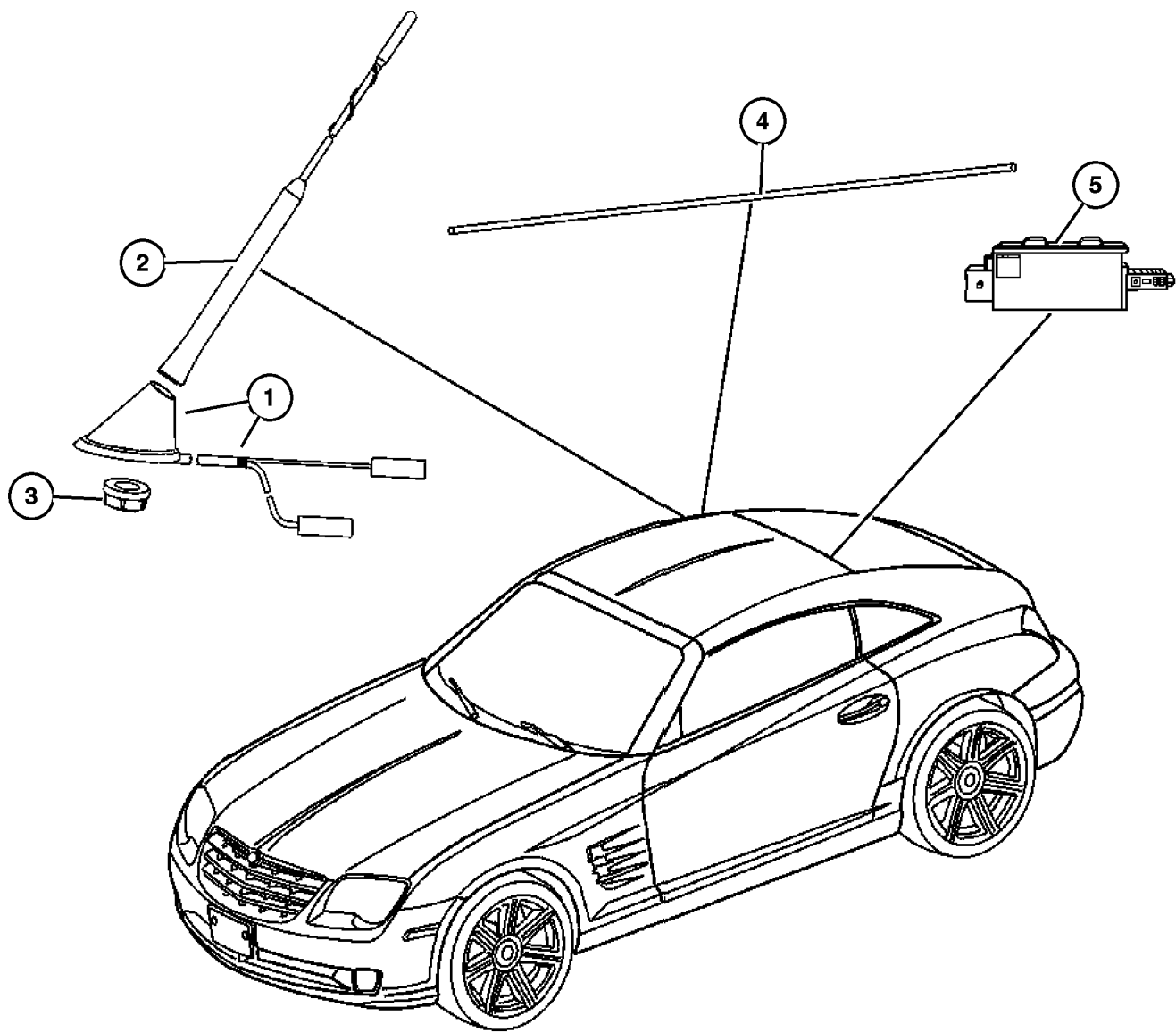
CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Antenna  
 Figure 08A-315

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5139 531AA	1		S	29				ANTENNA
2	5104 986AA	1		S	29				MAST, Antenna
3									PLATE, Retaining, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									CABLE, Antenna, Serviced in body harness, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5101 690AA	1		S	29				AMPLIFIER

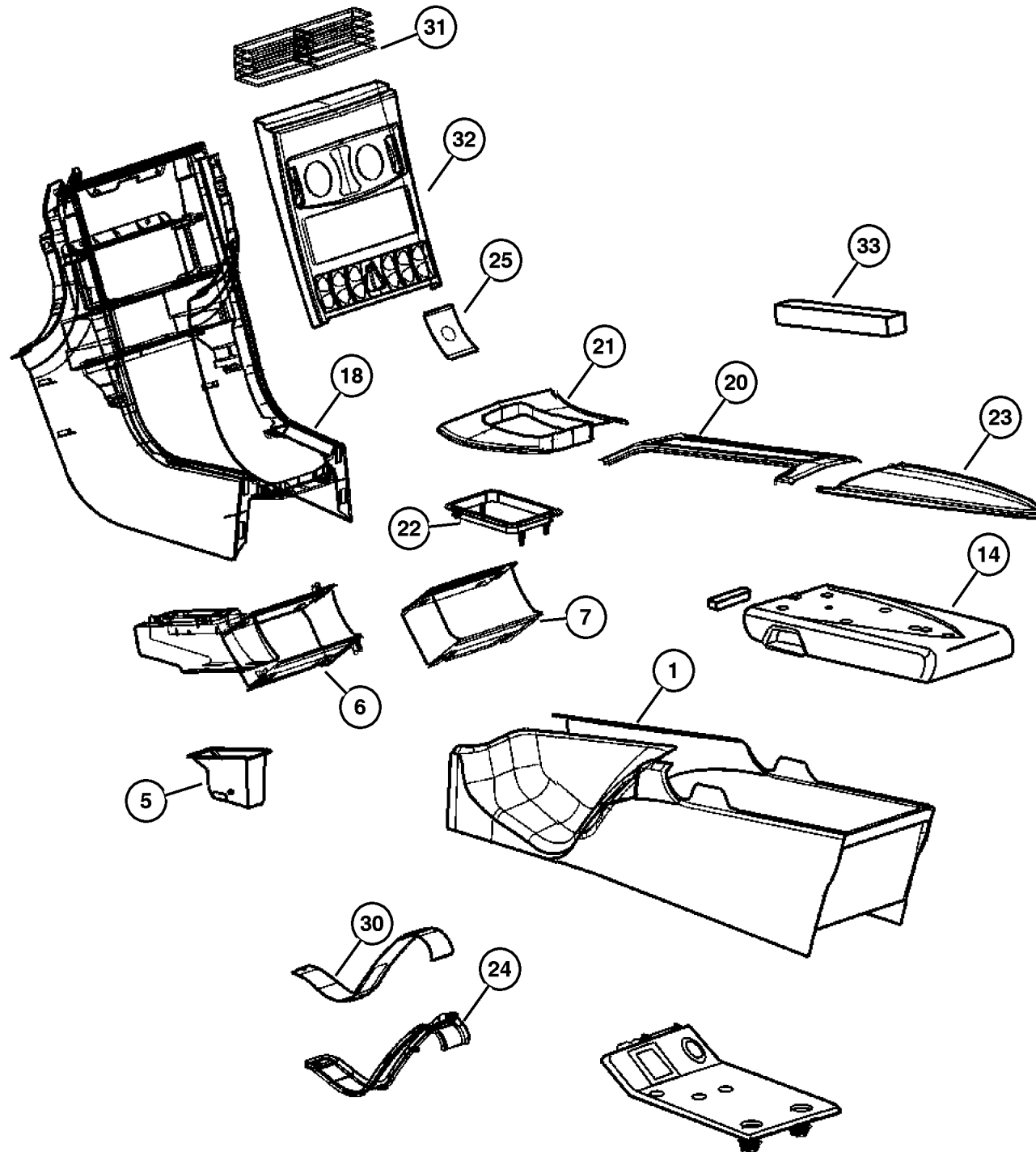


CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Console  
Figure 08A-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Console
	XZ95 ARKAA	1		S	29				[DR]
	XZ95 BD5AA	1		S	29				[DD]
	XZ95 XDVAA	1		S	29				[DV]
-2	5098 150AA-	1		S	29				LIGHTER
-3	5099 288AA-	2		S	29				SCREW, Console, Lid hinge attaching
-4	5099 949AA-	1		S	29				COVER, Parking Brake
5	5098 613AA	1		S	29				ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel
6	5097 978AA	1		S	29				HOUSING, Ash Receiver
7	5098 657AA	1		S	29				BEZEL, Cigar Lighter
-8	5097 875AA-	4		S	29				SCREW, Console, Outlet attaching
-9	5096 969AA-	1		S	29				BULB, Instrument Panel
-10	6507 795AA-	2		S	29				NUT, M6x1.00
-11	5098 966AA-	1	C	S	29				U-NUT
-12	5096 942AA-	2		S	29				SCREW
-13	5098 846AA-	2		S	29				NUT, Spring U Type
14									LID, Center Console Storage
	YB22 ARKAA	1		S	29				Cedar
	YB22 BD5AA	1		S	29				Medium Slate
	YB22 XDVAA	1		S	29				Dark SLate
-15	5097 314AA-	1		S	29				BRACKET, Floor Console
-16									BRACKET, Floor Console
	5097 295AA-	1		S	29				Trans Tunnel, Left
	5097 294AA-	1		S	29				Trans Tunnel, Right
-17	5099 163AA-	1		S	29				DUCT, Floor Console
18									CONSOLE, Center
	XZ94 ARKAA	1		S	29				[DR], Forward Console
	XZ94 BD5AA	1		S	29				[DD], Forward Console
	XZ94 XDVAA	1		S	29				[DV], Forward Console
-19	5097 313AA-	1		S	29				BRACKET, Forward Console
20	YB06 XZAAA	1		S	29				BEZEL, Center Console, Middle
21	YB07 XZAAA	1		S	29				BEZEL, Center Console, Front
22	YB12 XZAAA	1		S	29		DGU		BEZEL, Console PRNDL
23	YB09 XZAAA	1		S	29				BEZEL, Floor Console, Console Lid
24	5096 706AA	1		S	29				BEZEL, Park Brake Opening
25	YB18 XZAAA	1		S	29				BEZEL, Airbag Disable
-26	5097 513AA-	1		S	29				LAMP, child seat indicator
-27	5101 313AA-	1		S	29		DGU		BEZEL, Floor Console
-28	5099 895AA-	1		S	29				COVER, Floor Shifter
-29	5098 355AA-	3		S	29				BOLT, Shifter Cover
30	5099 949AA	1		S	29				COVER, Parking Brake
31									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

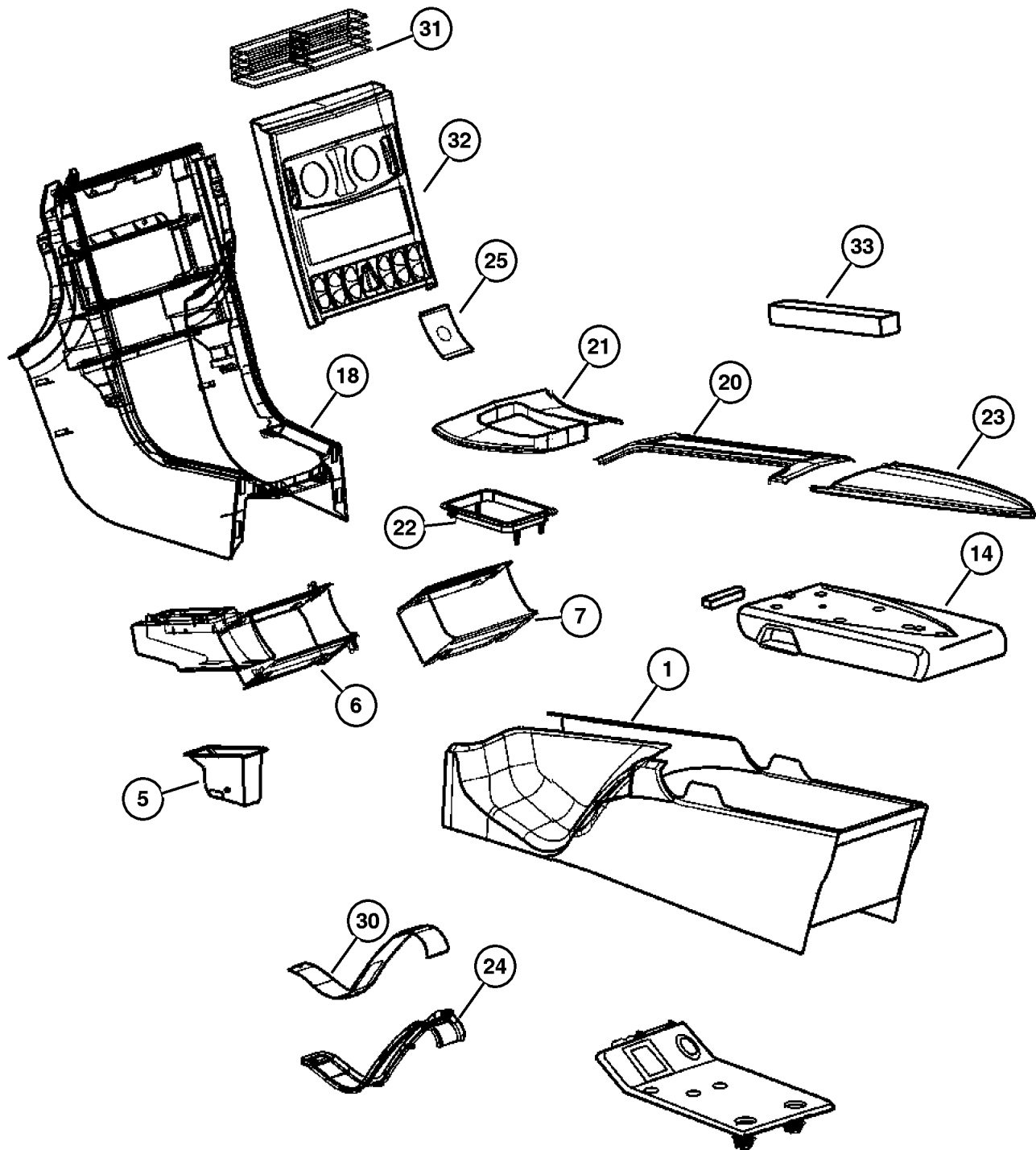
ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Console  
 Figure 08A-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	YA46 ARKAA	1		S	29				[DR]
	YA46 BD5AA	1		S	29				[DD]
	YA46 XDVAA	1		S	29				[DV]
32	YB08 XZAAA	1		S	29				BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
33	ZC59 XZAAA	1		S	29				CUPHOLDER, Console Mounted

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual					

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

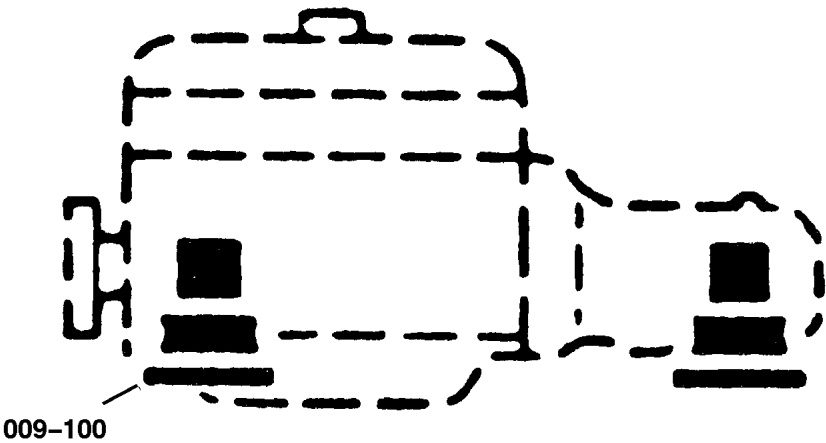
September 19, 2005

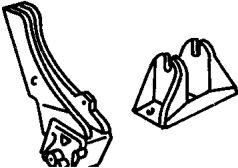
Group – 009

Engine Mounting

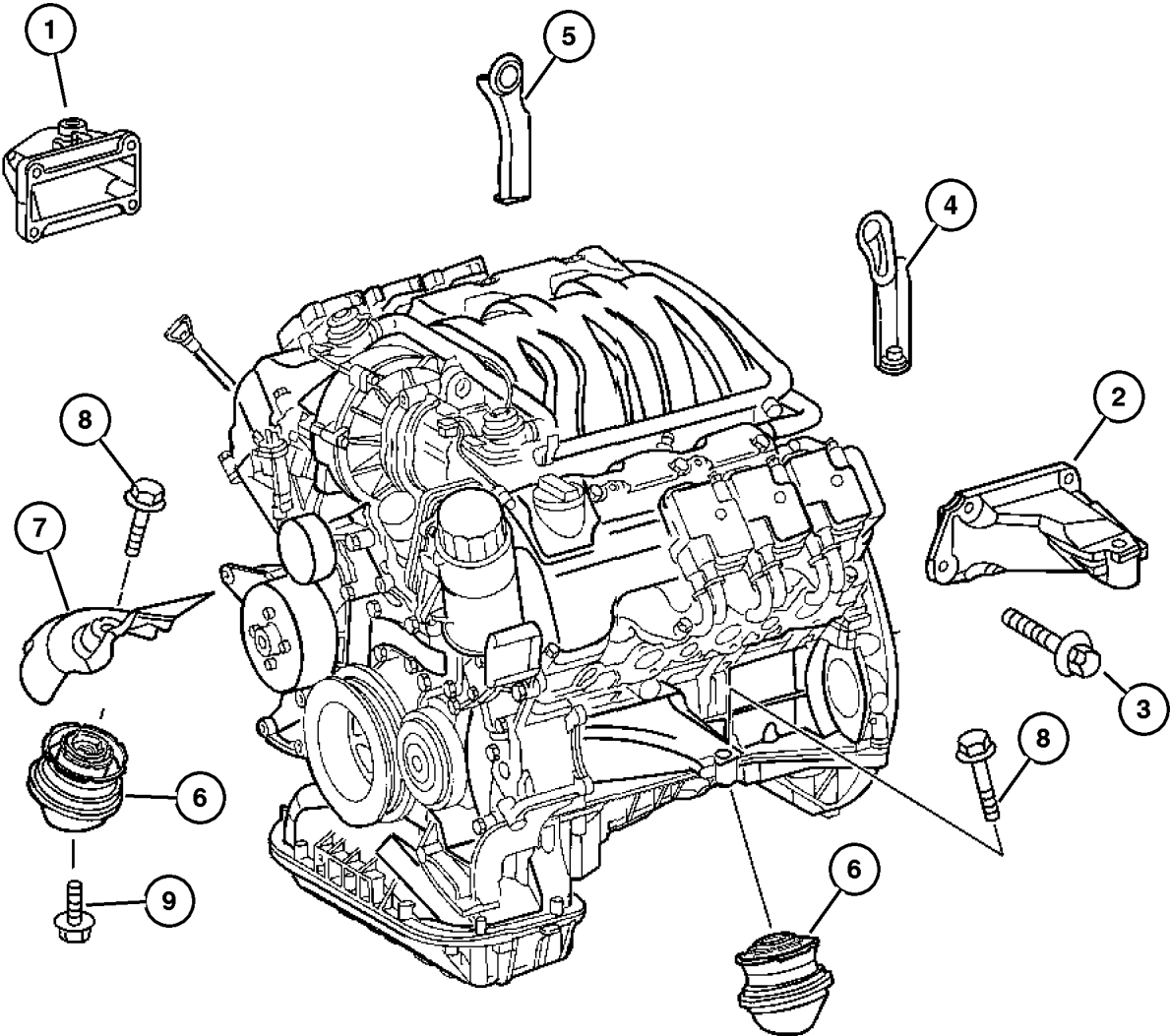
GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Mounting</b>	
Engine Mounting [EGX] .....	Fig. 009-110
Rear Transmission Mount [DED] .....	Fig. 009-120
Rear Transmission Mount [DGU] .....	Fig. 009-130



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Engine Mounting [EGX]  
Figure 009-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EGX]=3.2L V6 SOHC 18V Engine

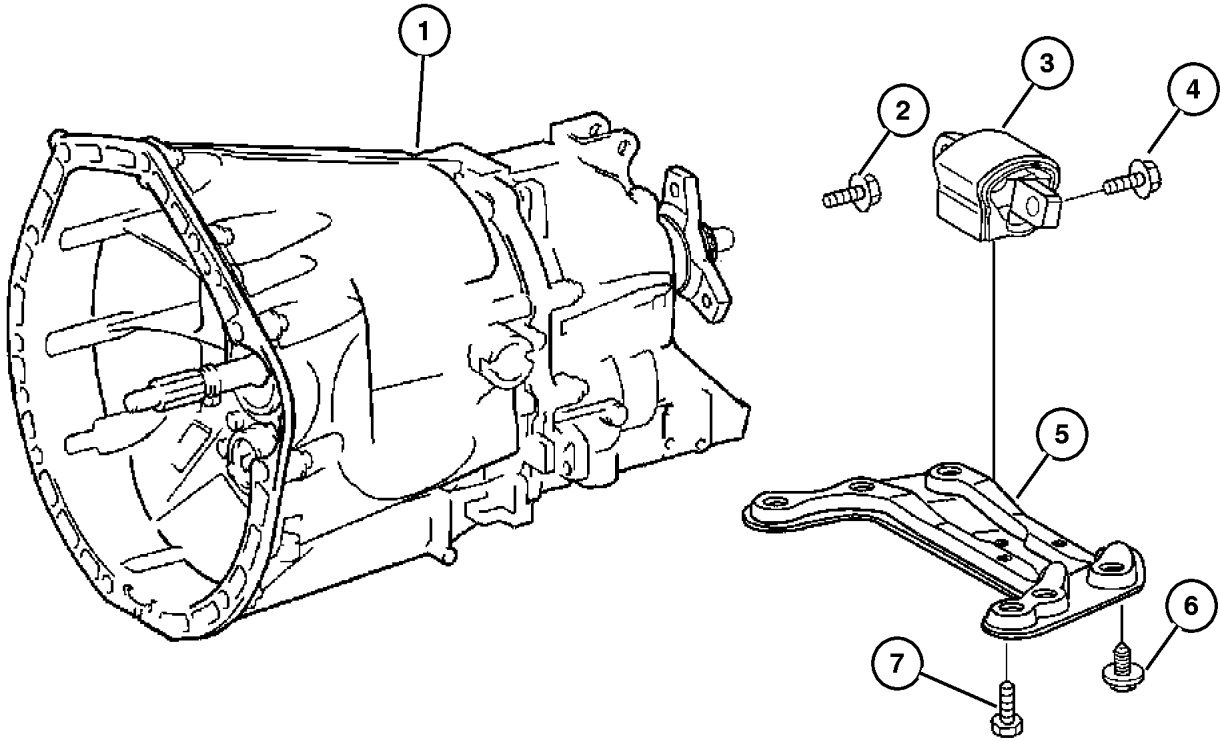
1	5098 433AA	1				EGX			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right
2	5098 434AA	1				EGX			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Left
3	6507 468AA	4				EGX			SCREW
4	5097 162AA	1				EGX			BRACKET, Engine Lift, Left
5	5097 163AA	1				EGX			BRACKET, Engine Lift, Right
6	5098 310AA	2							CUSHION, Engine Support
7									SHIELD, Engine Mount
	5098 487AA	1							Left
	5098 488AA	1							Right
8	5097 003AA	2							SCREW
9	5097 582AA	2							SCREW

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

Rear Transmission Mount [DED]  
Figure 009-120

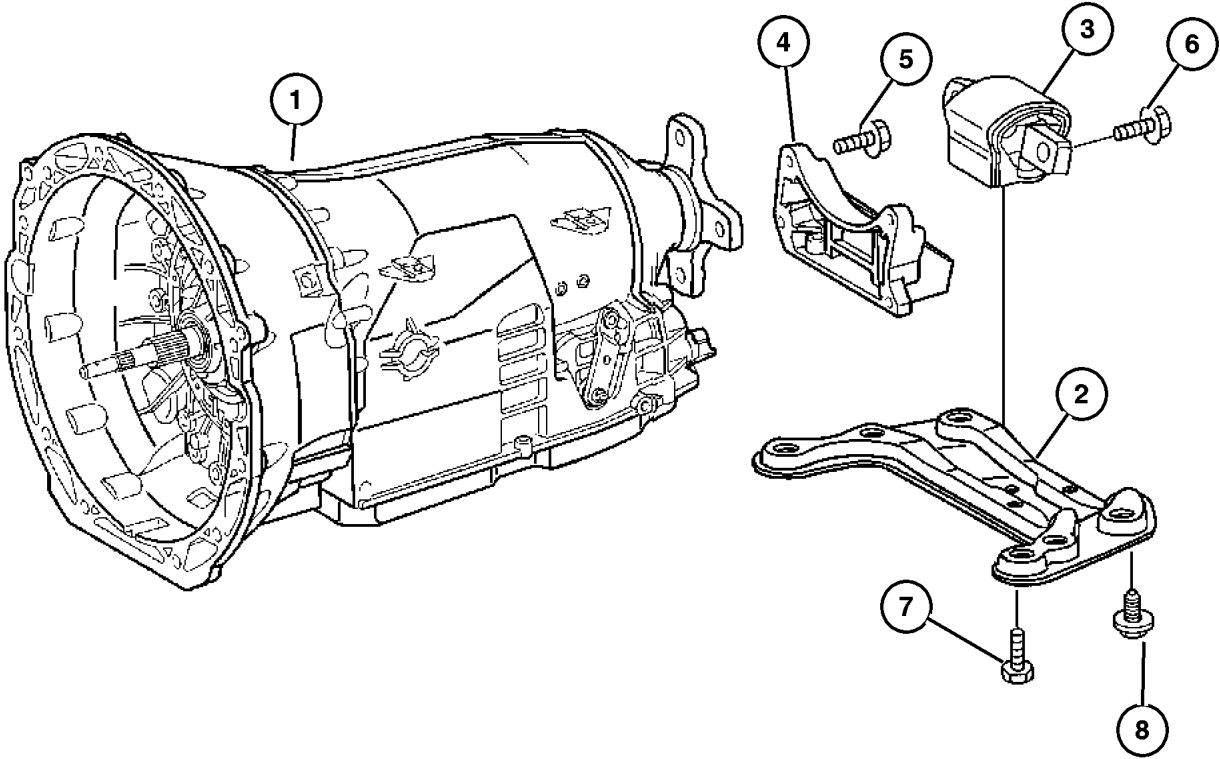
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DED]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG270]									
[EGX]=3.2L V6 SOHC 18 Valve Engine									
1									TRANSMISSION, 6 speed, See Manual Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6507 468AA	4				EGX			SCREW
3	5101 457AA	1							SUPPORT, Transmission
4	5096 990AA	2							SCREW
5	5097 243AA	1					DED		CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
6	5097 858AA	6							BOLT, Hex Head
7	5096 987AA	2							BOLT, Hex Head



CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual



Rear Transmission Mount [DGU]  
Figure 009-130

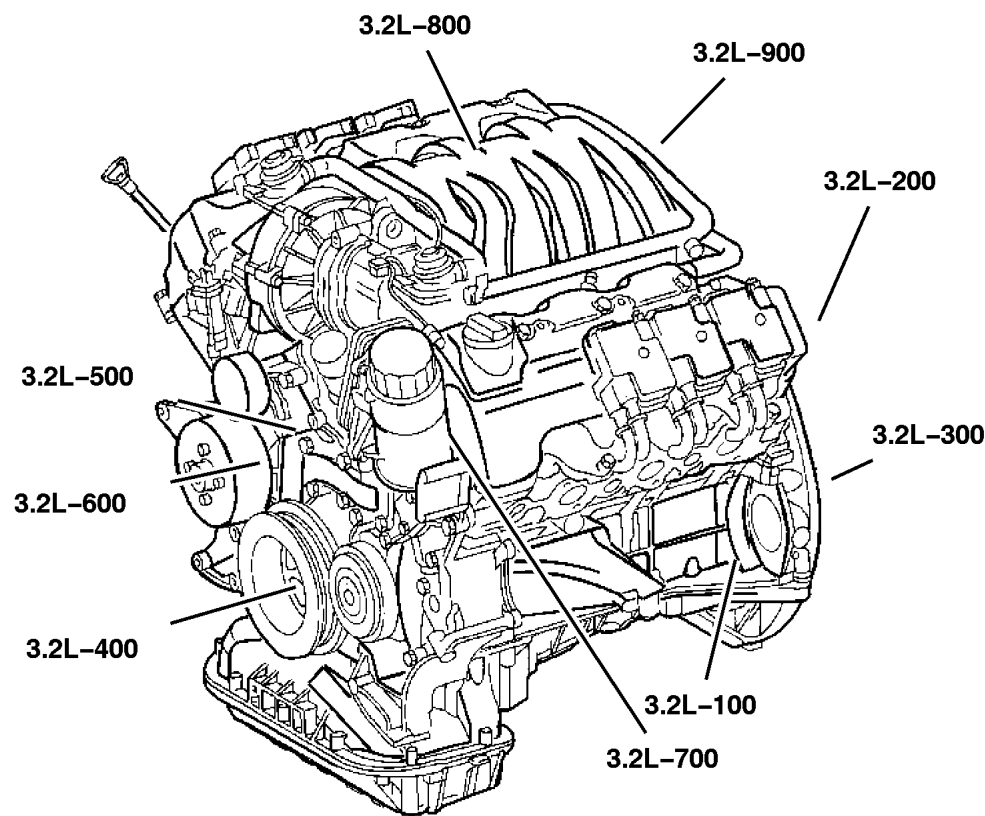


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGU]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A330]									
1									TRANSMISSION, Automatic, See Automatic Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5097 244AA	1					DGU		CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
3	5101 457AA	1							SUPPORT, Transmission
4	5104 827AA	1					DGU		BRACKET
5	6507 468AA	4				EGX			SCREW
6	5096 990AA	2							SCREW
7	5096 987AA	2							BOLT, Hex Head
8	5097 858AA	6							BOLT, Hex Head

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

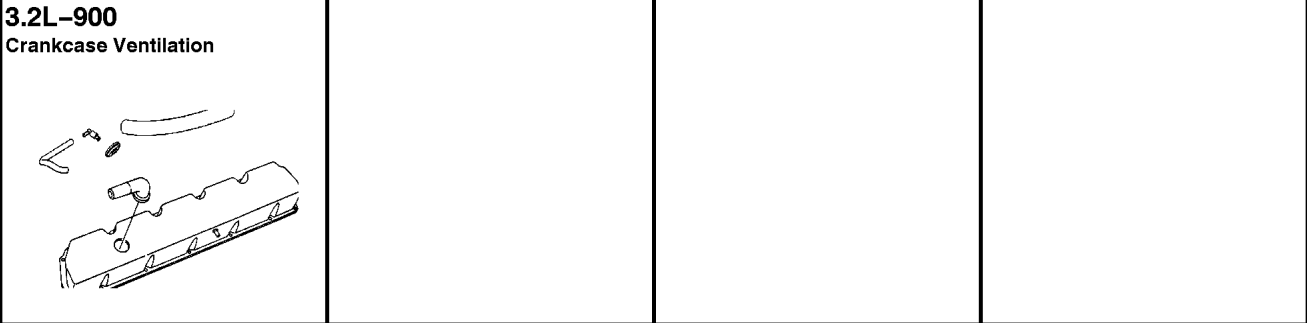
# Group – 3.2L


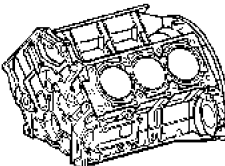
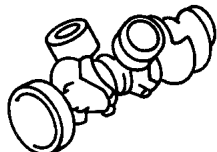
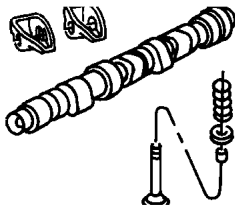
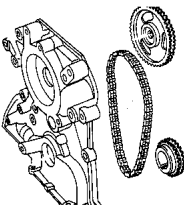
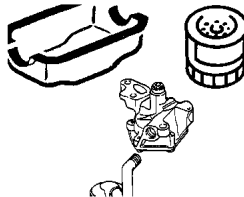
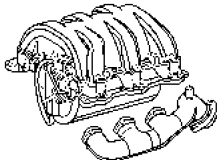
Engine 3.2L Single Over Head Cam 18 Valve V-6 [EGX]



# Group – 3.2L

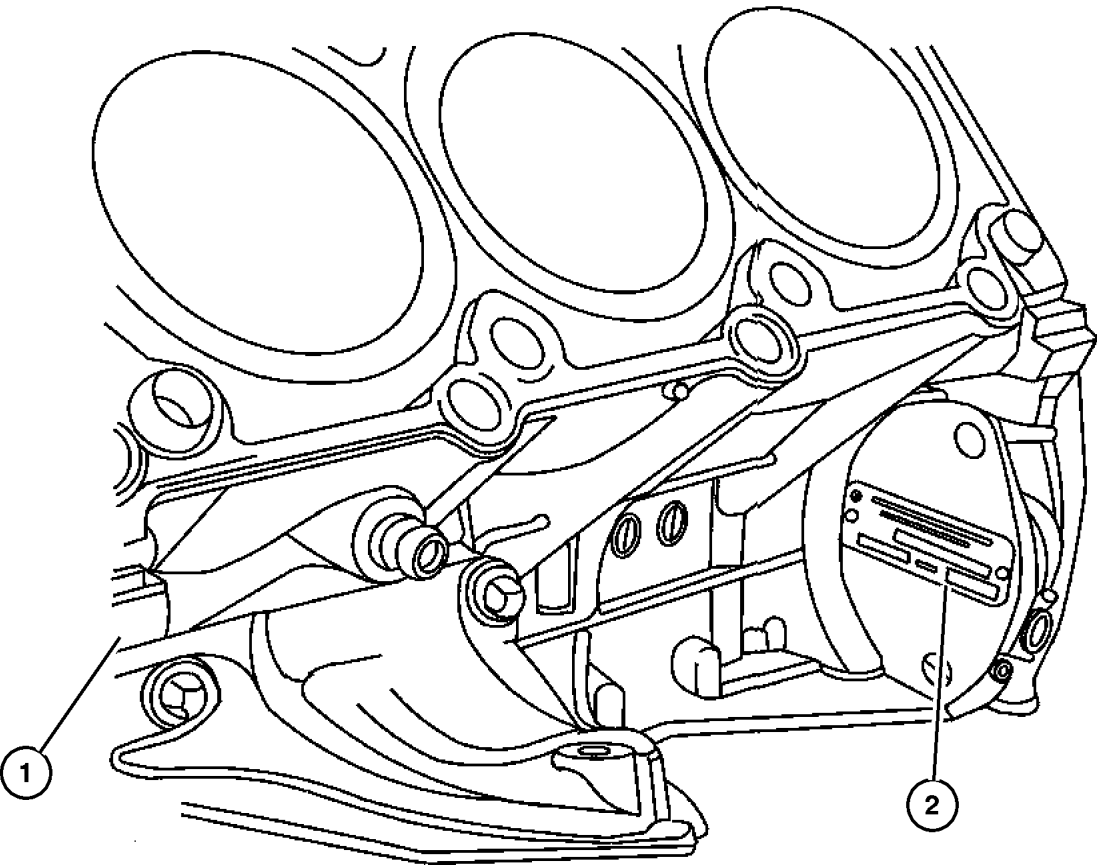
Engine 3.2L Single Over Head Cam 18 Valve V-6 [EGX]



<div> <div>3.2L-100</div> <div>Engine Identification</div> </div> <div> <table> <tr> <td>X Model Year</td> <td>X Manufacturing Plant</td> <td>XXXXX Component Code/Usage</td> <td>XXXX Month/Day</td> <td>XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Last digit of model year</td> <td>Satellite S Trenton T Tokyo K</td> <td>Engine 3.2L - 3.2L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T</td> <td></td> <td>Last 8 Digits of VIN</td> </tr> </table> </div>	X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code	Last digit of model year	Satellite S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.2L - 3.2L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN	<div> <div>3.2L-200</div> <div>Cylinder Head</div> </div> <div>  </div>	<div> <div>3.2L-300</div> <div>Cylinder Block</div> </div> <div>  </div>	<div> <div>3.2L-400</div> <div>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter</div> </div> <div>  </div>
X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code									
Last digit of model year	Satellite S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.2L - 3.2L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN									
<div> <div>3.2L-500</div> <div>Camshafts &amp; Valves</div> </div> <div>  </div>	<div> <div>3.2L-600</div> <div>Timing Belt and Cover</div> </div> <div>  </div>	<div> <div>3.2L-700</div> <div>Engine Oiling</div> </div> <div>  </div>	<div> <div>3.2L-800</div> <div>Manifolds</div> </div> <div>  </div>										

GROUP 3.2L - Engine 3.2L Single Over Head Cam 18 Valve V-6 [EGX]	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Identification</b>	
Engine Assemblies and Engine I.D. Location [EGX]	Fig. 3.2L-110
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head [EGX]	Fig. 3.2L-210
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block [EGX]	Fig. 3.2L-310
<b>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter</b>	
Crankshaft, Pistons and Bearings [EGX]	Fig. 3.2L-410
<b>Camshafts &amp; Valves</b>	
Camshaft & Valves [EGX]	Fig. 3.2L-510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Cover & Related [EGX]	Fig. 3.2L-610
Timing Chain & Related Parts [EGX]	Fig. 3.2L-620
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling [EGX]	Fig. 3.2L-710
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Intake & Exhaust Manifolds [EGX]	Fig. 3.2L-810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Shut-Off Valves & Related Parts [EGX] 1 of 2	Fig. 3.2L-910
Part Load, Crankcase Ventilation [EGX] 2 Of 2	Fig. 3.2L-920

Engine Assemblies and Engine I.D. Location [EGX]  
Figure 3.2L-110

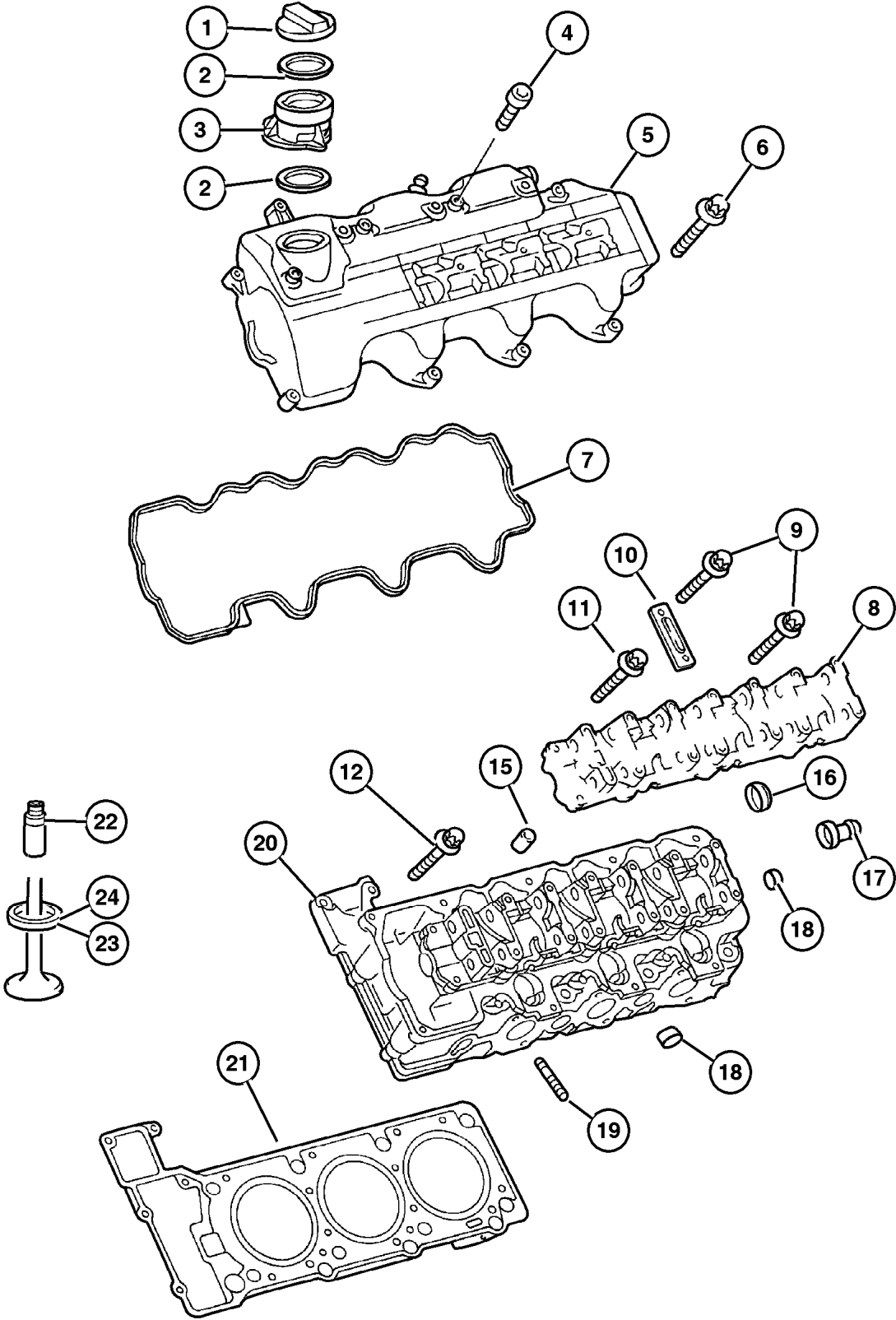


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DED]=6 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGU]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[EGX]3.2L V-6 SOHC 18 V Engine									
1									ENGINE, Complete
	5097 779AA	1	C			EGX	DGU		
	5097 778AA	1	C			EGX	DED		
	5096 471AA	1	Z			EGX	DGU		
	5097 777AA	1	Z			EGX	DED		
2									LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

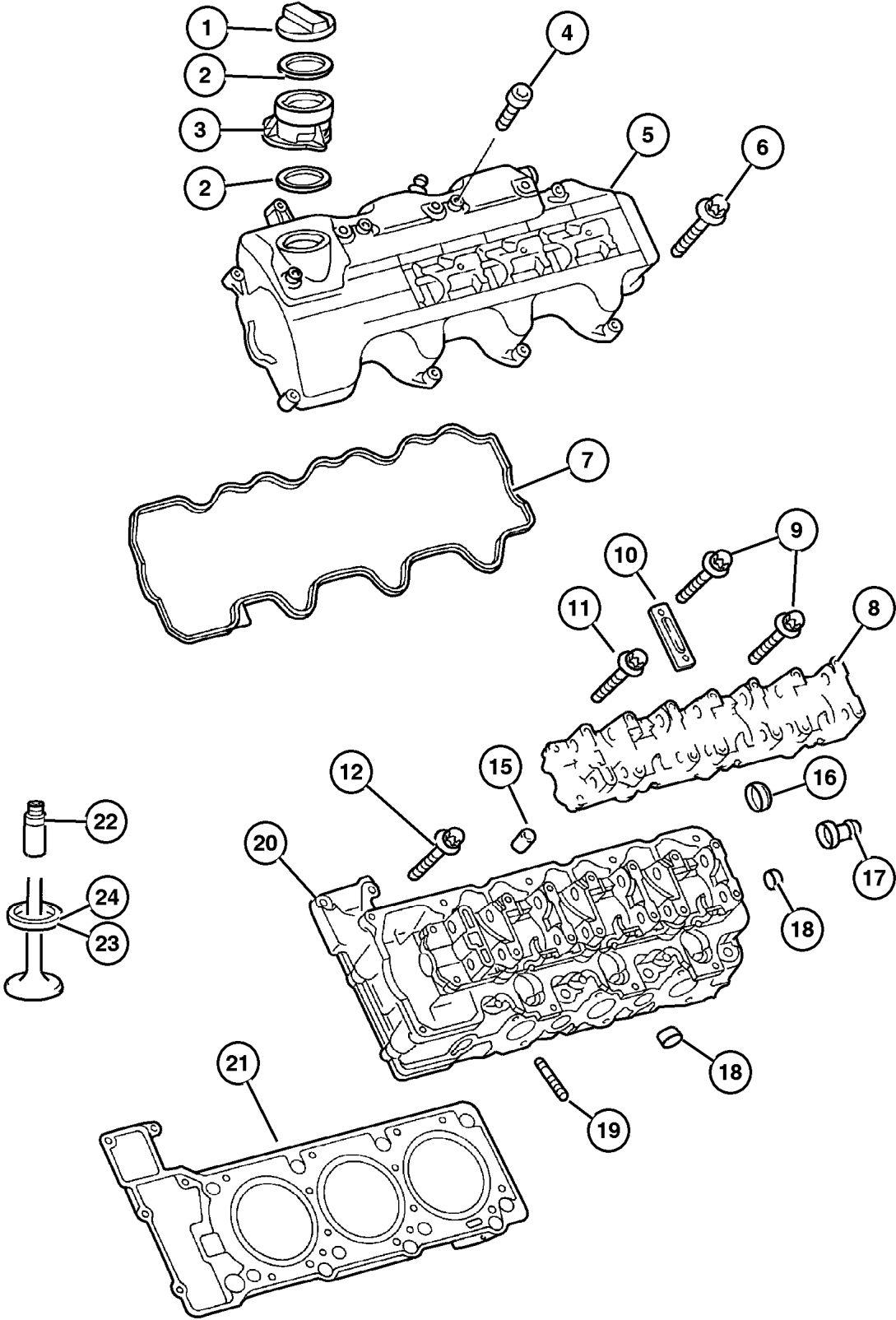
Cylinder Head [EGX]  
Figure 3.2L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Sales Codes;									
[EGX]=3.2L V-6 SOHC 18 Valve Engine									
1	5080 172AB	1	C			EGX			CAP, Oil Filler
2	5080 088AA	1				EGX			GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
3	5098 419AA	1				EGX			TUBE, Oil Filler
4									SCREW
	5102 924AA	3				EGX			Left Valve Cover
		2				EGX			Right Valve Cover
5									COVER, Cylinder Head
	5096 480AA	1				EGX			Left
	5096 479AA	1				EGX			Right
6									SCREW, Hex Head
	5097 729AA	6				EGX			Left Valve Cover
	5097 730AA	3				EGX			Left Valve Cover
	5097 729AA	7				EGX			Right Valve Cover
	5097 730AA	2				EGX			Right Valve Cover
7									GASKET, Rocker Cover
	5097 104AA	1				EGX			Left
	5097 105AA	1				EGX			Right
8									HOUSING, Camshaft Bearing
	5101 202AA	1				EGX			Left
	5101 203AA	1				EGX			Right
9	5097 837AA	12				EGX			BOLT, Hex Head
10	5098 909AA	1				EGX			PLATE, Camshaft Bearing [#1] Front,
									Left & Right
11	5097 746AA	4				EGX			BOLT, Hex Head
12	5097 834AA	16				EGX			BOLT, Cylinder Head, Cylinder Head
									To Block
-13	6104 029AA-	2				EGX			BOLT, Cylinder Head To Block [M
									8x50]
-14	6104 025AA-	8				EGX			SCREW, Cylinder Head To Block [M
									8x30]
15	5102 923AA	4				EGX			PIN, Dowel, Camshaft Bearing To
									Head
16	5098 818AA	1				EGX			PLUG, Expansion, Cylinder Head,
									Right,Rear
17	5101 212AA	1				EGX			CONNECTOR
18									PLUG, Expansion
	5096 932AA	2				EGX			Plug Core Holes
	5098 817AA	2				EGX			Plug Air-Injection Bore
19	5099 276AA	6				EGX			STUD
20									HEAD, Cylinder

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual					

Cylinder Head [EGX]  
Figure 3.2L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	5096 475AA	1				EGX			Left
	5096 476AA	1				EGX			Right
	5096 482AA	1				EGX			GASKET, Head
	5096 483AA	1				EGX			Left
22	5101 538AA	18				EGX			Right
	5101 539AA	18				EGX			GUIDE, Valve
23	5097 171AA	12				EGX			Repair I
	5097 172AA	12				EGX			Repair II
	5097 839AA	6				EGX			SEAT, Intake Valve
	5097 840AA	6				EGX			Standard
24	5097 171AA	12				EGX			Standard
	5097 172AA	12				EGX			Repair
25	5097 839AA	6				EGX			SEAT, Exhaust Valve
	5097 840AA	6				EGX			Standard

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Block [EGX]  
Figure 3.2L-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:  
Short Block Is Not Serviced, Must Order Complete Engine Or Engine Block.  
Engine Block Only Includes Pistons. Crankshaft, Bearings And Other Related Parts Are Serviced Individually Or With Complete Engine  
Upper And Lower Gasket Packages Are Not Serviced Must Order Individual Parts  
Sales Codes;  
[EGX] = 3.2L V-6 SOHC 18 Valve Engine

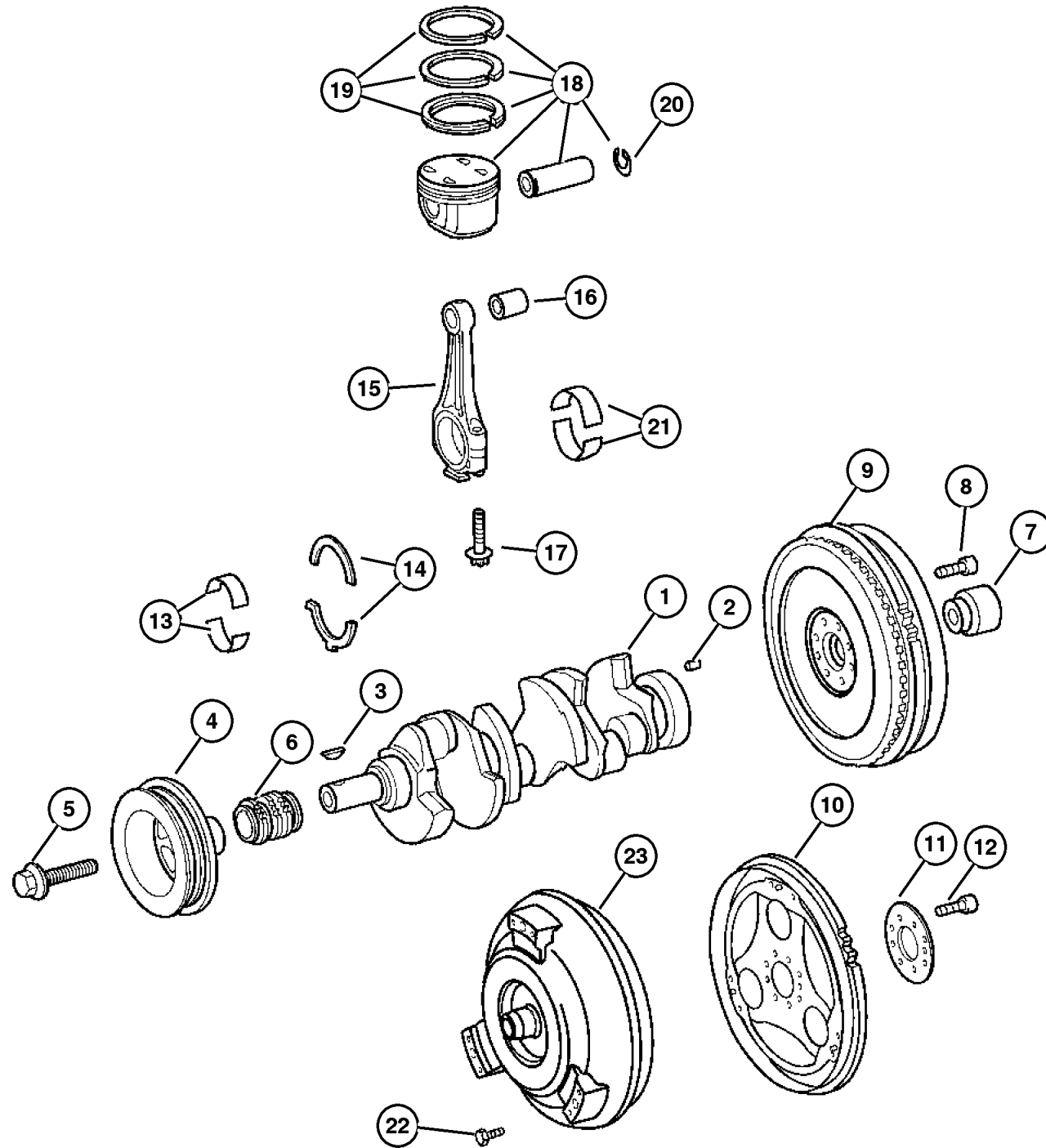
1									BLOCK, engine cylinder, with fitted pistons, See Note:
	5102 902AA	1	C			EGX			
	5104 779AA	1	Z			EGX			
2									CAP, Serviced With # 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5096 962AA	8				EGX			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap, [M10x90]
4	5096 961AA	8				EGX			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap, [M8x75]
5	5098 813AA	4				EGX			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
6	5073 837AA	1				EGX			PLUG, Screw, Cylinder Block
7	5101 157AA	1				EGX			O RING
8	5073 860AA	2				EGX			PLUG, Expansion
9	5098 815AA	2				EGX			PLUG
10	5099 279AA	2				EGX			PIN, Roll
11	5097 164AA	2				EGX			PLUG, Drain
12	5097 167AA	2				EGX			PIN, Dowel, Block To Transmission
13	5097 166AA	4				EGX			PIN, Dowel, Block To Cylinder Head
14	5097 092AA	2				EGX			PIN, Dowel, Block To Timing Cover
15	5098 179AA	3				EGX			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
16	5098 435AA	3				EGX			BOLT
17	5099 347AA	1				EGX			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
18	6507 443AA	11				EGX			SCREW
19	5098 418AA	1				EGX			RETAINER, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal
20	5098 436AA	2				EGX			O RING
-21	5099 809AA-	1				EGX			HEATER, Engine Block
-22	5161 811AA-	1				EGX	DED, DGU		CORD, Engine Block Heater

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Crankshaft, Pistons and Bearings [EGX] Figure 3.2L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Sales Codes;									
[EGX]=3.2L V-6 SOHC 18 Valve Engine									
1	5097 107AA	1				EGX			CRANKSHAFT Up to 2-04-2004
	5159 230AA	1				EGX	DED, DGU		After 2-04-2004
2	5080 024AA	1				EGX			DOWEL
3	5101 484AA	1				EGX			KEY, Woodruff
4	5096 492AA	1				EGX			DAMPER, Crankshaft
5	5098 411AA	1				EGX			BOLT, Hex Head
6	5098 178AA	1				EGX			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
7	5127 511AA	1				EGX	DED		BEARING, Pilot
8	5097 751AA	8				EGX	DED		BOLT, Flywheel
9	5098 905AA	1				EGX	DED		FLYWHEEL Up to 2-04-2004
	5135 807AA	1				EGX	DED		After 2-04-2004
10	5098 093AA	1				EGX	DGU		PLATE, Drive Plate
11	5099 315AA	1				EGX	DGU		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
12	5097 750AA	6				EGX	DGU		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
13	5102 911AA	4				EGX			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Repair Size [1] [63.80 MM]
	5174 344AA	AR				EGX			Blue - 1 Dot, Standard
	5174 345AA	AR				EGX			Yellow - 2 Dots, Standard
	5174 346AA	AR				EGX			Red - 3 Dots, Standard
14	5102 912AA	2				EGX			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Standard Size [2.65 MM], Thrust
	5102 913AA	2				EGX			Repair Size [1] [2.85 MM], Thrust
15	5096 538AA	6				EGX			ROD, Connecting
16	5096 498AA	6				EGX			BUSHING, Connecting Rod
17	5073 698AA	12				EGX			BOLT, Connecting Rod
18	5099 846AA	6				EGX			PISTON Standard Size [89.90 MM]
	5102 908AA	6				EGX			Repair Size [1] [90.15 MM]
19	5102 917AA	6				EGX			RING KIT, Piston Standard
	5102 922AA	6				EGX			Repair Size [1]
20	5098 880AA	6				EGX			RING
21	5102 916AA	6				EGX			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod Repair Size [1] [51.80 MM]
	5102 914AA	6				EGX, EGZ	DED, DGJ, DGU		Standard Size [52.00 MM]

## CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

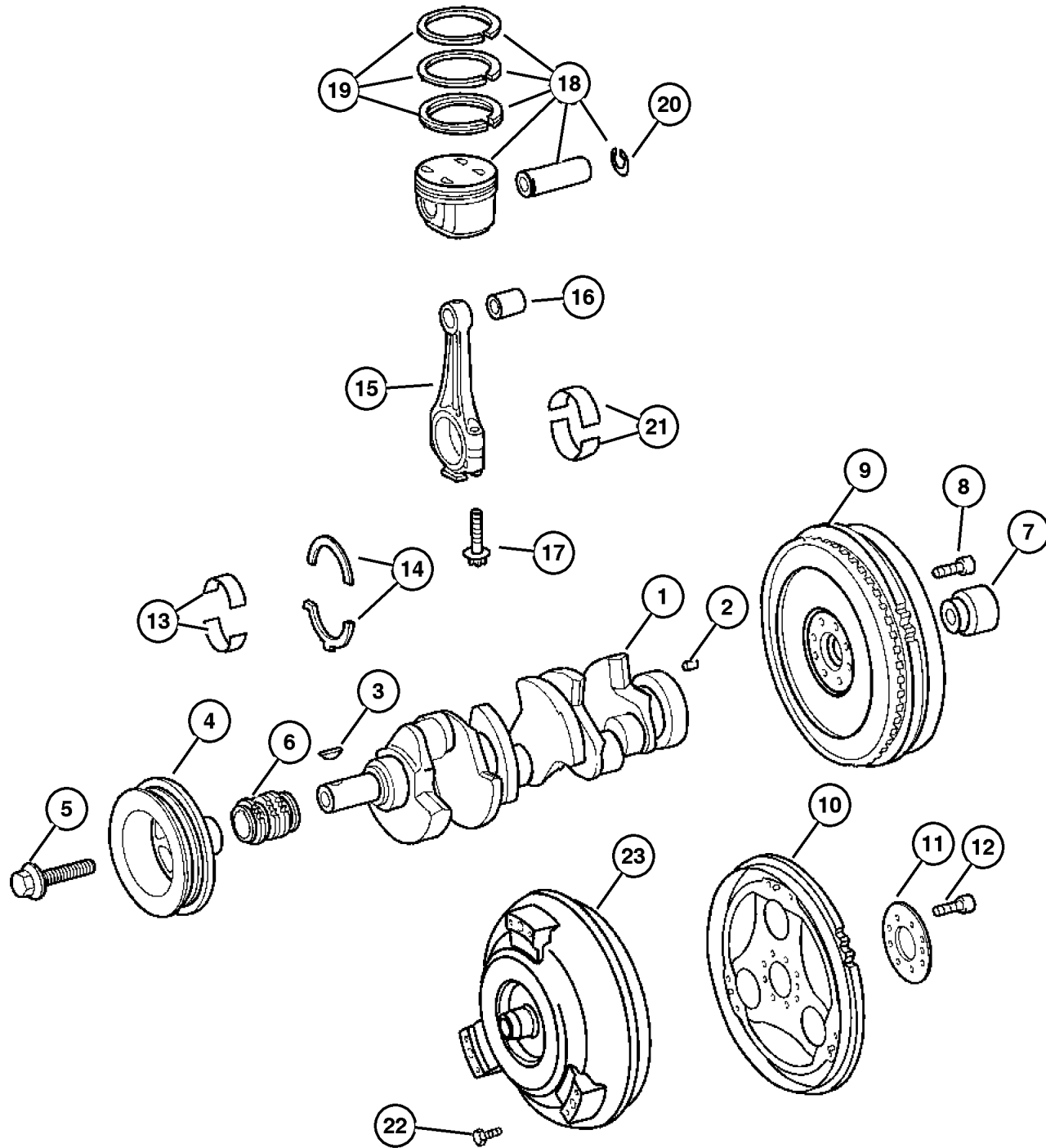
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



**Crankshaft, Pistons and Bearings [EGX]  
Figure 3.2L-410**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	6507 095AA	6					DGU		SCREW
23	5098 047AA	1					DGU		CONVERTER, Torque



~~CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)~~

S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD

BODY

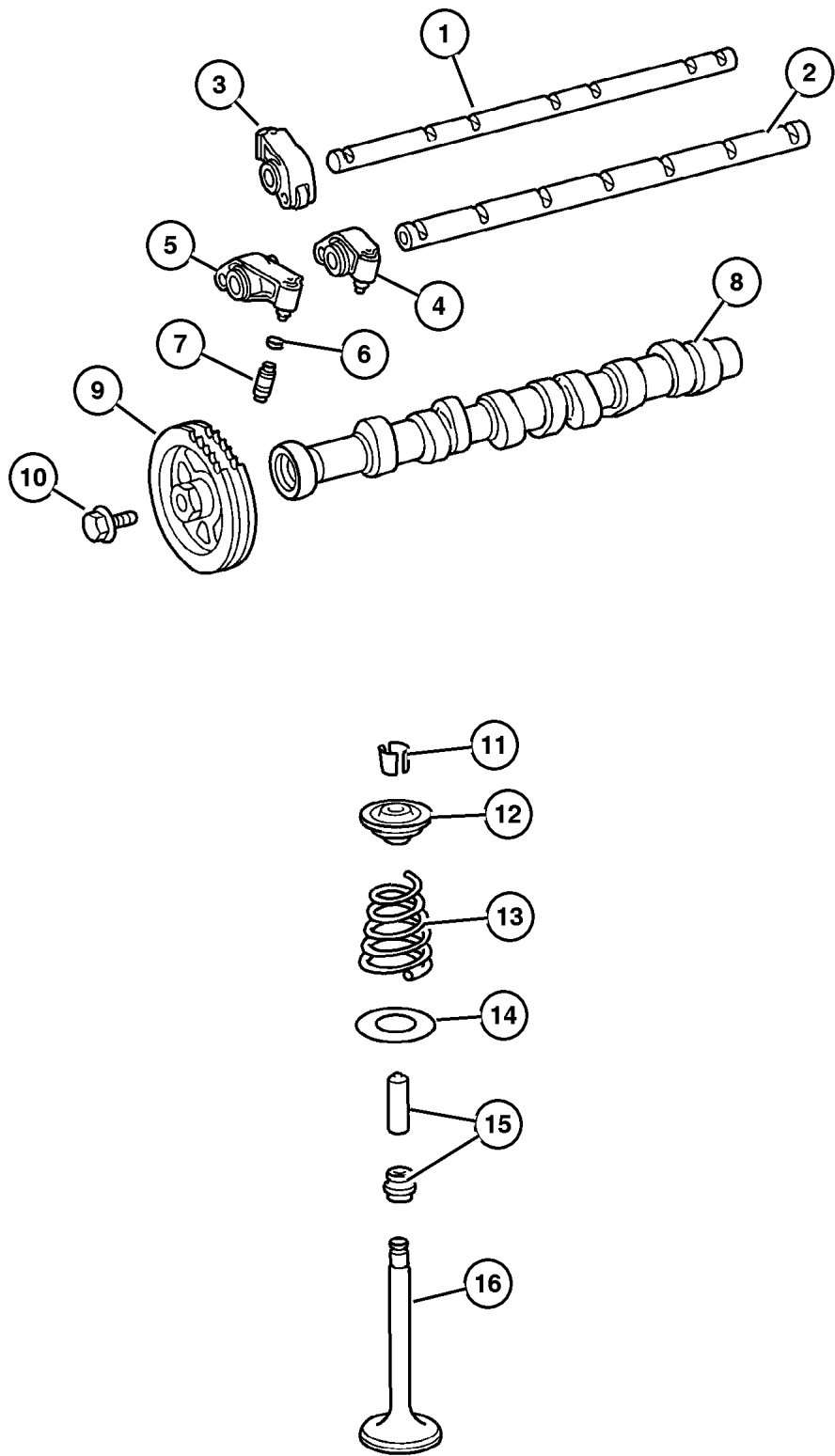
ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

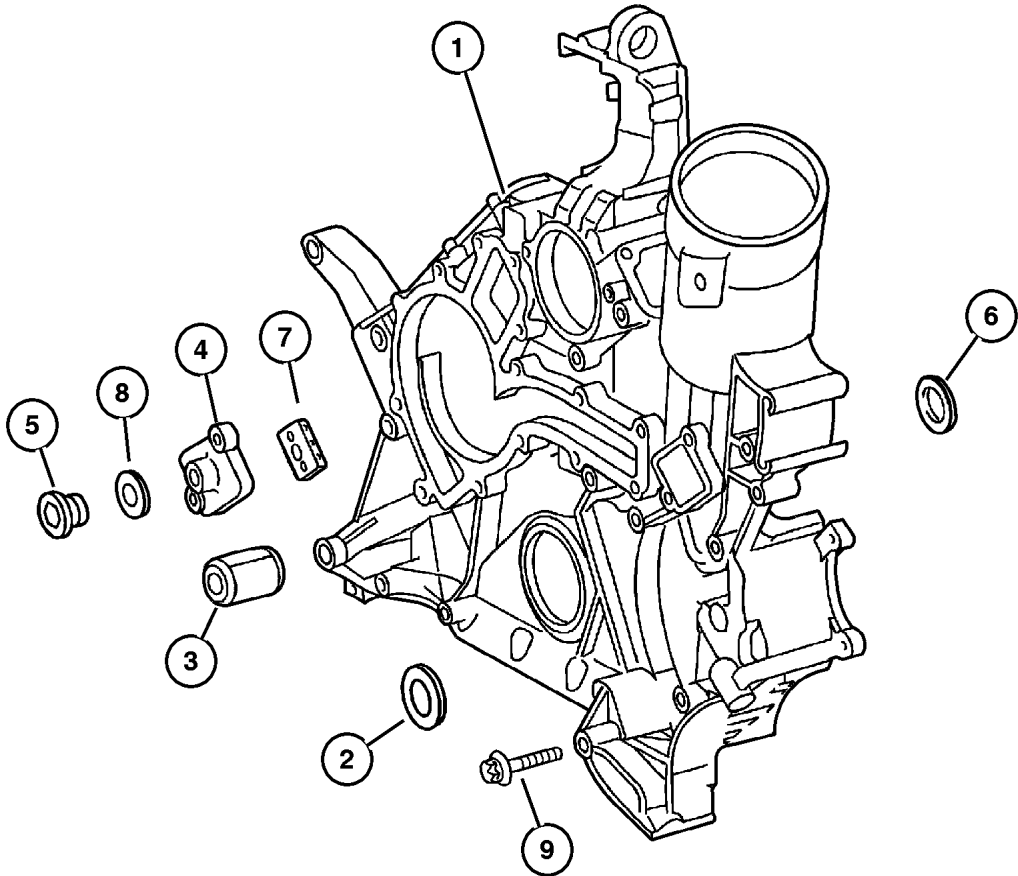
Camshaft & Valves [EGX]  
Figure 3.2L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Sales Codes;									
[EGX]=3.2L V-6 SOHC 18 Valve Engine									
1	5097 144AA	2				EGX			SHAFT, Rocker Arm, Exhaust
2	5097 142AA	2				EGX			SHAFT, Rocker Arm, Intake
3	5098 438AA	3				EGX			ARM, Rocker, Exhaust
4	5098 180AA	3				EGX			ARM, Rocker, Intake
5	5098 181AA	3				EGX			ARM, Rocker, Intake
6	5099 349AA	18				EGX			WASHER, Lock
7									ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
	5096 539AA	6				EGX			Intake
	5096 540AA	3				EGX			Exhaust
8									CAMSHAFT
	5097 134AA	1				EGX			Left
	5097 135AA	1				EGX			Right
9	5098 420AA	2				EGX			SPROCKET, Camshaft
10	5098 814AA	2				EGX			BOLT
11	5099 314AA	18				EGX			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
12	5099 282AA	9				EGX			RETAINER, Valve Spring, Upper
13	5096 541AA	9				EGX			SPRING, Valve
14	5098 921AA	9				EGX			SEAT, Valve Spring, Lower
15	5086 290AA	5				EGX			SEAL, Valve Guide
16	5097 170AA	6				EGX			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-17	5099 870AA-	3				EGX			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

Timing Cover & Related [EGX]  
Figure 3.2L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

Sales Codes;

[EGX]=3.2L V-6 SOHC 18 Valve Engine

1	5098 172AA	1				EGX			COVER, Timing Case
2	5073 675AB	1				EGX			OIL SEAL, Front Crankshaft
3	5098 886AA	1				EGX			BEARING, BEARING
4	5096 481AA	1				EGX			COVER, COVER, Timing Cover Plate
5	5097 005AA	1				EGX			PLUG, PLUG, Timing Cover Plug
6	5098 920AA	2				EGX			SEAL, SEAL
7	5096 524AA	1				EGX			SEAL
8	5096 976AA	1				EGX			SEAL, Expansion Plug Seal Ring
9									SCREW, SCREW
	5073 709AA	2				EGX			Cap On Timing Case
	6507 217AA	1				EGX			[M 8x80]
	6507 428AA	3				EGX			[M 8x90]
-10									SCREW
	5073 642AA-	7				EGX			[M 8x70]
	6507 468AA-	2				EGX			[M 8x30]

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Timing Chain & Related Parts [EGX] Figure 3.2L-620

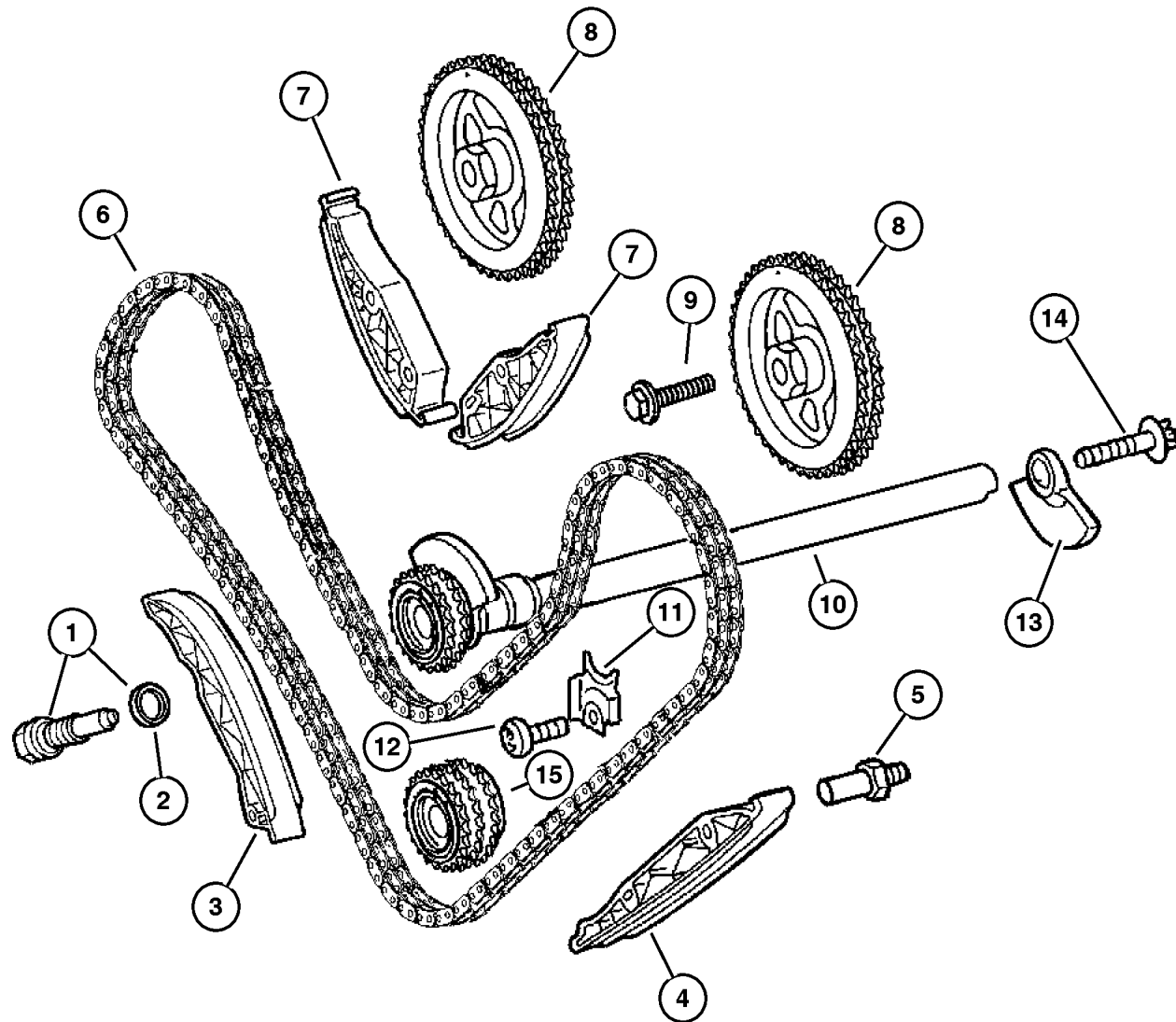
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

Sales Codes;

[EGX]=3.2L V-6 SOHC 18 Valve Engine

1	5097 138AA	1				EGX			TENSIONER, Chain
2	5080 107AA	1				EGX			O RING
3	5099 338AA	1				EGX			ARM, Tensioner, Clamping Rail
4	5099 336AA	1				EGX			GUIDE, Timing Chain, Bottom
5	5098 422AA	7				EGX			PIN, Belt Tensioner
6	5098 404AA	1				EGX			CHAIN, Timing
7	5099 337AA	2				EGX			GUIDE, Timing Chain
8	5098 420AA	2				EGX			SPROCKET, Camshaft
9	5098 814AA	2				EGX			BOLT
10	5097 791AA	1				EGX			SHAFT, Balance
11	5098 176AA	1				EGX			RETAINER, Balance Shaft
12	5098 435AA	1				EGX			BOLT
13	5097 814AA	1				EGX			COUNTERWEIGHT, Balance shaft
14	5098 811AA	1				EGX			BOLT
15	5098 178AA	1				EGX			SPROCKET, Crankshaft



## CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Oiling [EGX]  
Figure 3.2L-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Sales Codes;									
[EGX] = 3.2L V-6 SOHC 18 Valve Engine									
1	5097 784AA					EGX			PAN, Oil, Upper
2	5101 189AA	1				EGX			PAN, Oil, Lower
3	5073 945AA	1				EGX			PLUG, Oil Drain
4	5073 946AA	1				EGX			GASKET, Drain Plug
5	5073 728AA	12				EGX			SCREW, Lower Oil Pan To Upper Oil Pan
6	6507 468AA	4				EGX			SCREW, [M8x30] Oil Pan To Block
7	5073 684AA	11				EGX			SCREW
		4				EGX			[M6x20] Oil Pan To Block
	5073 910AA	5				EGX			[M6x40] Oil Pan To Block
		2				EGX			[M6x40] Oil Pan To Block
	5073 912AA	2				EGX			[M6x90] Oil Pan To Block
8	5098 175AC	1				EGX			COVER, Oil Pan Mounting Hole
9	5099 318AA	1				EGX			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
10	5096 486AA	1				EGX			SEAL, SEAL, Oil Indicator Tube
11	5097 781AA	1				EGX			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
12	5073 943AA	1				EGX			O RING, Engine Oil Level Tube,
									Indicator Seal
13	5097 157AA	1				EGX			PUMP, Engine Oil
14	5098 381AA	3				EGX			BOLT, BOLT, Oil Pump Mounting
15	5080 179AA	1				EGX			VALVE, Pressure Relief, Pressure
									Relief Valve
-16	5080 119AA-	1				EGX			SNAP RING
17	5101 533AA	1				EGX			ARM, Tensioner, Oil Pump Chain
									Tensioner
18	5096 535AA	1				EGX			SPRING, SPRING, Oil Pump
									Tensioner
19	5098 430AA	1				EGX			BOLT, Pivot, Oil Pump Tensioner
20	5098 406AA	1				EGX			CHAIN, Pump Drive
21	5080 242AA	1				EGX			O RING
22	5102 906AA	1				EGX			O RING
23	5102 907AA	1				EGX			O RING
24	5086 297AA	1				EGX			O RING
25	5102 905AA	1				EGX			FILTER, Engine Oil
26	5114 263AA	1				EGX			CAP AND FILTER ASSEMBLY, OIL,
									Includes - Cap, O-Rings & Filter

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Intake & Exhaust Manifolds [EGX]  
Figure 3.2L-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Sales Codes;									
[EGX]=3.2L V-6 SOHC 18 Valve Engine									
1	5097 154AA	1				EGX			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	5103 041AA	8				EGX			SCREW, Intake Manifold To Head
3	5102 950AA	99				EGX			CAP
4	5102 929AA	1				EGX			PUSH NUT
5	5098 887AA	1				EGX			O RING, Brake Pressure Line To Coonection Piece
6	5097 776AA	1				EGX			CLAMP, Clamping Ring Brake Pressure Line To Connection Piece
7	5097 095AA	1				EGX			CAP
8	5096 513AA	1				EGX			GASKET, Intake Manifold
9	5101 529AA	1				EGX			MANIFOLD, MANIFOLD-EXHAUST Cylinders [1,2,3], Left
	5101 528AA	1				EGX			Cylinders [4,5,6], Right
10	5097 703AA	2				EGX			NUT, NUT
11	5096 516AA	6				EGX			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
12	5097 822AA	12				EGX			NUT, Exhaust Manifold
13	5099 823AA	1				EGX			SOLENOID, Intake Manifold, [Electric Change-Over Valve]
14	5101 532AA	1				EGX			ACTUATOR, Manifold Tuning Valve, Vacuum Box Resonance Valve
15	5097 844AA	AR				EGX			HOSE, HOSE, Tuning Valve To Intake Manifold & Electronic Valve To Tunning Valve. [170MM]
16	5097 716AA	2				EGX			SCREW

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Shut-Off Valves & Related Parts [EGX] 1 of 2  
Figure 3.2L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

Sales Codes;

[EGX]=3.2L V-6 SOHC 18 Valve Engine

1	5098 830AA	1				EGX			PUMP, Air
2	5096 531AA	1				EGX			BRACKET, Air Pump
3	5097 830AA	1				EGX			INSULATOR, INSULATOR
4	5097 727AA	1				EGX			SCREW, SCREW
5	5096 394AA	1				EGX			VALVE, Left
6	5096 395AA	1				EGX			VALVE, Right
7	5096 532AA	2				EGX			GASKET, GASKET
8	5097 831AA	1				EGX			HOSE, HOSE
9	5096 530AA	1				EGX			BRACKET, Air Pump
10	5073 709AA	2				EGX			SCREW, SCREW
11	5099 822AA	1				EGX			SOLENOID, Vacuum
12	5097 188AA	1				EGX			BOOT, BOOT
13	5101 120AA	1				EGX			SENSOR, Map
14	5101 160AA	1				EGX			O RING
15	5073 727AA	1				EGX			SCREW
16	5097 831AA	1				EGX			HOSE, HOSE
17	5098 111AA	AR				EGX			SLEEVE
18	5097 186AA	1				EGX			HOSE, HOSE
19	5097 187AA	1				EGX			HOSE, HOSE
20	5096 374AA	1				EGX			VALVE, Check
21	5097 844AA	AR				EGX			HOSE, HOSE
22	5099 278AA	1				EGX			TEE
23	5080 337AA	1				EGX			CONNECTOR

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Part Load, Crankcase Ventilation [EGX] 2 Of 2  
Figure 3.2L-920

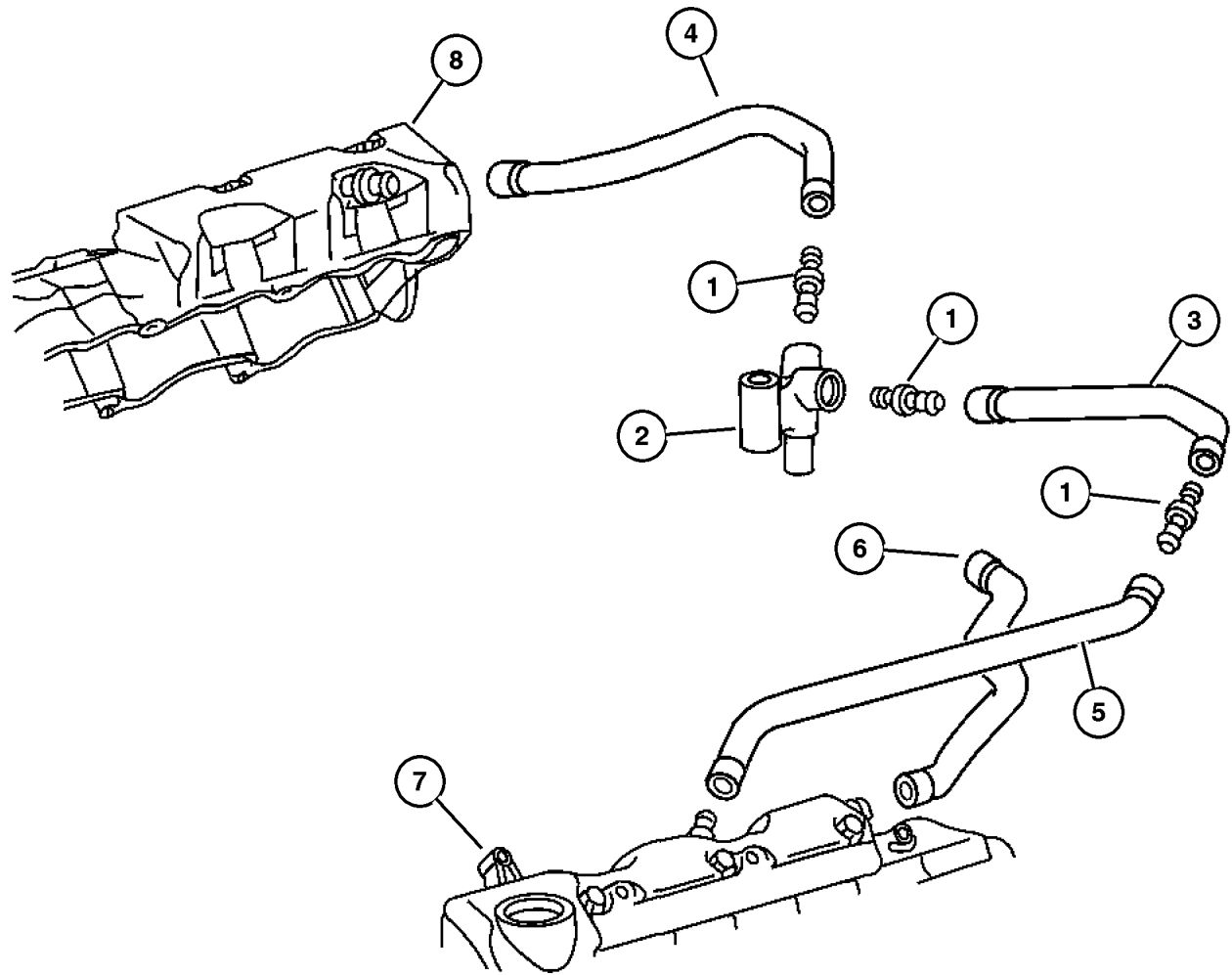
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EGX]=3.2L V-6 SOHC 18V Engine

1	5101 213AA	3				EGX			CONNECTOR
2	5101 525AA	1				EGX			CONNECTOR
3	5097 788AA	1				EGX			HOSE, Crankcase Vent, Crankcase Vent, Left
4	5097 789AA	1				EGX			HOSE, Crankcase Vent, Right
5	5097 787AA	1				EGX			HOSE, Crankcase Vent, Left
6	5097 790AA	1				EGX			HOSE, Crankcase Vent, Left,Small
7									COVER, Cylinder Head, Left, See Engine Group Illustration 210, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									COVER, Cylinder Head, Right, See Engine Group Illustration 210, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

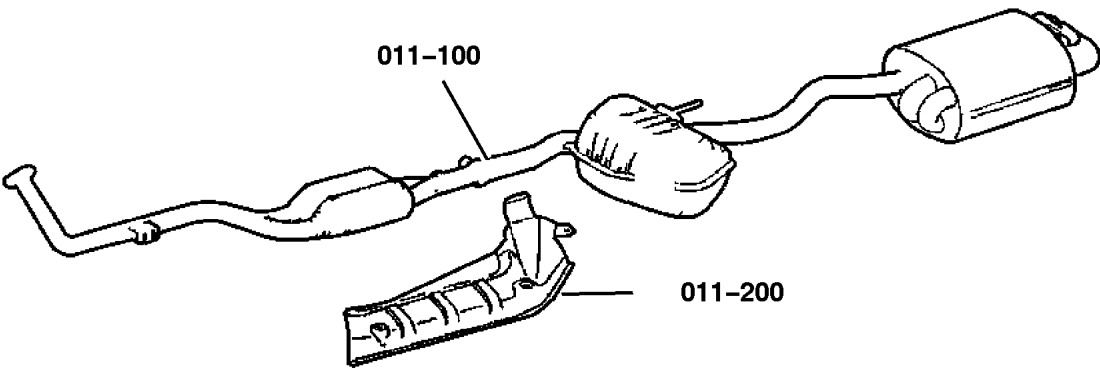


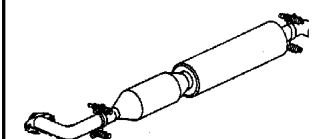
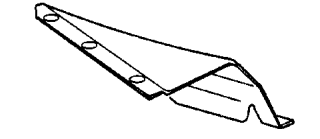
# Group – 011

## Exhaust

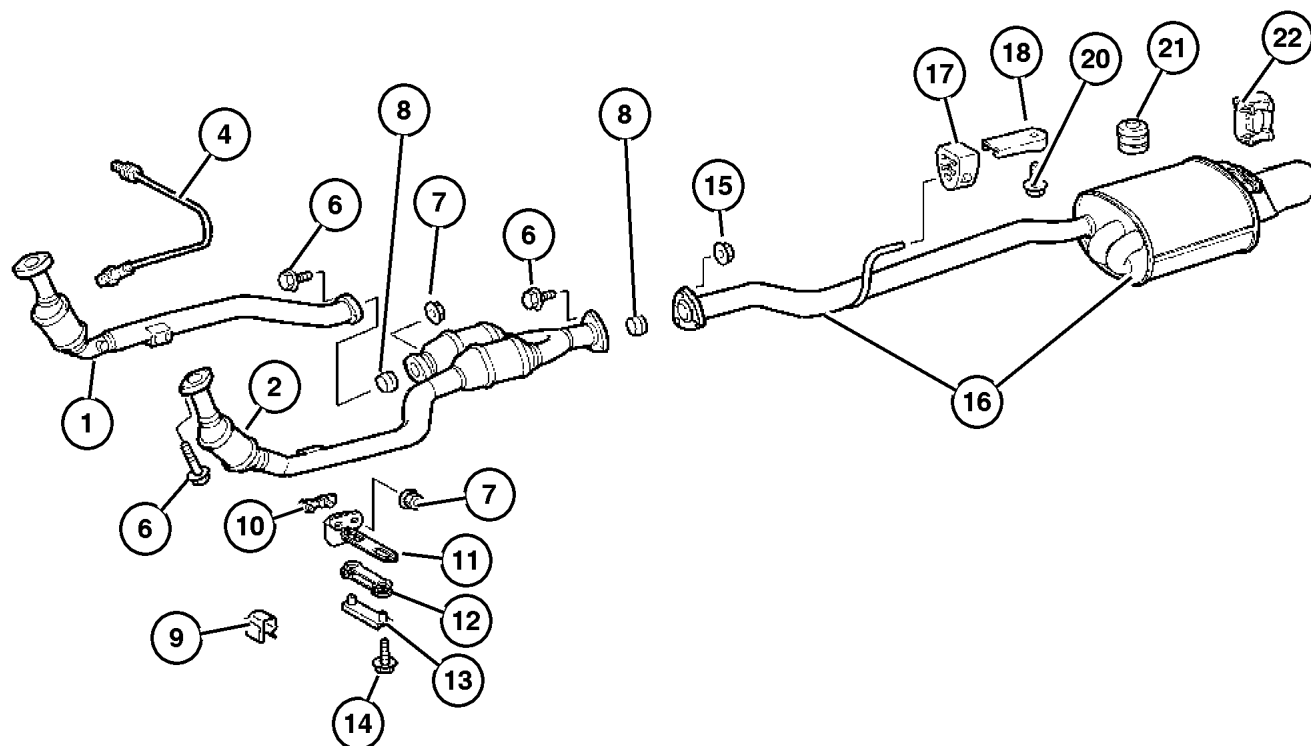
### GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Exhaust System</b>	
Exhaust System .....	Fig. 011-110
<b>Heat Shields</b>	
Heat Shields .....	Fig. 011-210



<b>011-100</b> Exhaust System	<b>011-200</b> Heat Shields		
			

# Exhaust System Figure 011-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5101 597AA	1		S	29				CONVERTER, Catalytic, Export, Right
2	5101 598AA	1		S	29				CONVERTER, Catalytic, Export, Left
-3	5114 403AA-	1		S	29				CONVERTER, Catalytic Left
	5114 404AA-	1		S	29				Right
4	5099 821AA	1		S	29		DGU		SENSOR, Oxygen Rear Of Converter, Left
	5099 817AA	1		S	29		DED		Rear Of Converter, Left
	5099 820AA	1	C	S	29				Front Of Converter, Right
	5099 816AA	1	Z	S	29				Right Front Of Converter, Export
	5099 818AA	1	Z	S	29				Left Front Of Converter, Export
-5	5098 149AA-	1		S	29		DGU		BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor
6	5096 743AA	3		S	29				SCREW, Converter to Manifold
7	5101 226AA	2		S	29				NUT, Catalytic Converter Mounting
8	5097 567AA	1		S	29				SEAL, Exhaust
9	5101 493AA	1		S	29		DED		CLIP, Exhaust
10	5098 467AA	2		S	29				PLATE, Converter to Transmission
11	5097 275AA	1		S	29		DED		BRACKET, Catalytic Converter Right
	5097 276AA	1		S	29		DED		Left
	5097 277AA	1		S	29		DGU		Right
	5097 278AA	1		S	29		DGU		Left
12	5101 232AA	1		S	29				ISOLATOR, Exhaust
13	5101 231AA	1		S	29				BRACKET, Catalytic Converter
14	5096 986AA	2		S	29				SCREW
15	5096 966AA	3		S	29				NUT
16	5097 423AA	1		S	29				MUFFLER, Exhaust
17	5098 718AA	1		S	29				ISOLATOR, Exhaust
18	5097 566AA	1		S	29				BRACKET, Exhaust
-19	50010 196AA-	2		S	29				ISOLATOR, Exhaust
20	5097 002AA	1		S	29				SCREW
21	5096 549AA	1		S	29				ISOLATOR, Exhaust
22	5135 439AA	1		S	29	EGX			BRACKET, Exhaust

## CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

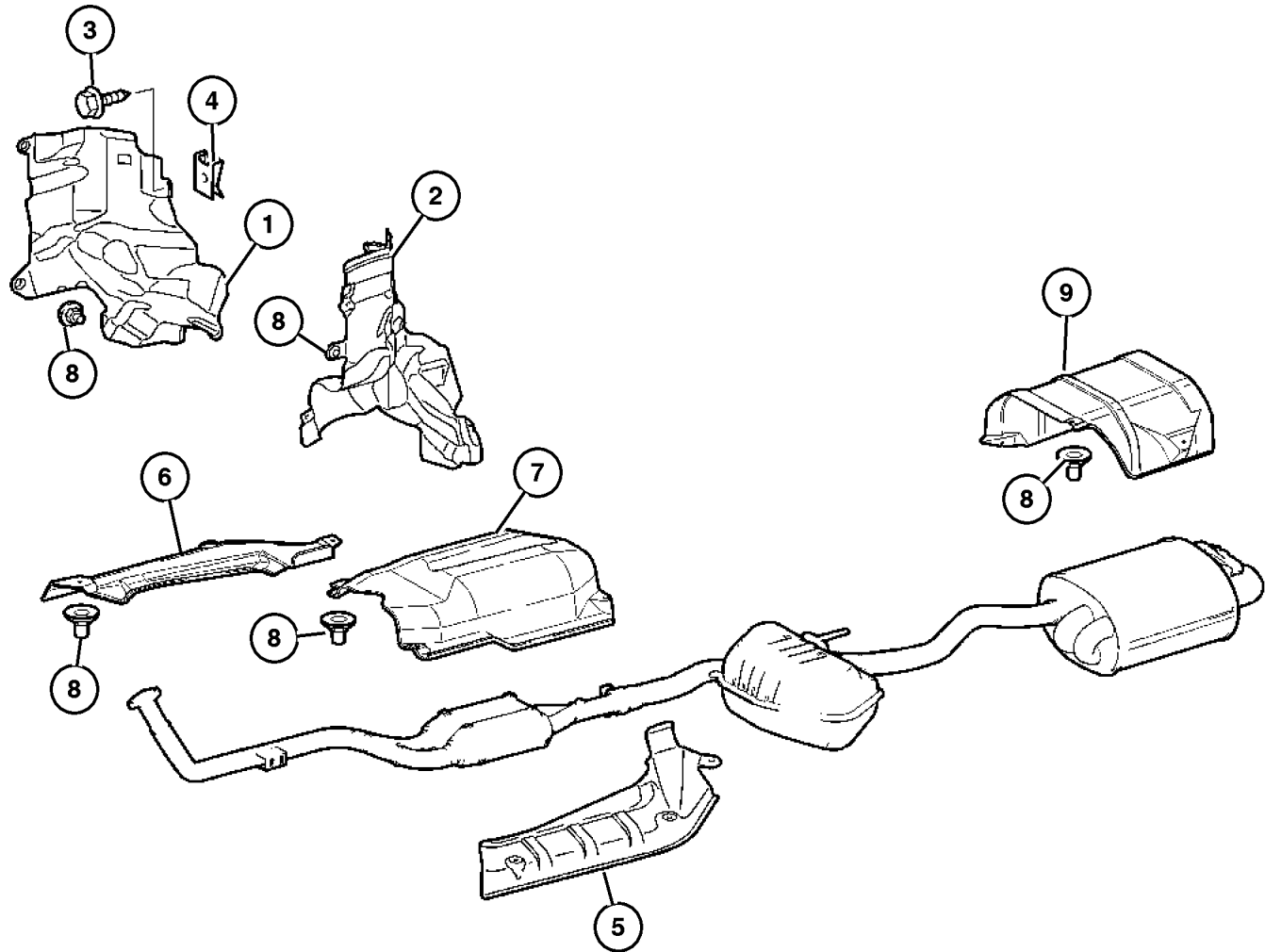
LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

Heat Shields  
Figure 011-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Heat
	5097 378AA	1	Z	S	29				Firewall, Right
	5097 379AA	1	C	S	29				Firewall, Right
2									SHIELD, Heat
	5097 383AA	1	C	S	29				Firewall, Left
	5097 377AA	1	Z	S	29				Firewall, Right
3	5099 727AA	1	C	S	29				SCREW
4	5098 864AA	1		S	29				CLIP, Spring
5	5097 382AA	1		S	29				SHIELD, Heat, Main Floor, Front,
									Left
6	5097 380AA	1		S	29				SHIELD, Heat, Main Floor, Front,
									Right
7	5097 381AA	1		S	29				SHIELD, Heat, Main Floor Above
									Catalyst
8	5096 585AA	6		S	29				NUT, Hex Flange
9	5097 485AA	1		S	29				SHIELD, Exhaust, Muffler
-10	5104 823AA-	1		S	29				COVER, Exhaust Tip Shield

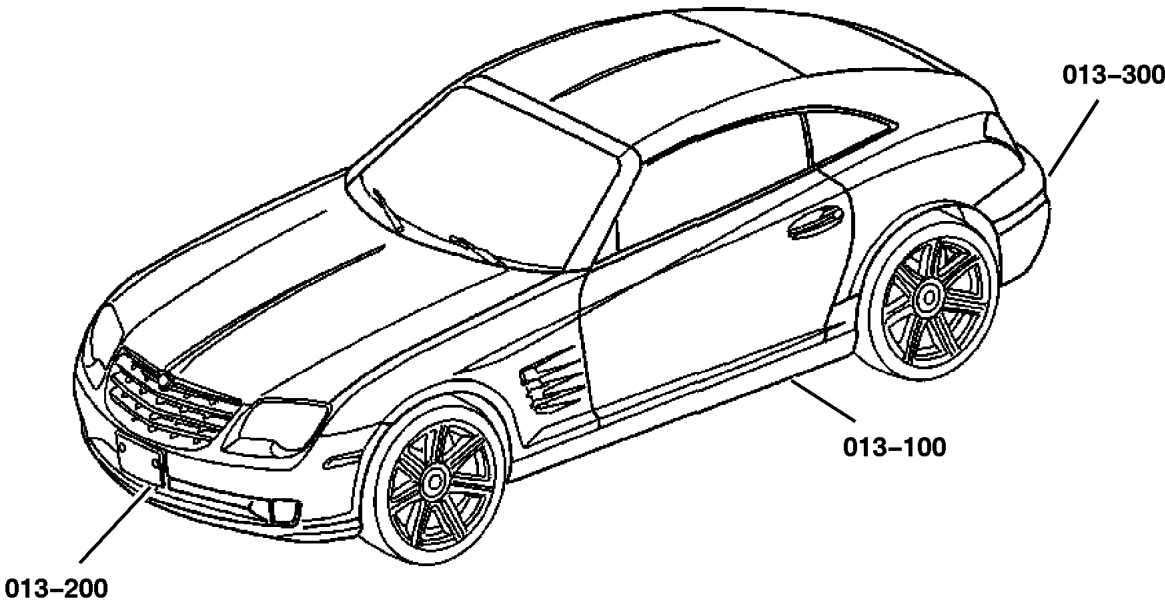
CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual					

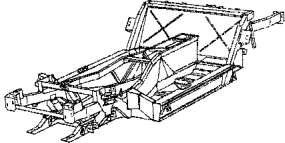
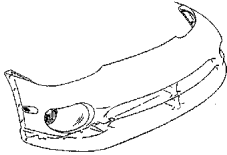
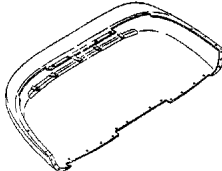
# Group – 013

## Frames and Bumpers

### GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Frames</b>	
Frame, Front .....	Fig. 013-110
Frame, Rear .....	Fig. 013-120
<b>Front Bumper and Fascia</b>	
Fascia, Front .....	Fig. 013-210
<b>Rear Bumper and Fascia</b>	
Fascia, Rear .....	Fig. 013-310



<b>013-100</b> Frames	<b>013-200</b> Front Bumper and Fascia	<b>013-300</b> Rear Bumper and Fascia	
			

Frame, Front  
 Figure 013-110

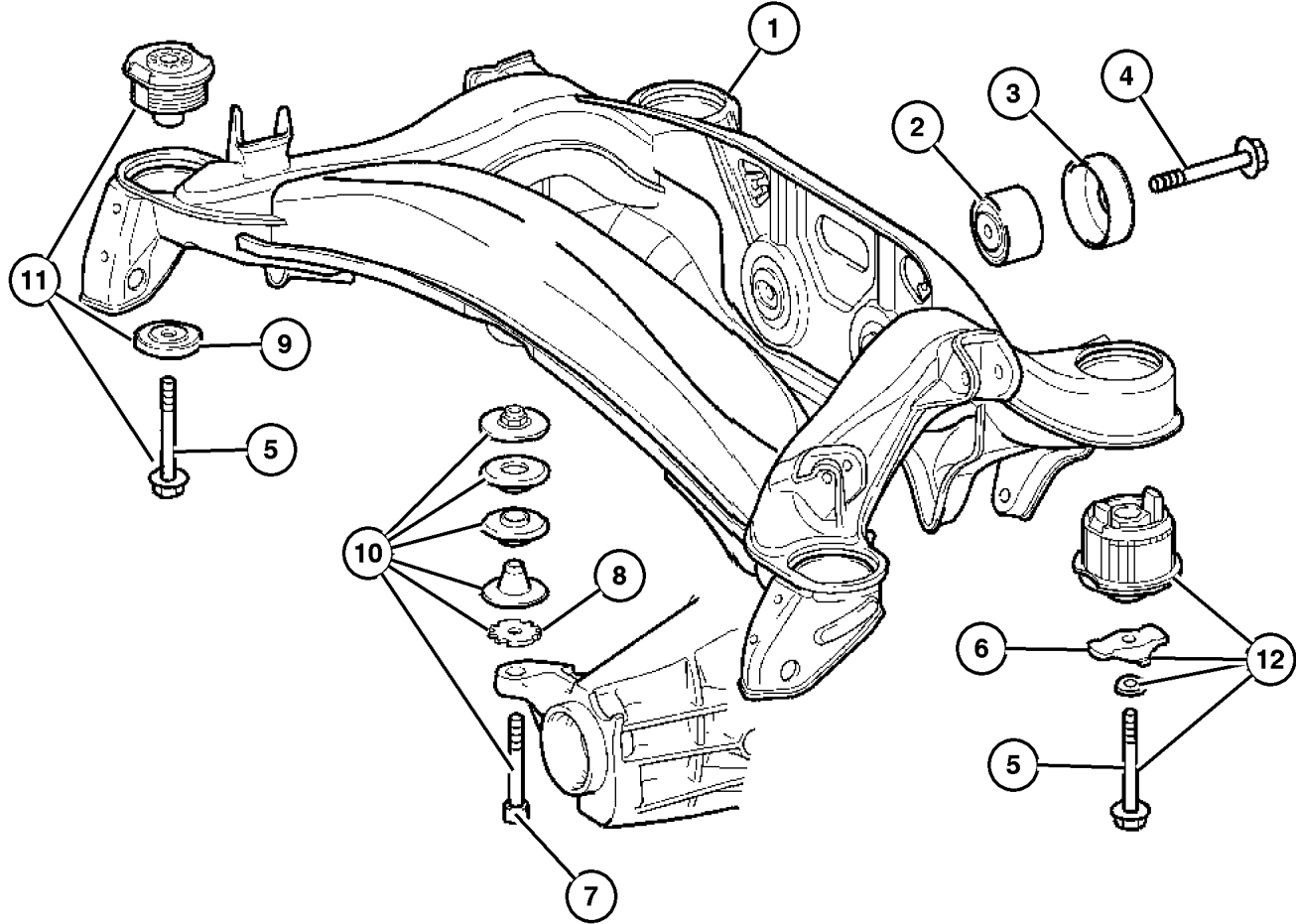
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5098 548AA	1		S	29				BRACKET, Fan
2	5097 909AA	1		S	29				CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Upper
3	5099 440AA	1		S	29				SUPPORT, Radiator, Lower
4	5096 684AA	1		S	29				COVER, Crossmember
	5099 944AA	1	Z	S	29				
5	5099 441AA	1		S	29				CROSSMEMBER, Bumper, Front
6	5098 580AA	2		S	29				BRACKET, Bumper
7	5099 467AA	1		S	29				REINFORCEMENT, Crossmember
-8	5098 199AA-	1		S	29				HOOK, Tow
-9	5101 263AA-	1		S	29				PLATE, Tow Hook
	5101 264AA-	1		S	29				Adapter

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Frame, Rear  
 Figure 013-120



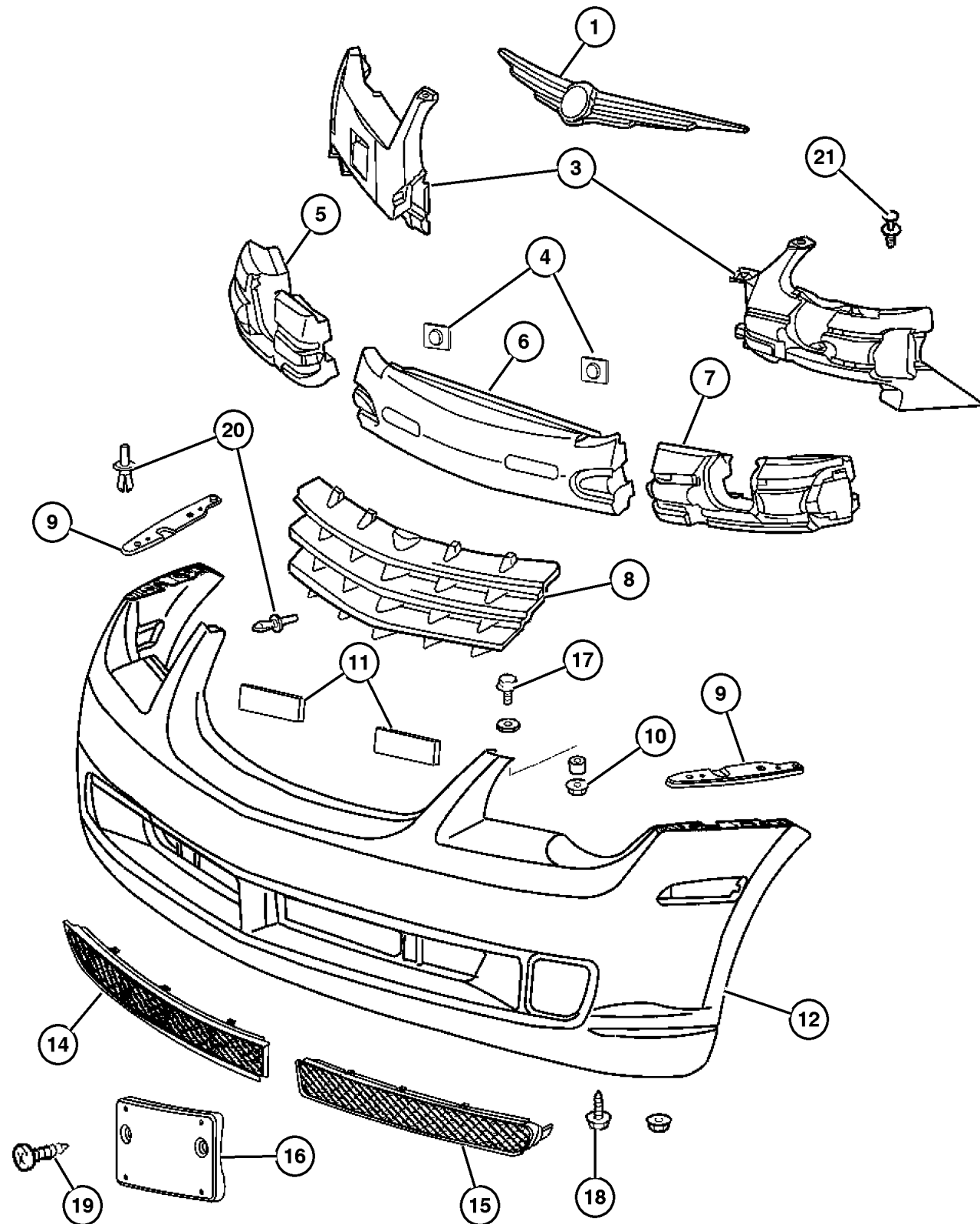
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5101 378AA	1		S	29				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Suspension
2	5098 018AA	2		S	29				ISOLATOR, Crossmember
3	5099 743AA	2		S	29				COVER, Bumper
4	5098 734AA	2		S	29				BOLT, BOLT-FLANGE
5	5098 731AA	2		S	29				BOLT, BOLT-FLANGE
6	5099 742AA	2		S	29				CLIP, Locking
7	5097 678AA	1		S	29				BOLT
8	5098 056AA			S	29				WASHER 4 mm
	5098 057AA			S	29				3 mm
	5098 058AA			S	29				2 mm
	5098 059AA	1		S	29				1 mm
9	5099 744AA	2		S	29				SPACER, Jounce Bumper
10	5127 690AA	1		S	29				MOUNTING KIT, axle
11	5127 691AA	1		S	29				FASTENER KIT, SUSPENSION
12	5127 692AA	1		S	29				FASTENER KIT, SUSPENSION

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual					

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Fascia, Front Figure 013-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5101 347AA	1		S	29				PLINTH, Winged Medallion
-2	5096 429AA-	6		S	29				RETAINER, Hood Ornament
3	5099 168AA	1		S	29				PANEL, Inner Right
	5099 169AA	1		S	29				Left
4	5097 535AA	2		S	29				RETAINER, Fascia
5	5101 008AA	1		S	29				ABSORBER, Front Energy, Right
	5102 547AA	1		S	29				Canada
	5102 546AA	1		S	29				Export
6	5101 007AA	1		S	29				ABSORBER, Front Energy, Center
7	5101 009AA	1		S	29				ABSORBER, Front Energy, Left
	5102 545AA	1		S	29				Canada
	5102 544AA	1		S	29				Export
8	5098 274AA	1		S	29				GRILLE, Radiator
9	5099 712AA	1		S	29				BRACKET, Fascia to Fender Right
	5099 713AA	1		S	29				Left
10	6104 725AA	2		S	29				NUT
11	5097 534AA	2		S	29				PLATE, Front Bumper
12	5159 183AA	1		S	29				FASCIA, Front
	5159 184AA	1		S	29				Canada
-13	5099 023AA-	1		S	29				CROSSMEMBER, Bumper, Front, Reinforcement
14	YA38 XS9AA	1		S	29				GRILLE, Fascia, Right
15	YA39 XS9AA	1		S	29				GRILLE, Fascia, Left
16	YA51 XS9AA	1		S	29				BRACKET, License Plate
	ZD00 XS9AA	1		S	29				EXPORT
	ZD01 XS9AA	1		S	29				Japan
17	5096 999AA	2		S	29				BOLT, M6x20
18	6104 122AA	6		S	29				SCREW, Hex Head
19	6104 635AA	2		S	29				SCREW
20	6104 903AA	4		S	29				RIVET
21	6104 905AA	1		S	29				PIN, Push

## CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

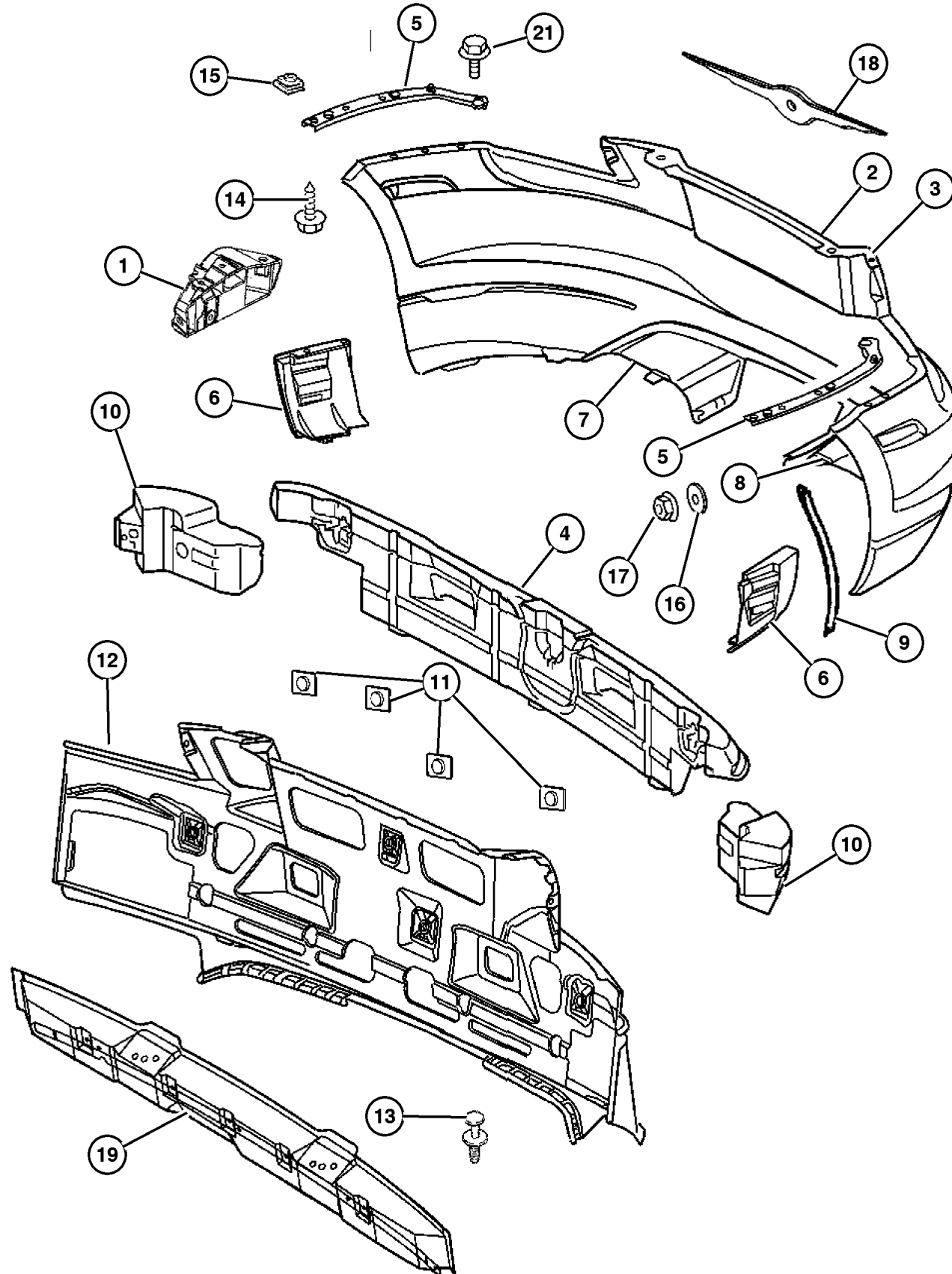
LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

Fascia, Rear  
Figure 013-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RETAINER, Rear Fascia, Slide Part
	5098 688AA	1		S	29				Right
	5098 689AA	1		S	29				Left
2									FASCIA, Rear
	YA84 P41AA	1		S	29				[41], Black
	YA84 P61AA	1		S	29				[61], Alabaster
	YA84 PDRAA	1		S	29				[DR], Graphite Metallic
	YA84 PRHAA	1		S	29				[RH], Blaze Red Crystal
	YA84 PS3AA	1		S	29				[S3], Sapphire Silver Blue
3									FASCIA, Rear, Primed
	5159 188AA	1		S	29				Canada
	5159 189AA	1		S	29				Japan
4									ABSORBER, Rear Energy
	5101 012AA	1		S	29				
	5102 556AA	1		S	29				Japan, Canada
	5102 555AA	1		S	29				Export
5									RETAINER, Fascia
	5099 710AA	1		S	29				Right
	5099 709AA	1		S	29				Left
6									GUIDE, GUIDE-RR BUMPER SIDE SLIDING
	5098 275AA	1		S	29				Right
	5098 276AA	1		S	29				Left
7	5096 780AA	1		S	29				SHIELD, Heat, Right
8	5096 781AA	1		S	29				SHIELD, Heat, Left
9	5099 988AA	1		S	29				SEAL, SEAL
10									ABSORBER, Rear Energy
	5101 010AA	1		S	29				Right
	5101 011AA	1		S	29				Left
	5102 554AA	1		S	29				Japan, Canada, Right
	5102 553AA	1		S	29				Japan, Canada, Left
11	5097 535AA	4		S	29				RETAINER, Fascia
12	5099 167AA	1		S	29				PANEL, Rear Fascia Valance
13									PIN, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	5096 999AA	2		S	29				BOLT, M6x20
15	5096 979AA	2		S	29				NUT
16									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									NUT, Hex, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	5101 681AA	1		S	29				EMBLEM, Decklid, Winged Victory
19	5101 256AA	1		S	29				REINFORCEMENT, Rear Bumper

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

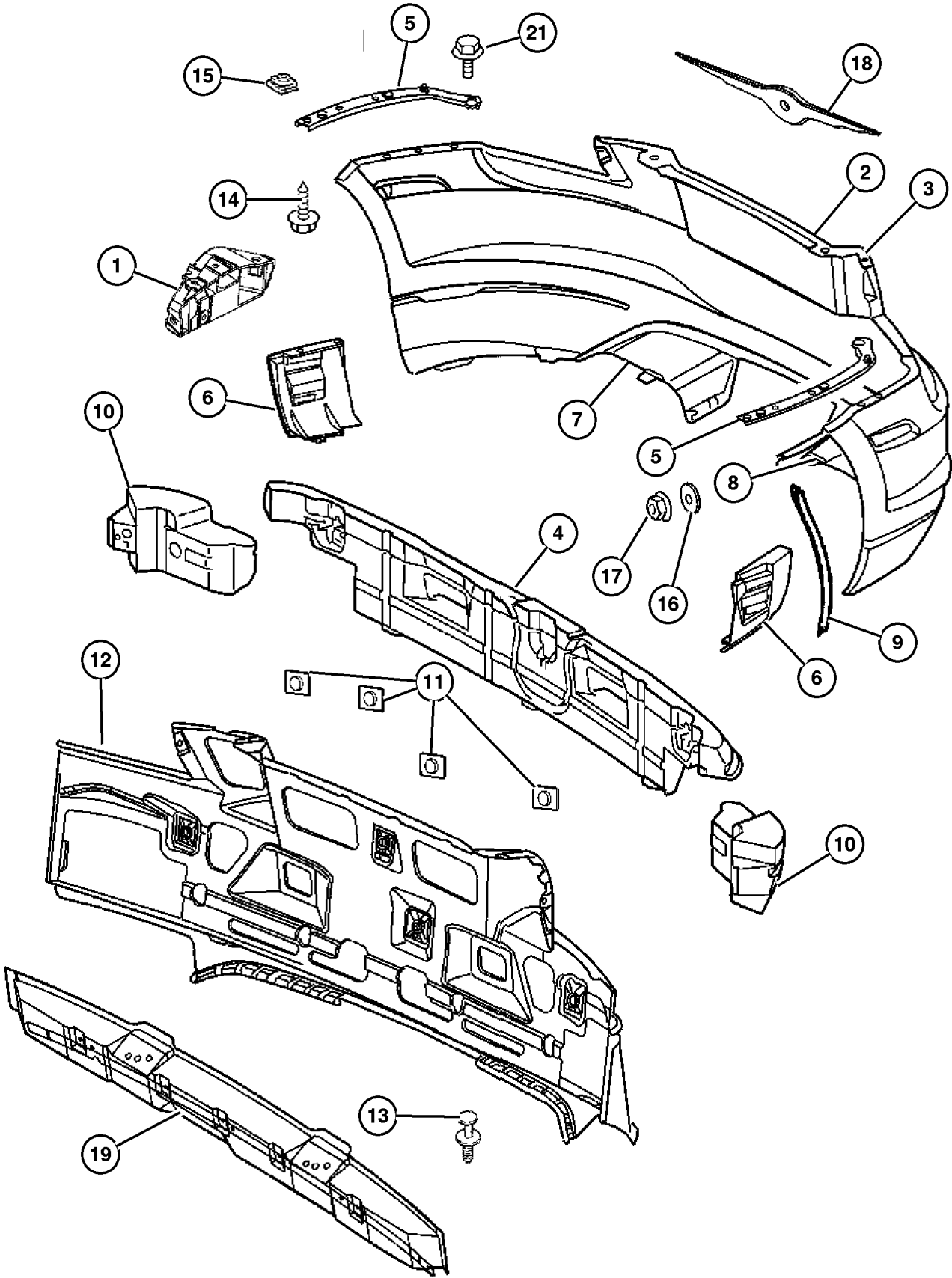
BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual



Fascia, Rear  
Figure 013-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-20	6104 635AA-	2		S	29				SCREW, License Plate attaching
21	6104 122AA	2		S	29				SCREW, Hex Head

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

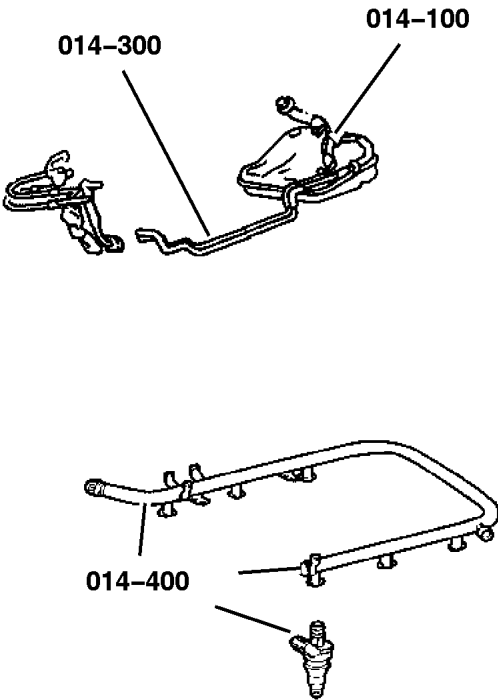
September 19, 2005

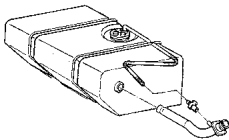

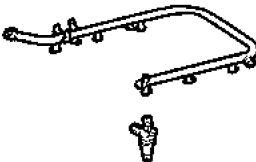
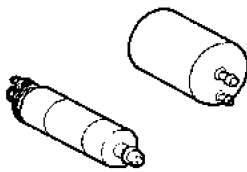
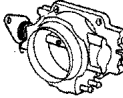
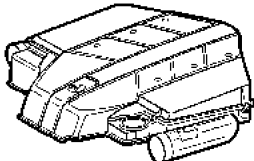
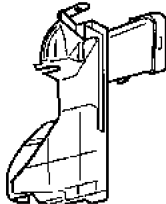

# Group – 014

## Fuel

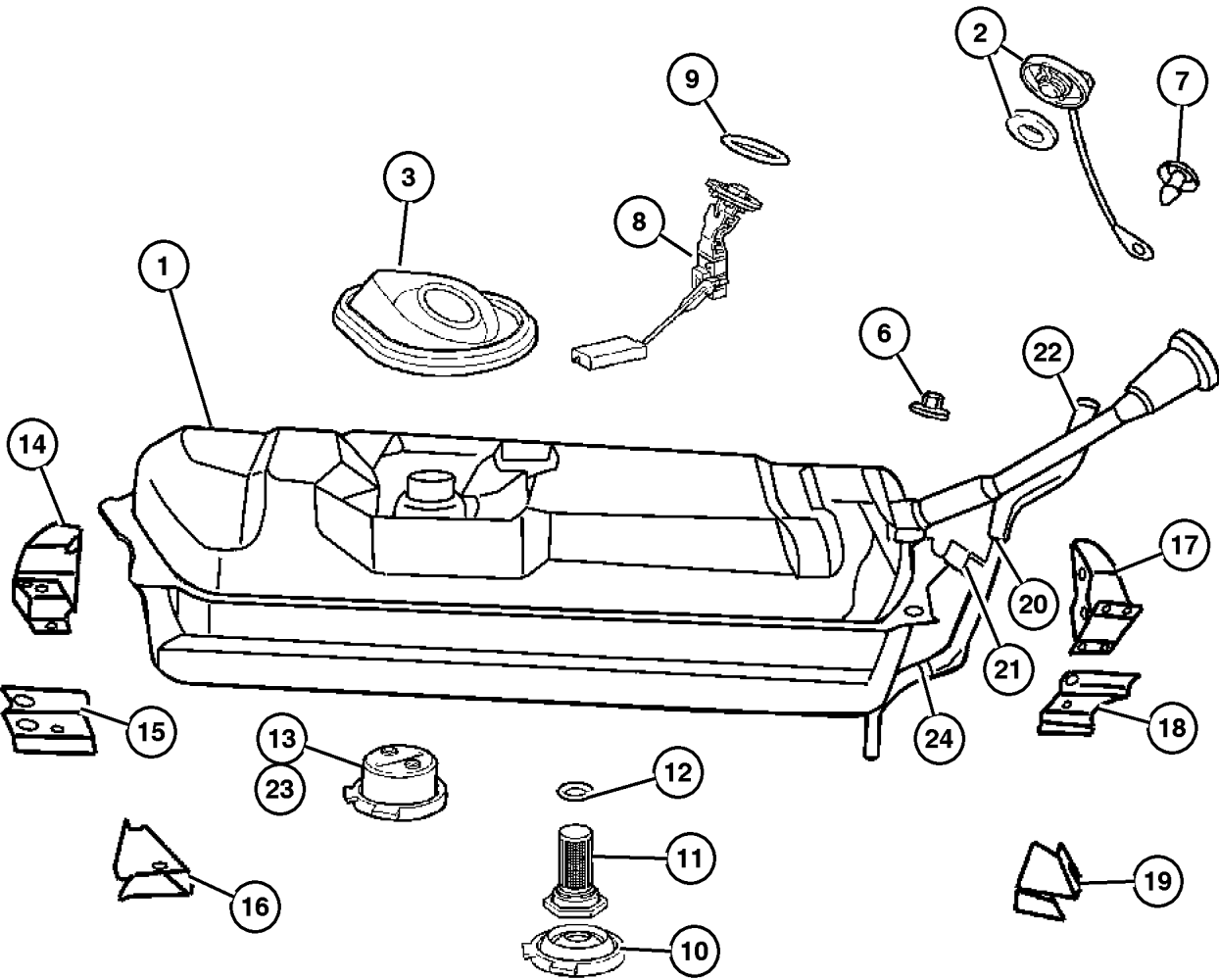
### GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Tank, Fuel</b>	
Fuel Tank and Attaching Parts .....	Fig. 014-110
<b>Fuel Lines</b>	
Fuel Lines .....	Fig. 014-310
<b>Fuel Rail</b>	
Fuel Rail .....	Fig. 014-410
<b>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</b>	
Fuel Pump Package .....	Fig. 014-510
<b>Throttle Body</b>	
Throttle Body .....	Fig. 014-610
<b>Air Cleaner</b>	
Air Cleaner 3.2L [EGX] .....	Fig. 014-810
<b>Air Intake System</b>	
Air Intake .....	Fig. 014-910
<b>Accelerator Pedal</b>	
Pedal - Accelerator .....	Fig. 014-1110



<b>014-100</b> Tank, Fuel	<b>014-300</b> Fuel Lines	<b>014-400</b> Fuel Rail	<b>014-500</b> Fuel Pump and Sending Unit
			
<b>014-600</b> Throttle Body	<b>014-800</b> Air Cleaner	<b>014-900</b> Air Intake System	<b>014-1100</b> Accelerator Pedal
			

Fuel Tank and Attaching Parts  
Figure 014-110



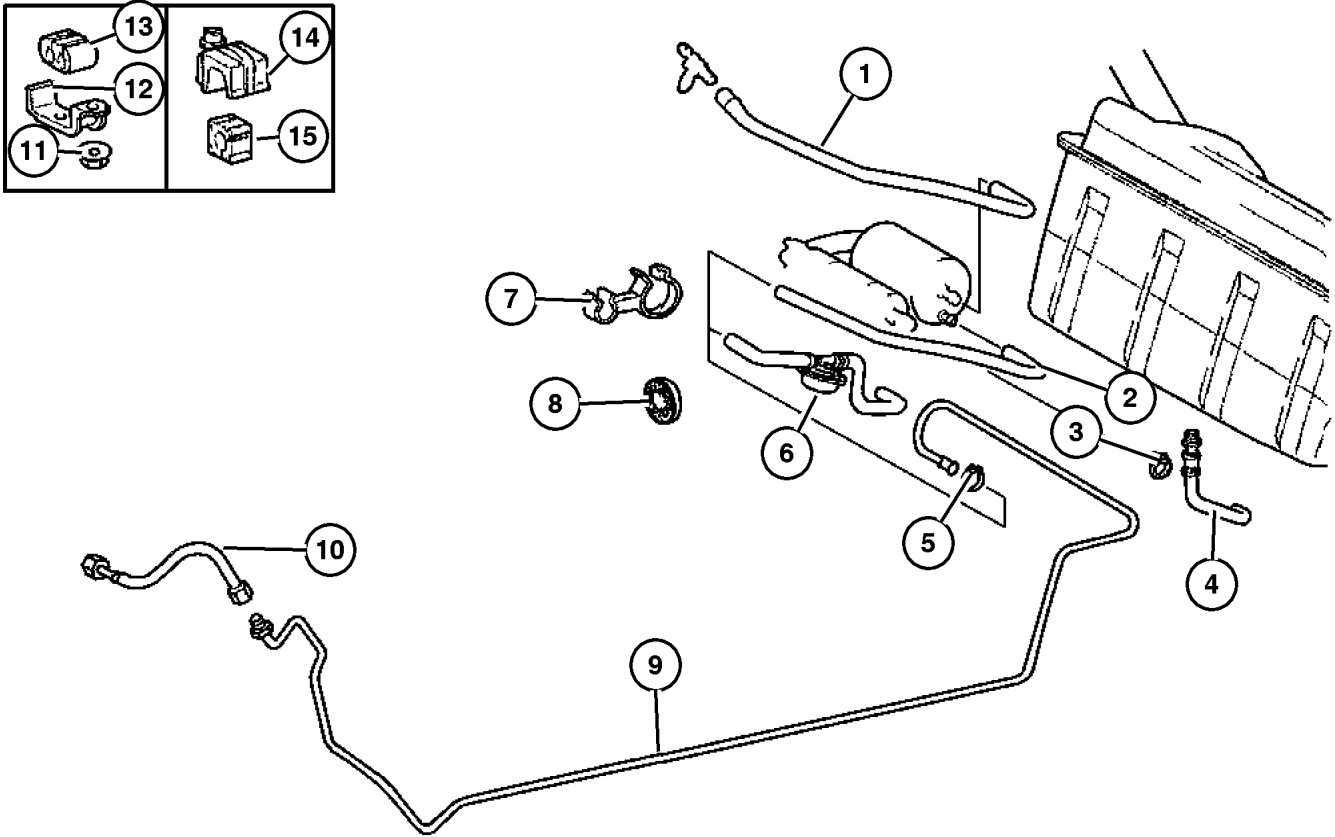
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TANK, Fuel
	5097 420AA	1		S	29				
	5097 419AA	1		S	29				Export
2									CAP, Fuel Filler
	5102 961AA	1		S	29				
	5102 962AA	1		S	29				Export
3	5097 415AA	1		S	29				HOUSING, Fuel Filler Tube
-4	5098 828AA-	2		S	29				SCREW, Housing Mount
-5	5099 251AA-	1		S	29				MOTOR
6	5096 389AA	4		S	29				NUT, Fuel Tank Mounting
7									RIVET, Plastic, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									LEVEL UNIT, Fuel
	5099 915AA	1		S	29				Up to 4/30/04
	5127 430AA	1		S	29				After 4/30/04
	5099 914AA	1		S	29				Up to 4/30/04, Export
	5127 431AA	1		S	29				After 4/30/04, Export
9									SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
	5101 733AA	1		S	29				
	5101 734AA	1		S	29				Export
10	5097 202AA	1		S	29				GASKET
11	5099 788AA	1		S	29				STRAINER, Fuel Tank
12	5098 884AA	1		S	29				O RING
13	5097 618AA	1		S	29				GASKET, Export
14	5098 535AA	1		S	29				BRACKET, Fuel Tank, Left Upper
15	5097 311AA	1		S	29				BRACKET, Fuel Tank, Left
16	5098 532AA	1		S	29				BRACKET, Fuel Tank, Left Lower
17	5098 534AA	1		S	29				BRACKET, Fuel Tank, Right Upper
18	5097 312AA	1		S	29				BRACKET, Fuel Tank, Right
19	5098 533AA	1		S	29				BRACKET, Fuel Tank, Right Lower
20	5096 444AA	1		S	29				CLAMP, Hose
21	5099 903AA	1		S	29				HOSE
22	5098 509AA	1		S	29				TUBE
23	5097 619AA	1		S	29				GROMMET
24	5097 083AA	1		S	29				GROMMET

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Lines  
Figure 014-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5099 404AA	1		S	29				HOSE, Fuel Filter to Fuel Tank
2	5098 510AA	1		S	29				TUBE, Fuel
3	5096 440AA	1		S	29				CLAMP, Fuel Pump
4	5098 998AA	1		S	29				HOSE, Fuel Tank to Fuel Pump
5	5080 439AB	2		S	29				CLAMP
6	5099 403AA	1		S	29				DIAPHRAGM, Fuel Filter to Feed Line
7	5099 293AA	1		S	29				CLIP, Fuel Line
8	5097 890AA	1		S	29				GROMMET, Fuel Line
9	5098 508AA	1		S	29				TUBE, Fuel Supply
10	5098 999AA	1		S	29				HOSE
11	6104 911AA	1		S	29				NUT, Hex
12	5097 774AA	2		S	29				CLIP, Fuel Line
13	5101 094AA	2		S	29				CLIP, Fuel Line
14	5102 802AA	1		S	29				CLAMP, Fuel Line
15	5098 458AA	1		S	29				GROMMET, Clutch Cable
-16	5097 274AA-	1		S	29				TUBE, Fuel, Filter to Chassis Hose
-17	5098 387AA-	1		S	29				BRACKET, Cable, Fuel Line Clip

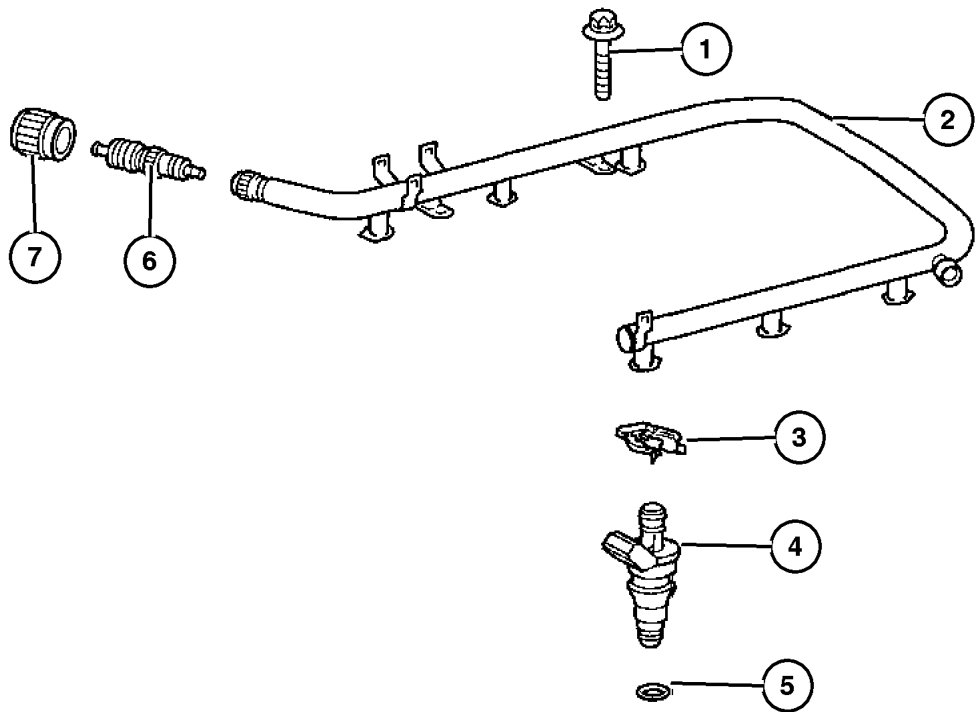
CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)					TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		DGU = NAG1 5 spd.	
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC		Automatic	
					DED = NSG370 6 spd.	
					Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Rail  
Figure 014-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[EGX] = 3.2L V6 SOHC 18 Valve Engine									
1	6507 443AA	4		S	29	EGX			SCREW, Rail to Intake Manifold
2	5098 910AA	1		S	29	EGX			RAIL, Fuel
3	5097 191AA	6		S	29	EGX			CLIP, Fuel Injector, Injector Valve to
									Rail
4	5101 526AA	6		S	29	EGX			INJECTOR, Fuel
5	5101 151AA	12		S	29	EGX			O RING, Fuel Injector
6									VALVE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
7	5098 852AA	1		S	29	EGX			CAP

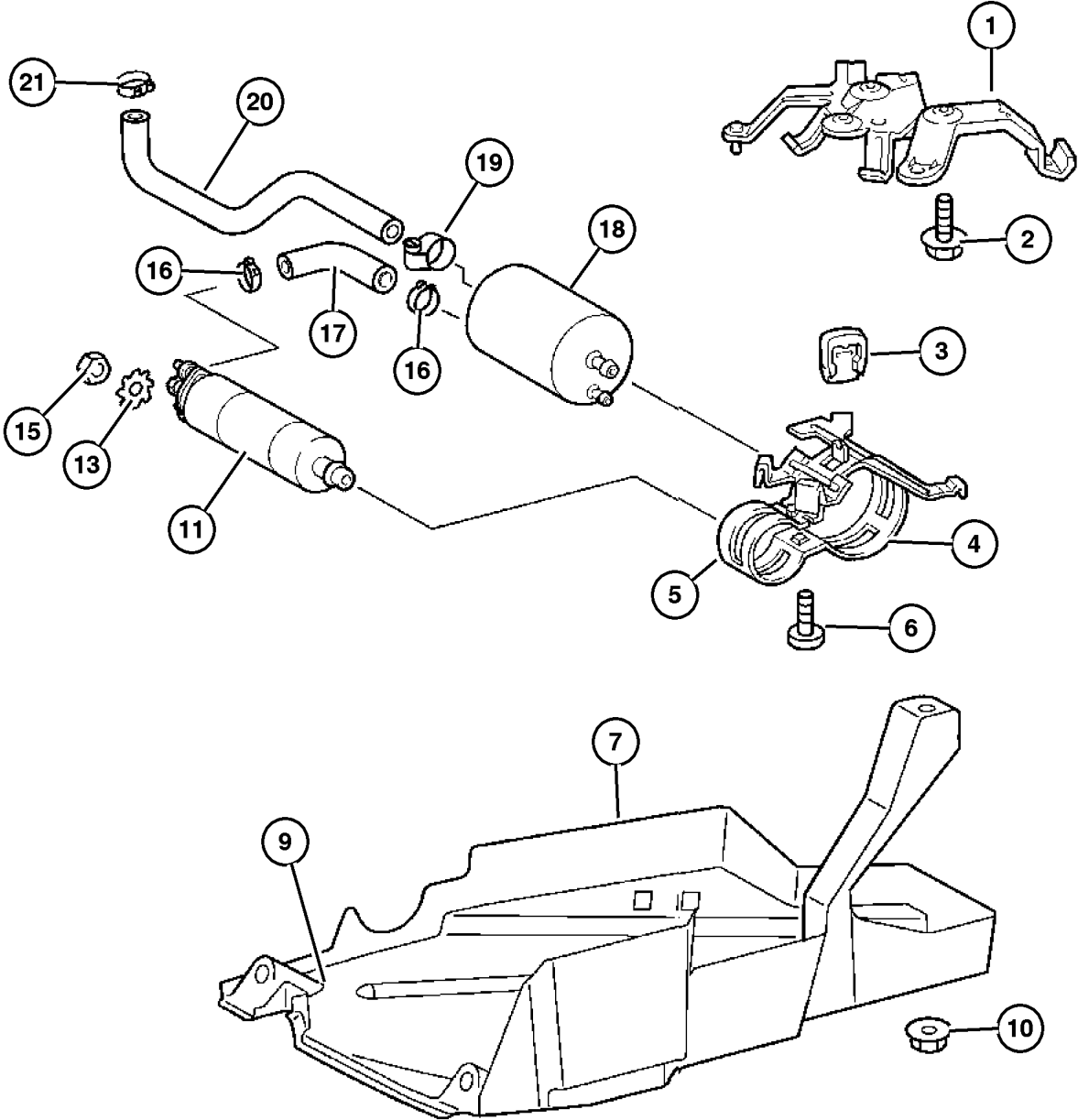


CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Pump Package  
Figure 014-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DED] = 6 Speed Manual Transmission									
[EGX] = 3.2L V6 SOHC 18 Valve Engine									
1	5096 837AA	1		S	29				BRACKET, Rear Axle
2	5096 983AA	3		S	29				SCREW, SCREW, Bracket to Rear Axle
3	5097 855AA	4		S	29				GASKET, Fuel Filter, Pump and Filter at Bracket
4	5097 617AA	1		S	29				BRACKET, Fuel Filter, From Fuel Pump to Filter
5	5096 758AA	1		S	29				BRACKET, Fuel Pump
6	5101 482AA	1		S	29				SCREW, Fuel Pump Mounting Bracket
7	5102 665AA	1		S	29				SHIELD, Fuel Pump, At Bracket, Plastic
-8	YA21 DX9AA-	1		S	29				RIVET, Plastic, Shield Attach
9	5099 977AA	1		S	29				COVER, COVER-FUEL PUMP
10	5097 067AA	1	C	S	29		DED		PLATE, Metal
		1		S	29				NUT, Hex
11	5102 594AA	1		S	29				Suppressor Housing at Bracket
-12	5098 529AA-	1		S	29				Suppressor Housing at Bracket
13	5101 749AA	1		S	29				PUMP, Fuel
-14	5101 750AA-	1		S	29				BRACKET, Wiring, Fuel Pump Wiring
15	5098 365AA	1		S	29				WASHER, Fuel Pump, Toothed - 4 MM
	5098 366AA	1		S	29				WASHER, Toothed-5mm
16	5080 439AB	2		S	29				NUT
17	5099 377AA	1		S	29				Two different nuts used
	5099 723AA	1		S	29				CLAMP
18	5097 052AA	1		S	29				HOSE, Fuel
	5097 053AA	1		S	29				Export
19	5096 561AA	1		S	29				FILTER, Fuel
20	5099 404AA	1		S	29				Optional
21	6104 822AA	1		S	29				CLAMP, Fuel Filter
-22	5080 159AA-	100		S	29	EGX			HOSE, Fuel Filter to Fuel Tank
									CLAMP, Hose
									HOSE, To cover in area of Diagonal Strut, 30MM

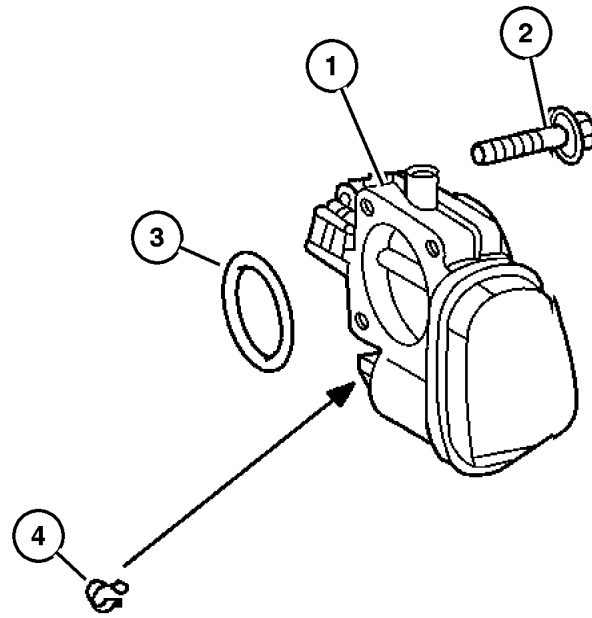
CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Throttle Body Figure 014-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5098 914AA	1		S	29	EGX			THROTTLE BODY
2	6507 468AA	4		S	29	EGX			SCREW
3	5102 933AA	1		S	29	EGX			O RING
4	5098 164AA	1		S	29	EGX			BRACKET, Hose



~~CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)~~

S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

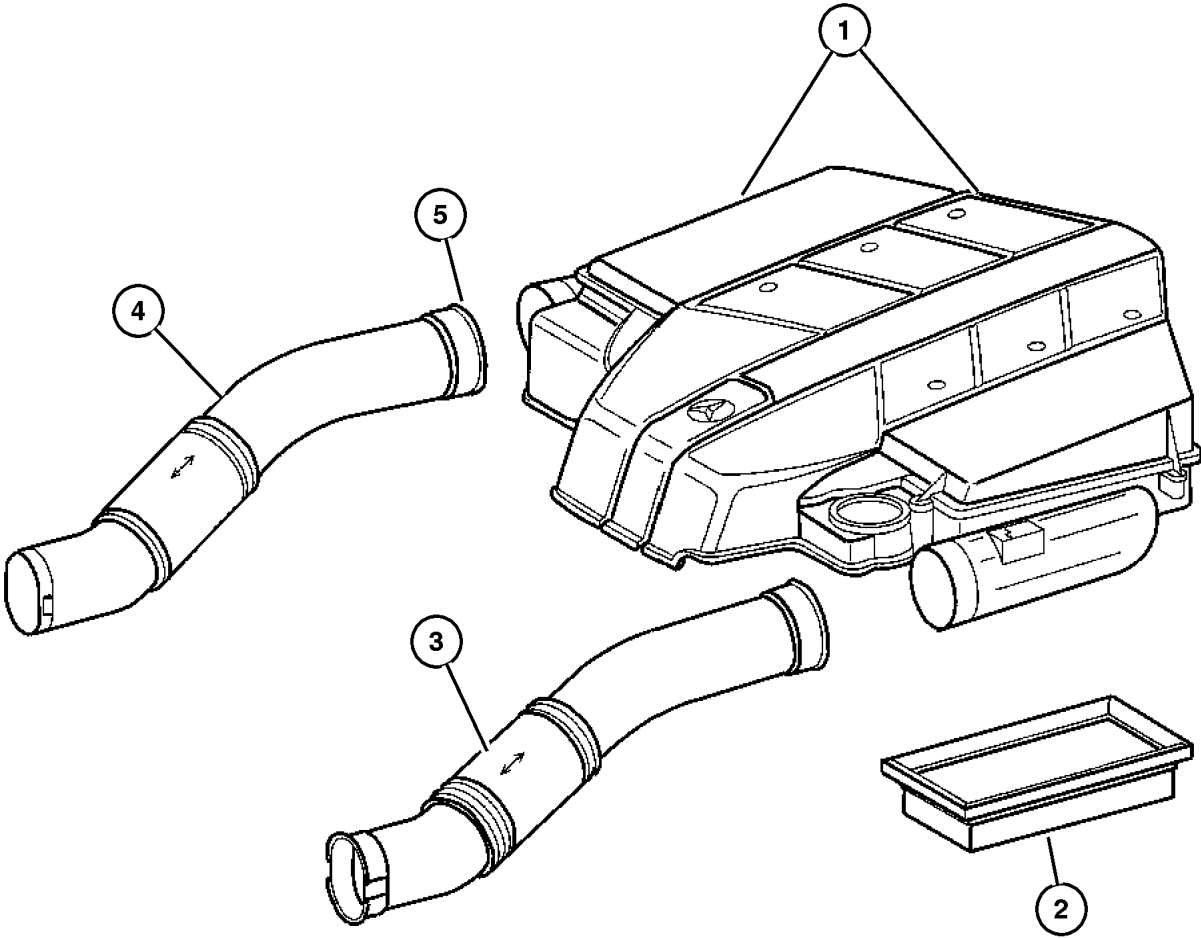
BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

Air Cleaner 3.2L [EGX]  
Figure 014-810

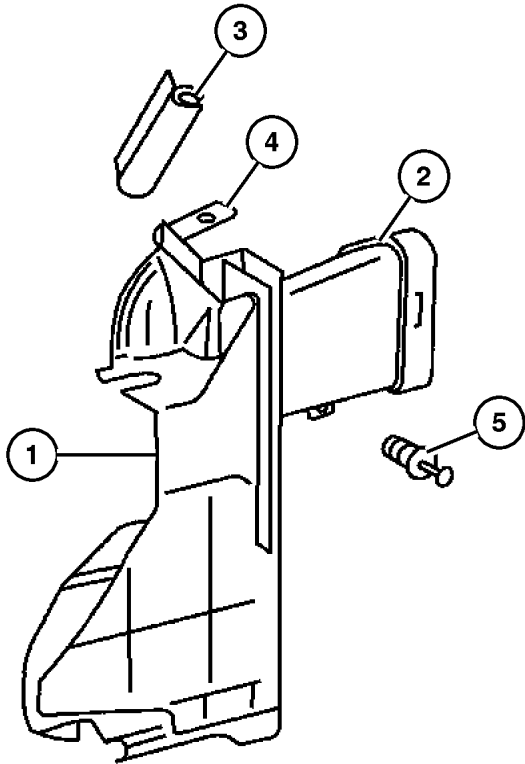
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5097 152AA	1		S	29	EGX			COVER, Engine, Air Cleaner
2	5098 424AA	2		S	29	EGX			ELEMENT, Air Cleaner
3	5097 820AA	1		S	29	EGX			HOSE, Air Cleaner to Intake Scoop, Right
4	5097 821AA	1		S	29	EGX			HOSE, Air Cleaner to Intake Scoop, Left
5	5096 367AA	1		S	29	EGX			WASHER, Air Cleaner Hose



CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual



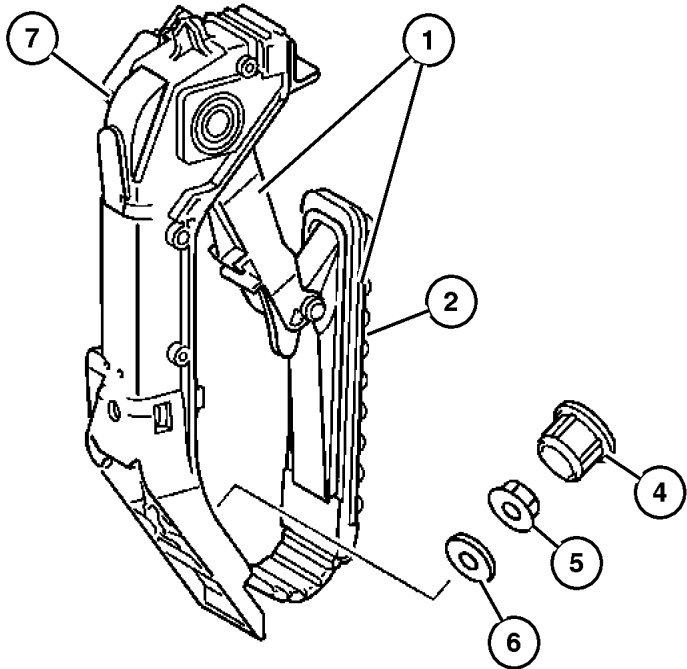
Air Intake  
Figure 014-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DUCT, Air Cleaner
	5098 512AA	1		S	29				Left
	5098 513AA	1		S	29				Right
2	5101 206AA	1		S	29	EGX			DUCT, AIR
3									SEAL, Air Duct
	5096 511AA	1		S	29	EGX			Right
	5096 512AA	1		S	29	EGX			Left
4									BRACKET, Air Duct
	5096 509AA	1		S	29	EGX			Right
	5096 510AA	1		S	29	EGX			Left
5	5097 848AA	2		S	29				RIVET

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

Pedal - Accelerator  
Figure 014-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	5098 494AA	1		S	29		DED		Export
		1		S	29		DGU		
	5098 495AA	1		S	29		DED		
2	5102 779AA	1		S	29		DED		STOP, Accelerator Pedal, Pad
-3									PEDAL, Brake
	5101 367AA-	1	Z	S	29		DGU		
	5101 420AA-	1	Z	S	29		DED		
	5102 641AA-	1	C	S	29		DGU		
4	5099 800AA	1		S	29				CAP
5	6104 715AA	1		S	29				NUT
6	5098 103AA	1		S	29				WASHER
7									BRACKET, Pedal
	5102 638AA	1	C	S	29		DGU		
	5097 213AA	1		S	29		DED		
	5097 552AA	1	Z	S	29		DGU		Export
-8	5098 474AA-	1		S	29				BOLT

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

# Group – 016

## Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

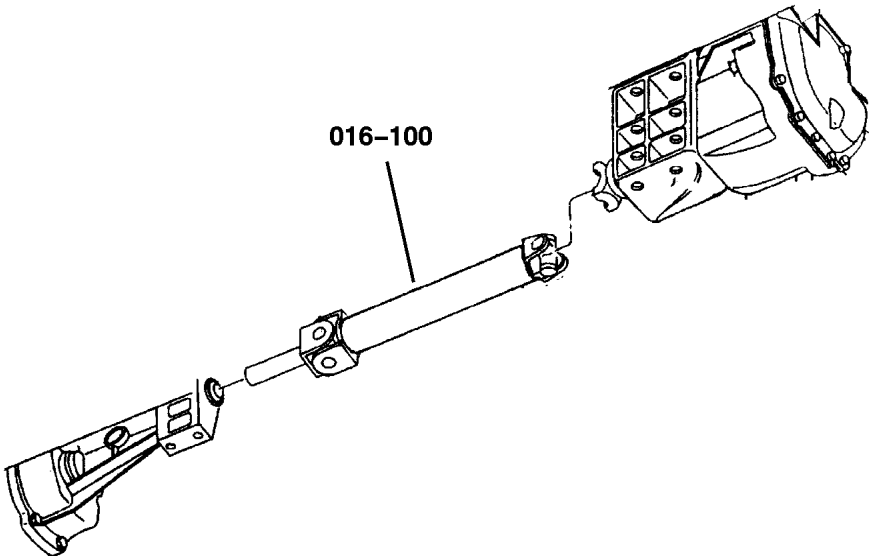
### GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

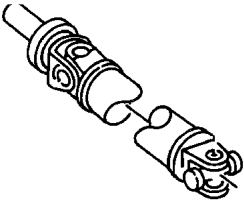
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Propeller Shaft

Propeller Shaft ..... Fig. 016-110



<div>016-100 Propeller Shaft</div> 			
--	--	--	--

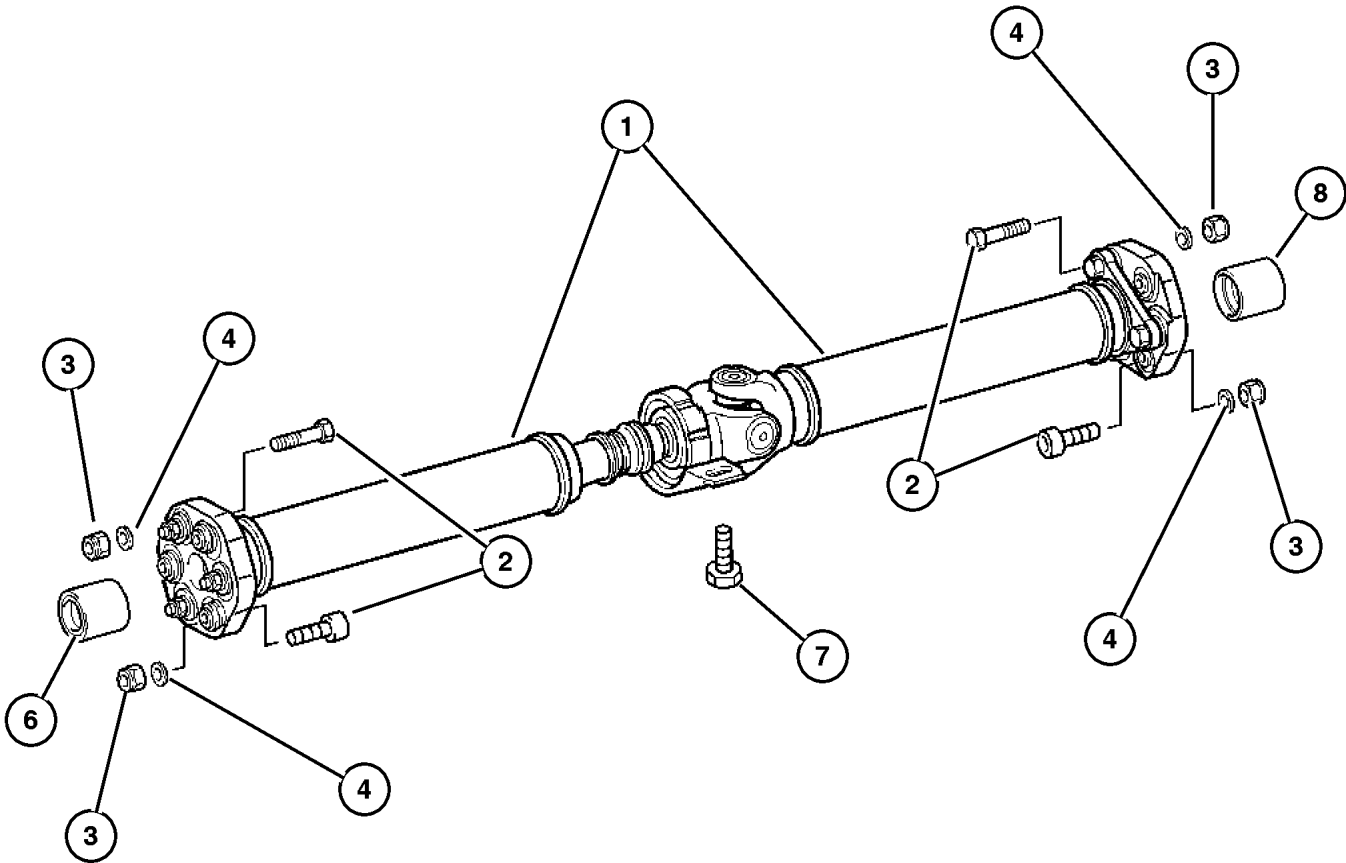
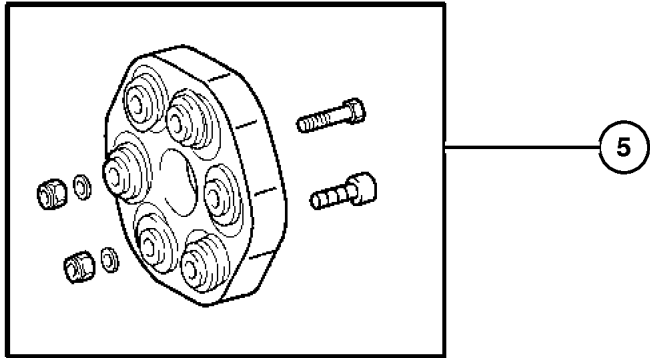
Propeller Shaft  
 Figure 016-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sale Codes:

[DGU]= 5-SPD AUTO, W5A330

1									SHAFT, Drive, 2 Piece
	5099 384AA	1		S	29				
	5102 636AA	1		S	29		DGU		[DGU]
2	5097 235AA	3		S	29				BOLT
3	5114 271AA	3		S	29				NUT, Hex
4	5096 584AA	3		S	29				WASHER
5	5127 495AA	2		S	29		DGU		JOINT KIT, driveshaft
6	5127 524AA	1		S	29				SPACER, Driveshaft
7	5114 273AA	2		S	29				BOLT
8	5127 523AA	1		S	29				SPACER, Driveshaft



CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

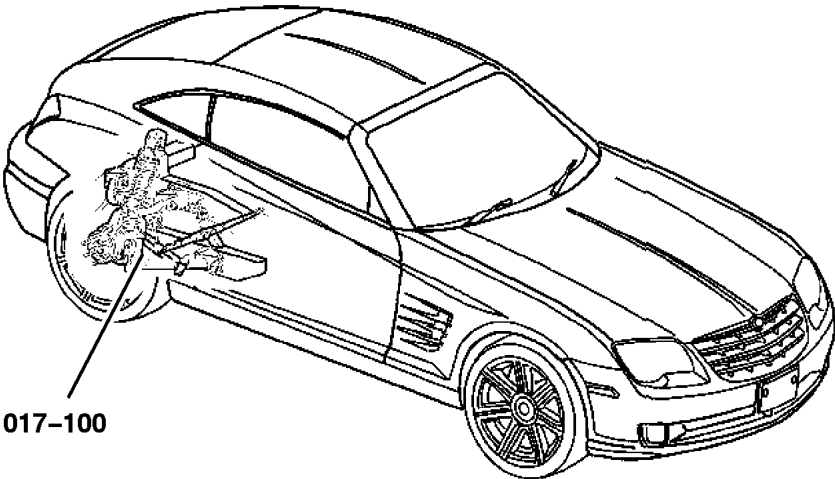
September 19, 2005

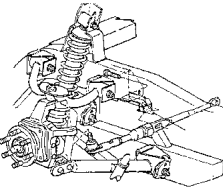
# Group – 017

## Rear Suspension

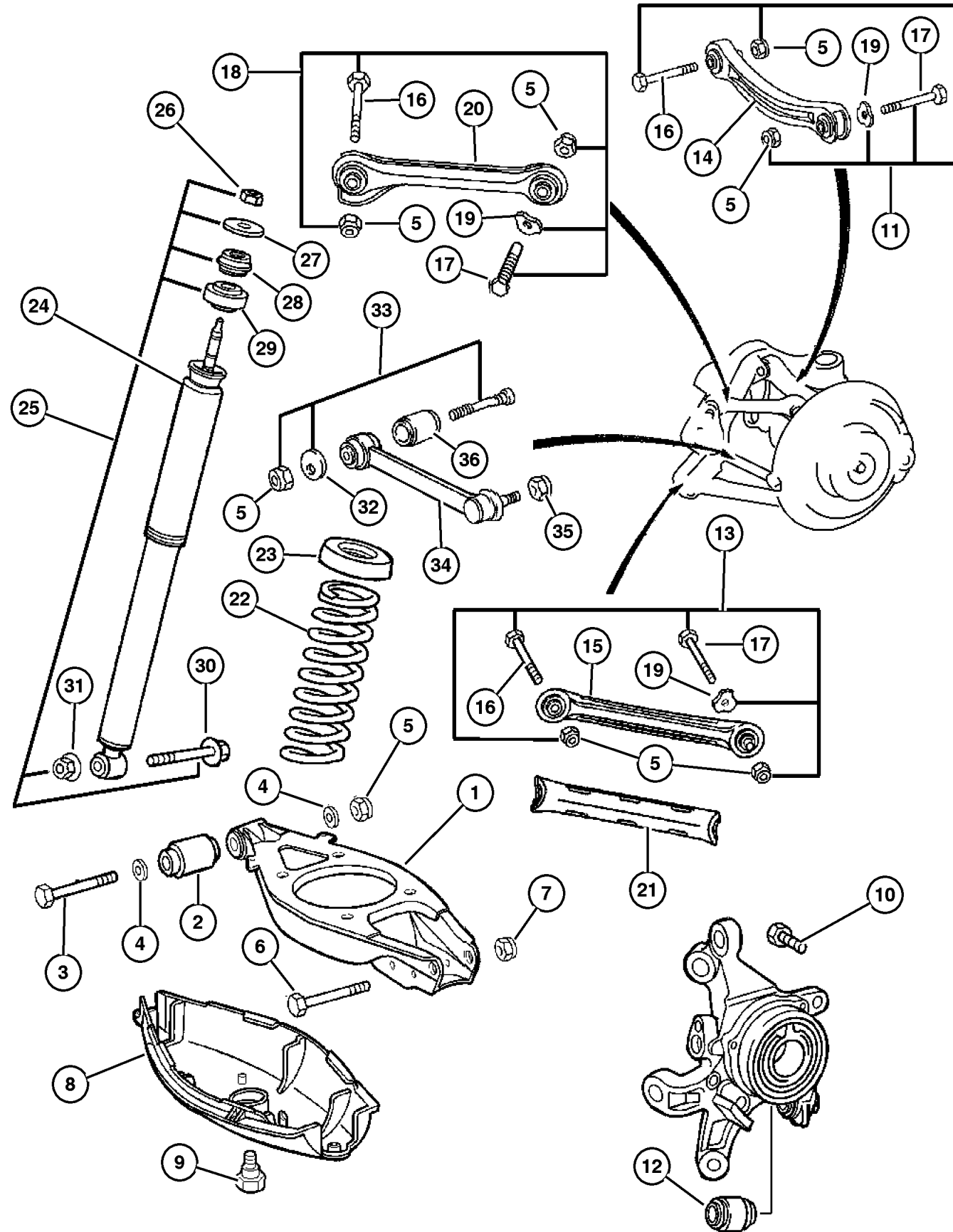
### GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Rear Suspension</b>	
Rear Suspension .....	Fig. 017-120
Rear Sway Bar .....	Fig. 017-130



<div>017-100</div> <div>Rear Suspension</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

## Rear Suspension Figure 017-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5099 737AA	2		S	29				ARM, Control
2	5099 179AA	2		S	29				BUSHING, Control Arm
3	5099 812AA	2		S	29				BOLT, Control Arm Cam
4	5099 242AA	4		S	29				WASHER, Control Arm Pivot
5	5104 667AA	2		S	29				NUT, Pivot Arm
6	5098 775AA	2		S	29				BOLT, Control Arm Cam
7	5097 686AA	2		S	29				NUT, Control Arm Strut
8	5101 401AA	2		S	29				SHIELD, Suspension
9	5099 793AA	4		S	29				BOLT
10									KNUCKLE, Rear
	5099 180AA	1		S	29				Right
	5099 181AA	1		S	29				Left
11	5127 535AA			S	29	EGX			REPAIR KIT, Camber Strut
12	5101 018AA	1		S	29				BUSHING, Control Arm
13	5127 535AA			S	29	EGX			REPAIR KIT, Track Bar
14	5099 786AA	2		S	29				CAMBER STRUT
15	5134 572AA	2		S	29				TRACK BAR, Rear
16	5097 082AA	6		S	29				BOLT
17	5097 743AA	6		S	29				BOLT
18	5127 535AA			S	29	EGX			REPAIR KIT, Trailing Link
19	5099 243AA	6		S	29				WASHER
20	5099 785AA	2		S	29				TRAILING LINK
21	5101 355AA	2		S	29				COVER, Control Arm Ball
22	5102 299AA	2		S	29				SPRING, Rear
23	5102 308AA	2		S	29				ISOLATOR, Spring, 1 Burl [5 mm]
24	5096 751AA	2		S	29				SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
25	5127 493AA	2		S	29				REPAIR KIT, shock absorber
26	5096 974AA	2		S	29				NUT, Hex
27	5099 735AA	2		S	29				WASHER, Shock Absorber
28	5101 368AA	2		S	29				GROMMET, Shock Absorber
29	5101 369AA	2		S	29				GROMMET, Shock Absorber
30	5096 989AA	2		S	29				BOLT, Hex Flange Head
31	5098 116AA	2		S	29				NUT, Hex Flange
32	5099 375AA	2		S	29				WASHER
33	5127 541AA			S	29	EGX			REPAIR KIT, Lateral Link
34	5143 012AA			S	29	EGX			STRUT, Rear Suspension
35	5097 685AA	1		S	29				NUT, Hex
36	5099 172AA	1		S	29				BUSHING

### CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

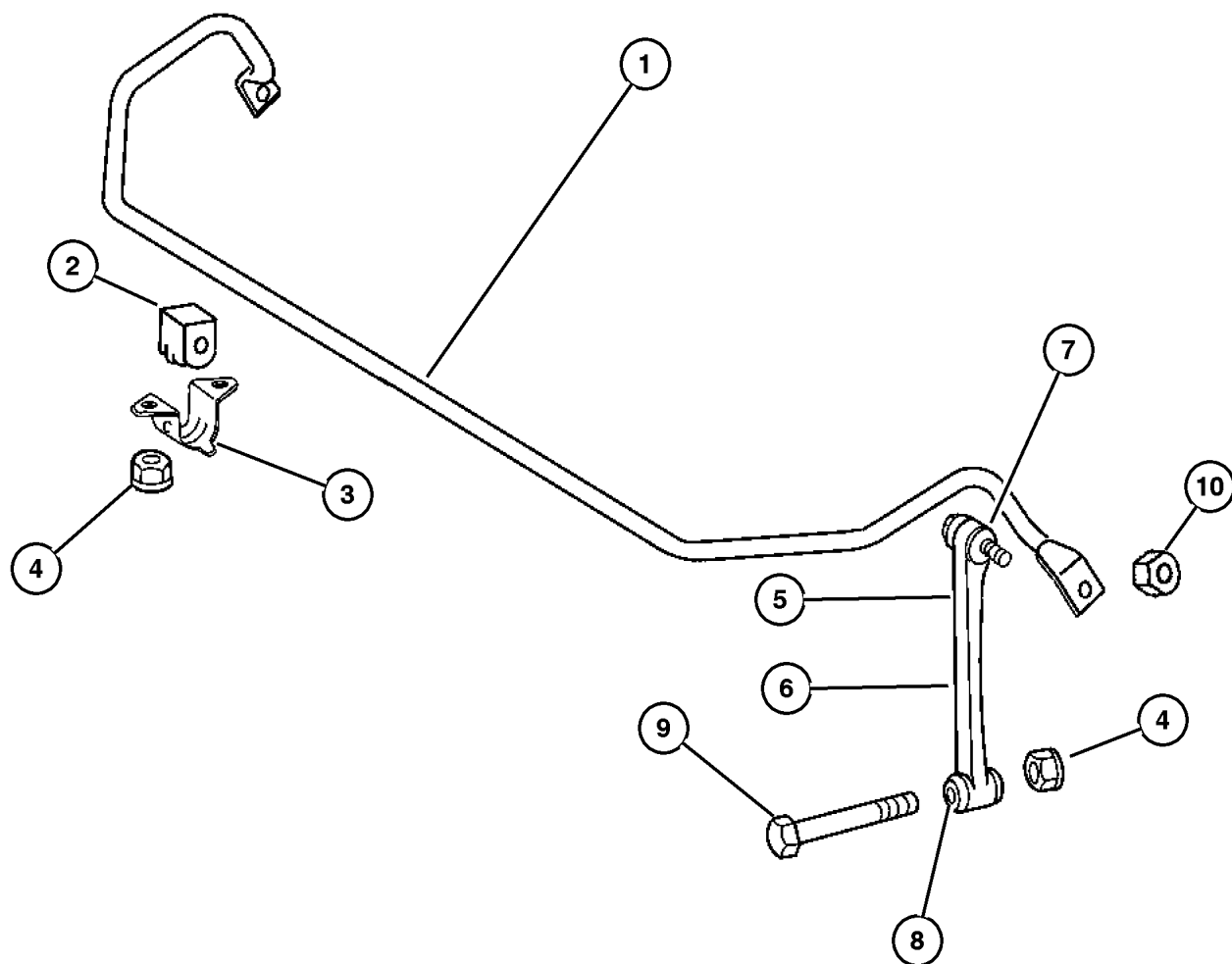
TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Rear Sway Bar Figure 017-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5099 081AA	1		S	29				BAR, Rear Sway
2	5099 082AA	2		S	29				BUSHING, Sway Bar
3	5099 354AA	2		S	29				RETAINER, Sway Bar
4	5096 980AA	2		S	29				NUT, Hex
5	5101 545AA	2		S	29				LINK, Sway Eliminator
6	5099 358AA	2		S	29				LINK, sway bar
7	5097 198AA	2		S	29				BUSHING, Sway Bar, Link, Upper
8	5097 538AA	2		S	29				BUSHING, Sway Bar, Link, Lower
9	5098 360AA	2		S	29				BOLT, Sway Bar to Control Arm
10	5097 636AA	2		S	29				NUT, Hex, Link to Sway Bar



~~CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)~~

S = Special

LINE  
C = L

## BODY

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

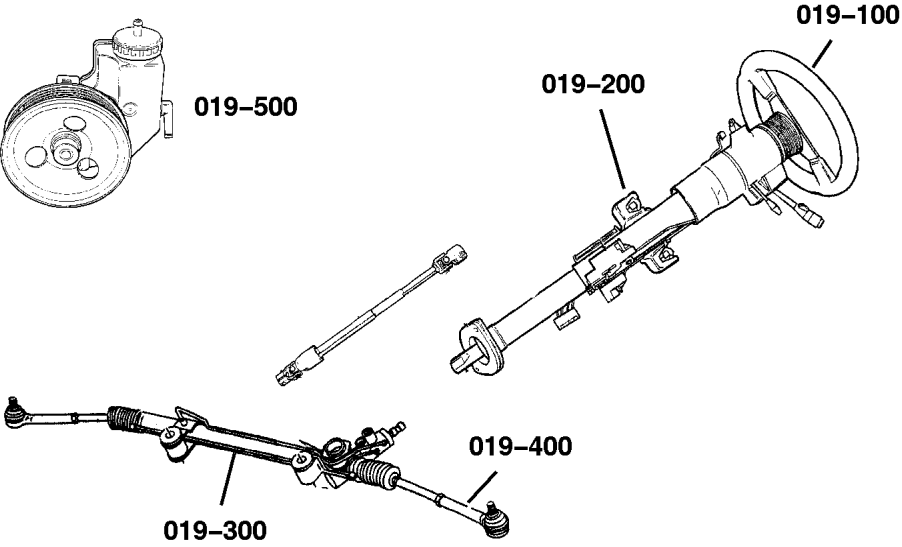
TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

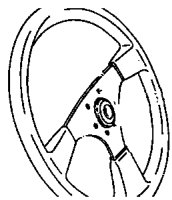
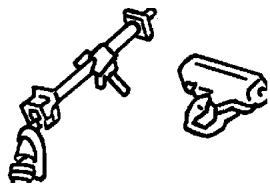
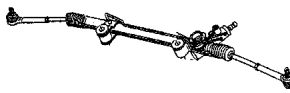
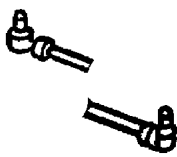
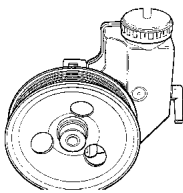

# Group – 019

## Steering



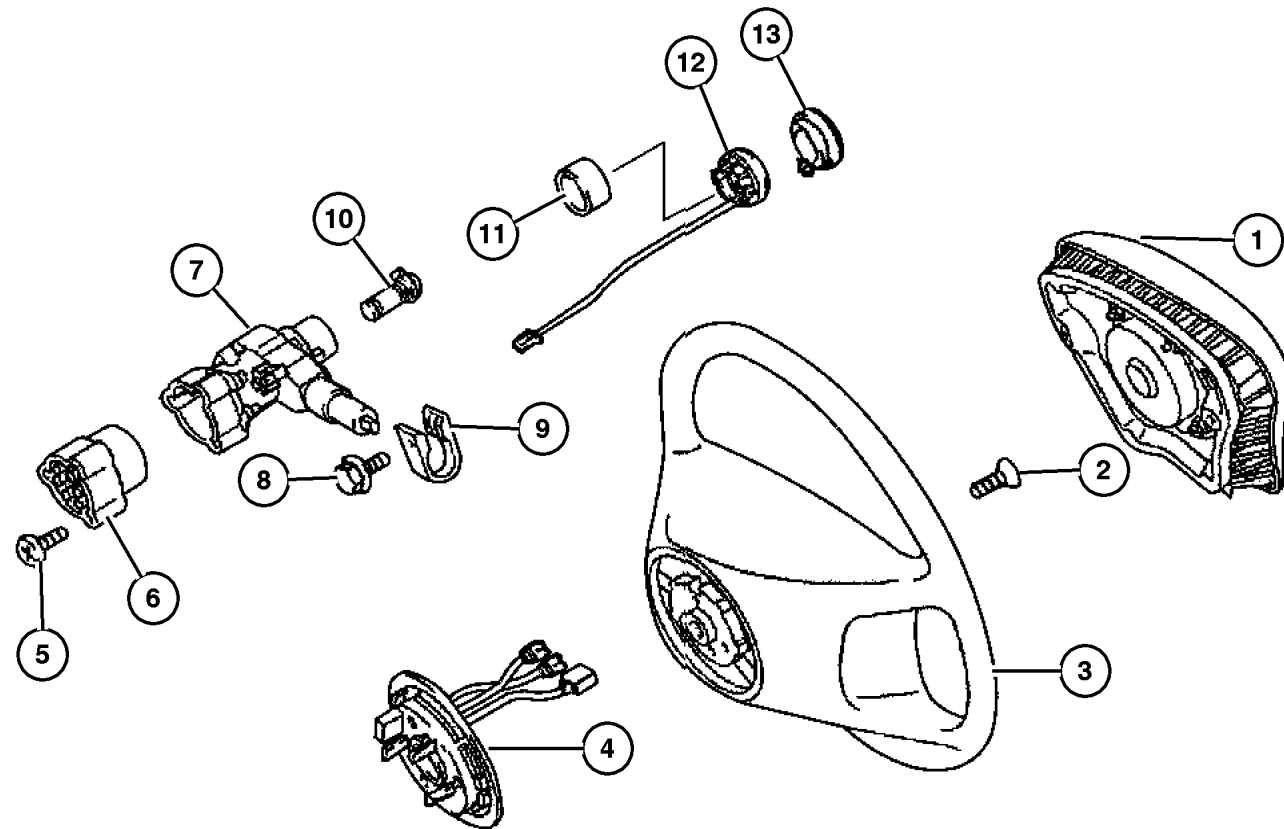
### GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Steering Wheel</b>	
Steering Wheel .....	Fig. 019-110
<b>Steering Column</b>	
Steering Column - Fixed .....	Fig. 019-210
Steering Column - Adjustable .....	Fig. 019-215
<b>Steering Gear</b>	
Steering Gear and Related .....	Fig. 019-310
<b>Steering Linkage</b>	
Steering Linkage .....	Fig. 019-410
<b>Power Steering Pump</b>	
Power Steering Pump .....	Fig. 019-510
<b>Power Steering Hoses</b>	
Steering Hoses Left Hand Drive .....	Fig. 019-710
Steering Hoses Right Hand Drive .....	Fig. 019-720

<b>019-100</b> Steering Wheel	<b>019-200</b> Steering Column	<b>019-300</b> Steering Gear	<b>019-400</b> Steering Linkage
			
<b>019-500</b> Power Steering Pump	<b>019-700</b> Power Steering Hoses		
			



# Steering Wheel Figure 019-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Driver
	ZG31 ARKAA	1		S					[RK] Poppy Red
	ZG31 BD5AA	1		S					[DD] Medium Quartz
	ZG31 XDVAA	1		S					[DV] Dark Quartz
	1BG25 ARKAA	1		S					[DR], Export
	1BG25 BD5AA	1		S					[DD], Export
	1BG25 BWNAA	1		S					[DW], Export
	1BG25 XDVAA	1		S					[DV], Export
2	4649 132AA	1		S					BOLT, BOLT, Steering Column
3									WHEEL, Steering
	YA35 ARKAA	1		S					[RK] Poppy Red
	YA35 BD5AA	1		S					[DD] Medium Quartz
	YA35 XDVAA	1		S					[DV] Dark Quartz
4	5101 577AA	1		S					CLOCKSPRING
5	5097 859AA	3		S					BOLT, Steering Column, Ignition Switch
6	5098 721AA	1		S					SWITCH, Ignition
7	5098 712AA	1		S					CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
8	5097 859AA	3		S					BOLT, Steering Column
9	5097 846AA	1		S					BRACKET, Steering Column
10	5098 712AA	1		S					CYLINDER, Ignition Lock, Less Key
11	5098 293AA	1		S					SLEEVE, Steering Linkage
12	5098 200AA	1		S					TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder
13									TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder
	YA96 XDVAA	1	C	S					
	YA97 XDVAA	1	Z	S					

## CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

Steering Column - Fixed  
Figure 019-210

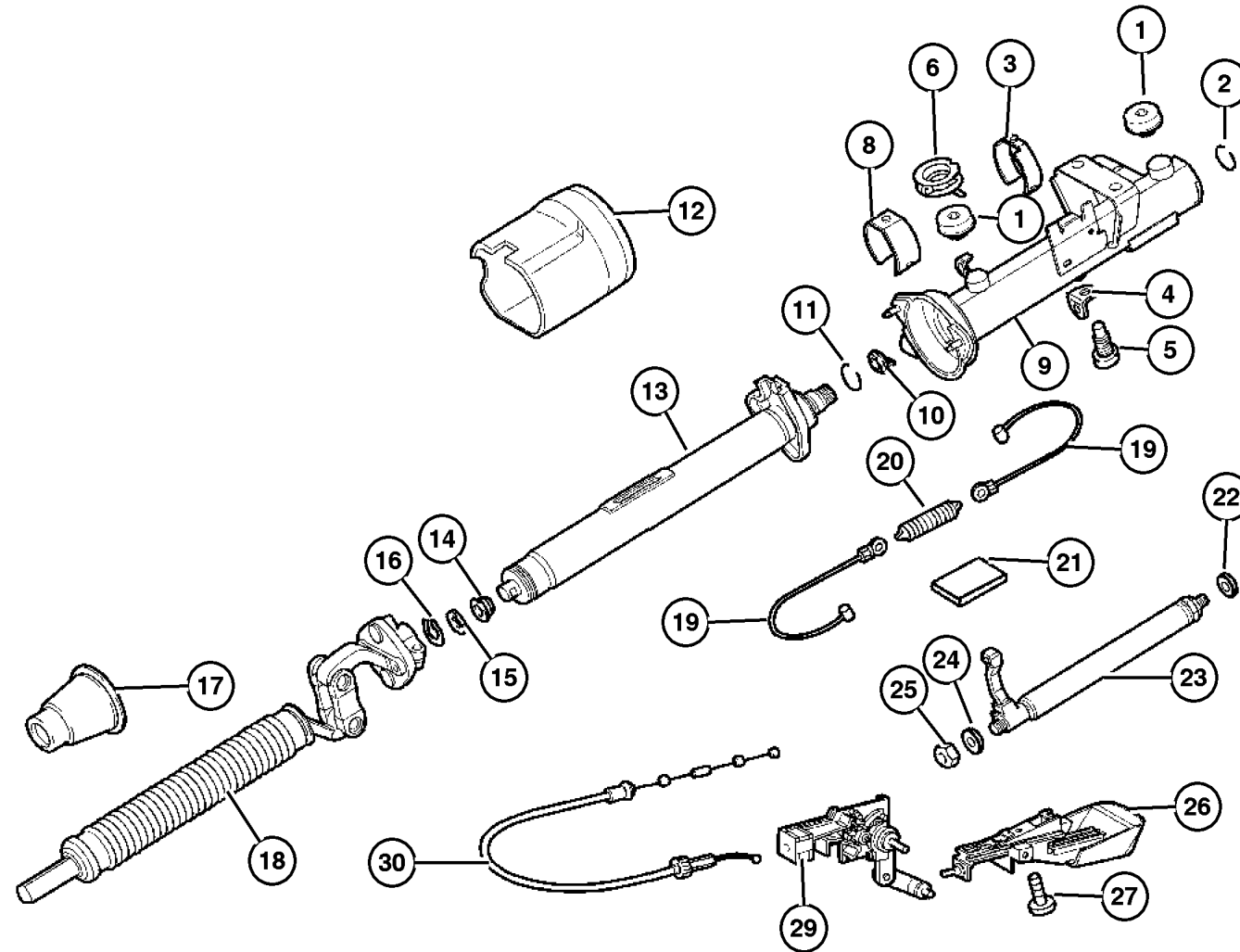
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5097 006AA	1		S					RING, Steering Shaft
2	5097 229AA	1		S					SUPPORT, Steering Column
3	5096 368AA	1		S					CLIP, Spring, Bottom
4	5098 942AA	2		S					BEARING, Steering Column Shaft
5	5096 849AA	2		S					BOLT, Hex Flange Head
6	5099 398AA	1		S					JACKET, Steering Column
7	5101 703AA	1		S					SHAFT, Steering Column, Top
8	5097 227AA	1		S					SUPPORT, Steering Column Shaft
9	5099 367AA	1		S					WASHER, Steering Column Housing
10	5099 289AA	1		S					CLIP, Retaining, C Type
11	5098 107AA	1		S					BOLT
12									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5102 635AA	1		S			DED, DGU		
	YA40 XDVAA	1		S					Auto Trans
13	5099 402AA	1		S					COVER, Steering Column
-14	5097 316AA-	1		S					BRACKET, Steering Column, To Dash
-15	5097 845AA-	1		S					CLAMP, Lock Cylinder Retaining

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Steering Column - Adjustable Figure 019-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5101 565AA	2		S					COUPLING, Steering, Thrust
2	5096 368AA	1		S					CLIP, Spring, Bottom
3	5097 565AA	2		S					SUPPORT, Steering Column, Jacket Tube
4	5101 590AA	1		S					BRACKET, Steering Column, Jacket Tube
5	5096 579AA	1		S					SCREW, Cap, Jacket Tube
6	5098 954AA	2		S					SPACER, Steering Column
-7	5097 665AA-	2		S					WASHER, Lock, Spacer Retaining
8	5097 228AA	1		S					SUPPORT, Steering Column Shaft, Jacket Tube
9	5099 398AA	1		S					JACKET, Steering Column
10	5097 229AA	1		S					SUPPORT, Steering Column, Jacket Tube and Steering Shaft
11	5097 006AA	1		S					RING, Steering Shaft
12	5102 635AA	1		S			DED, DGU		SHROUD, Steering Column
	YA40 XDVAA	1		S					Auto Trans
13	5099 748AA	1		S					COLUMN, Steering
14	5097 227AA	1		S					SUPPORT, Steering Column Shaft
15	5099 367AA	1		S					WASHER, Steering Column Housing
16	5099 289AA	1		S					CLIP, Retaining, C Type
17	5099 402AA	1		S					COVER, Steering Column
18	5101 583AA	1		S					SHAFT, Steering Column, Bottom
19	5096 835AA	2		S					CABLE, Gearshift Control
20	5096 851AA	1		S					SPRING, Tension
21	5098 506AA	1		S					PAD, At Cylinder
22	5099 889AA	1		S					WASHER, Steering Column Housing, At Cylinder
23	5098 023AA	1		S					CYLINDER, Power Steering Assist
24	5099 890AA	1		S					WASHER, Steering Column Housing, At Cylinder
25	5097 237AA	1		S					NUT, Hex, At Cylinder
26	5101 587AA	1		S					LEVER, Tilt Column Release
27	5097 964AA	1		S					BOLT, Steering Coupling to Steering Shaft
-28	5097 239AA-	1		S					NUT, Clip-On
29	5099 401AA	1		S					LEVER, Tilt Column Release
30	5096 646AA	1		S					CABLE, Gearshift Control
-31	5097 316AA-	1		S					BRACKET, Steering Column, To Dash
-32	5097 845AA-	1		S					CLAMP, Lock Cylinder Retaining

## CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

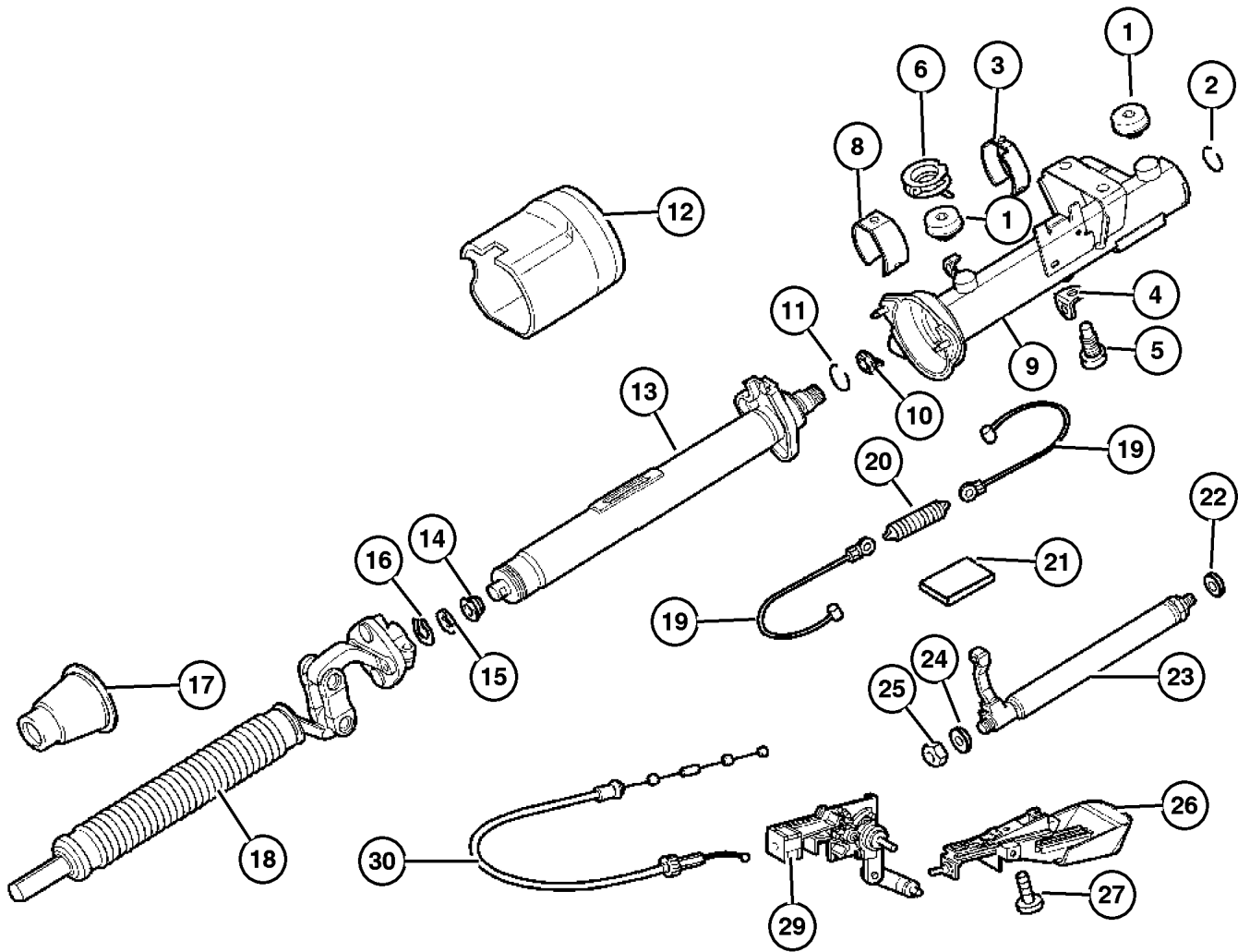
TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Steering Column - Adjustable  
Figure 019-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-33	5097 669AA-	1		S					BOLT, Clamp Mounting

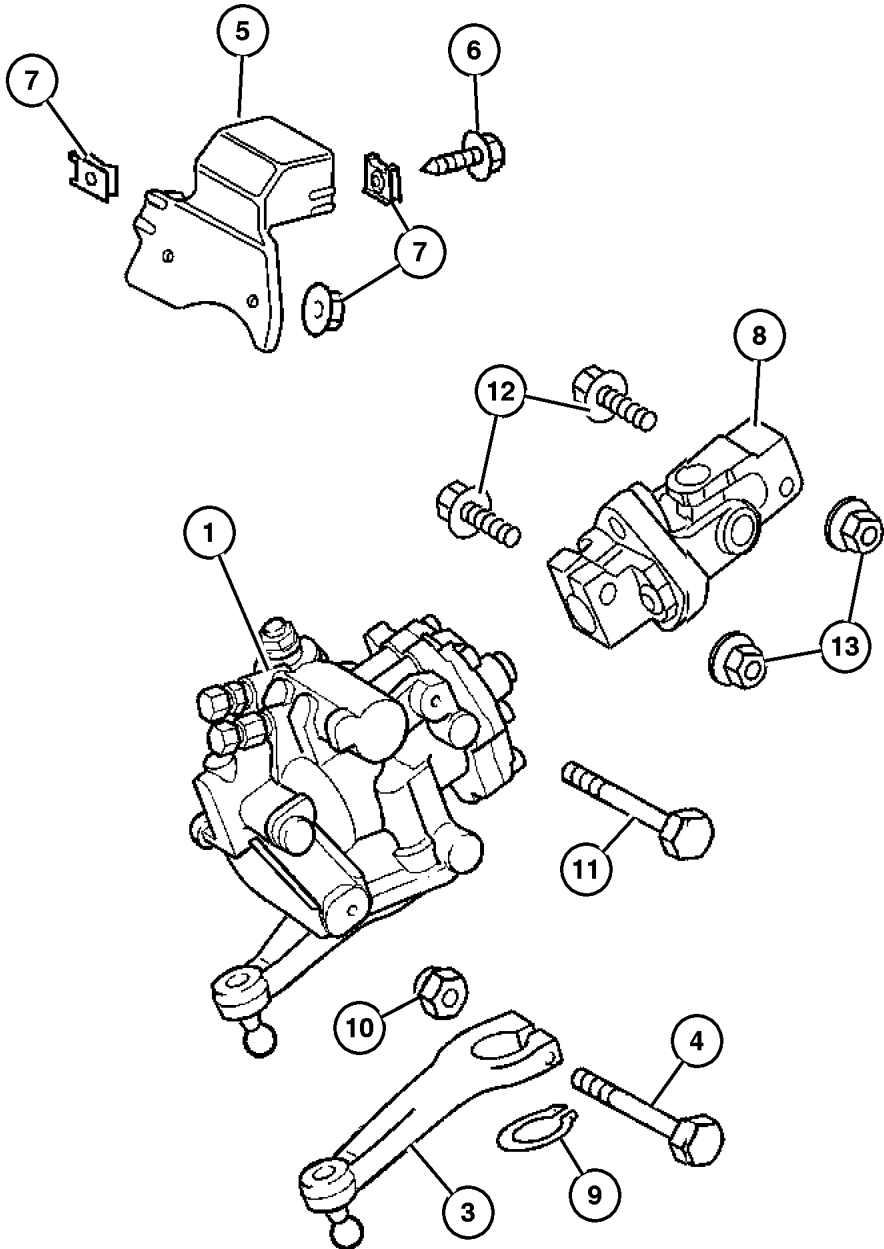


CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

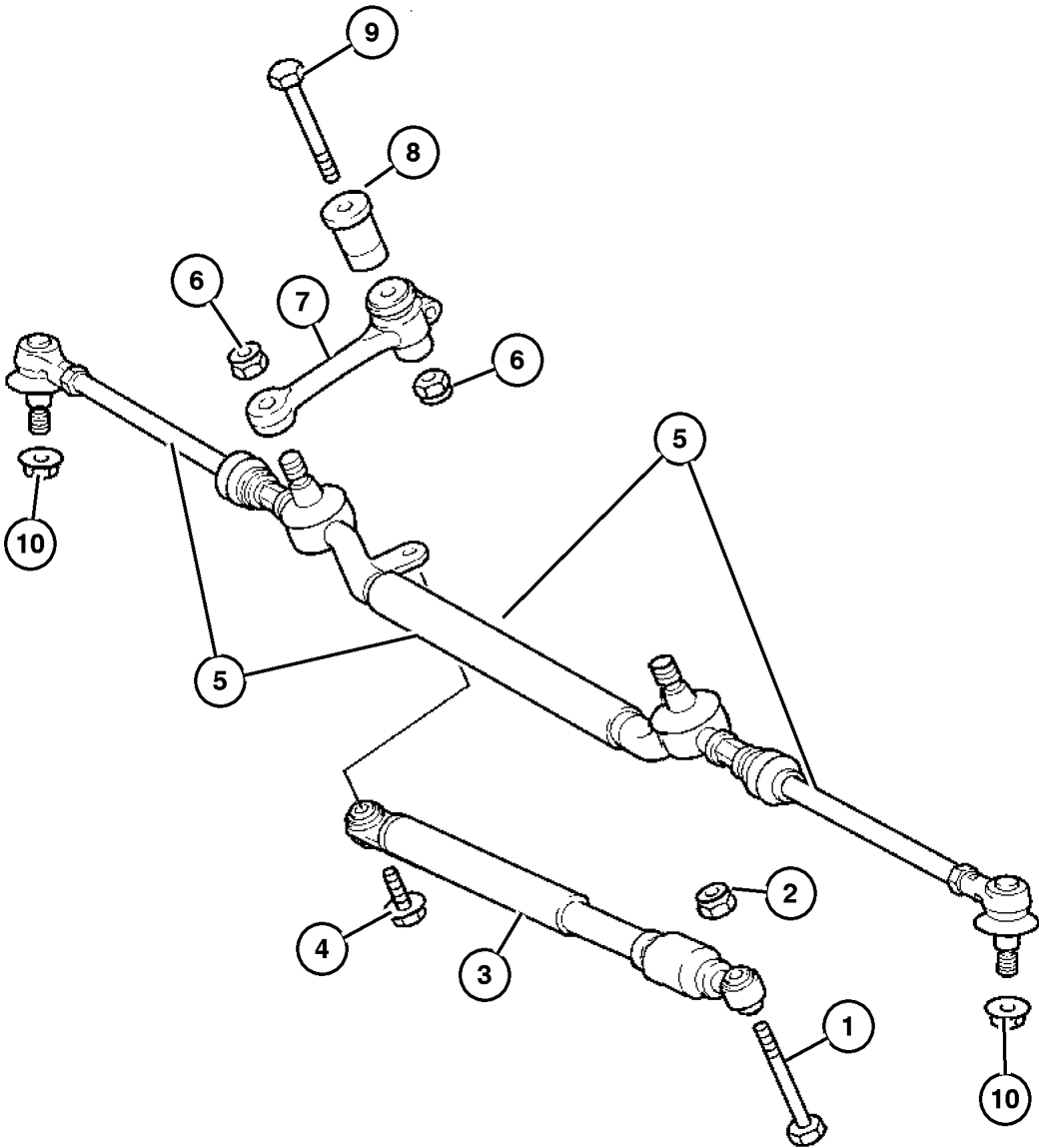
Steering Gear and Related  
Figure 019-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GEAR, Power Steering
	5096 644AA	1	C	S					
	5096 645AA	1	Z	S					Export
-2	5096 882AA-	4		S					SEAL, Steering Gear
3									ARM, Pitman, Serviced With Item#1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5097 087AA	1		S					BOLT, Hex Head
5									SHIELD, Power Steering Pump
	5098 993AA	1	C	S					
	5098 994AA	1	Z	S					Export
6	5098 137AA	1		S					SCREW, Self-Tapping
7	5098 844AA	1		S					NUT, Clip-On
8	5096 831AA	1		S					COUPLING, Steering
9	5097 207AA	1		S					CLIP, Retaining, C Type
10	5097 684AA	1		S					NUT
11	5097 585AA	3		S					BOLT
12	5098 776AA	1		S					SCREW, Hex Flange Head
13	5101 235AA	1		S					NUT, Flange Lock
-14									BRACKET, Steering Gear
	5097 577AA-	3	C	S					Steering Gear Bearing
		3	Z	S					Steering Gear Bearing
-15									BRACKET, Steering Gear
	5098 552AA-	1	C	S					
	5098 553AA-	1	Z	S					

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual					

Steering Linkage  
Figure 019-410



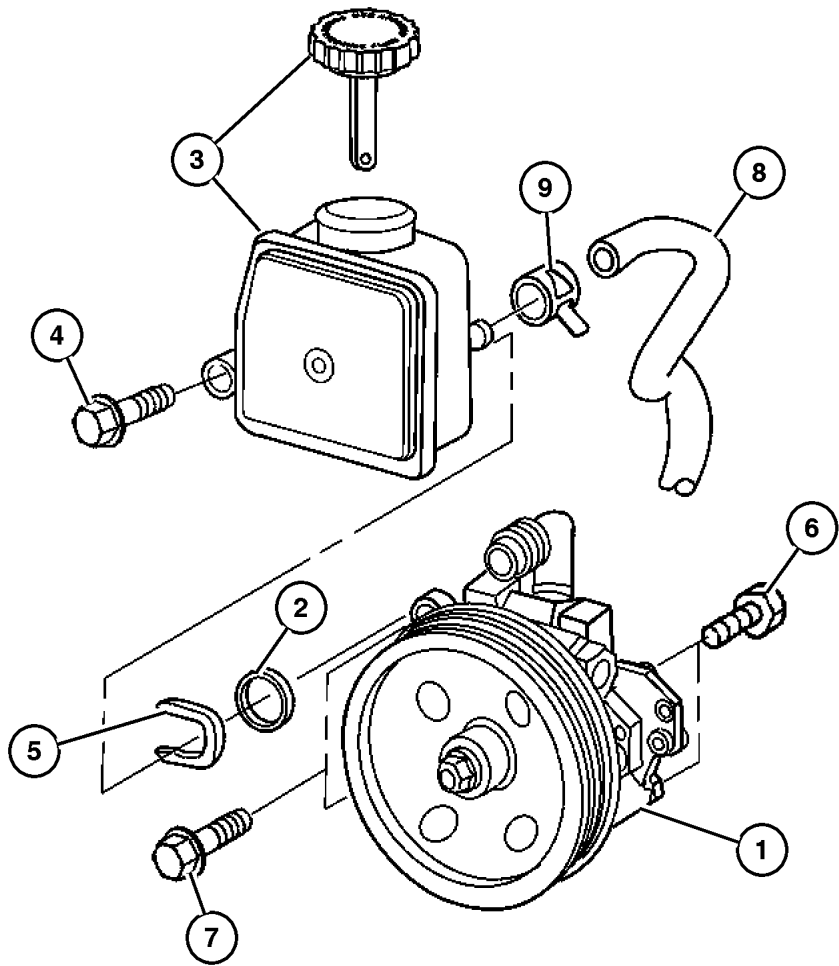
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5096 993AA	1		S					BOLT, Hex Head, Steering Shock Absorber
2	5097 684AA	1		S					NUT, From Pitman Arm to Steering Bracket
3	5097 971AA	1		S					DAMPER, Shock Absorber
4	5097 693AA	1		S					SCREW, Steering Shock Absorber
5	5098 996AA	1		S					LINKAGE, tie rod
6	5097 684AA	1		S					NUT, Steering Shock Absorber
7	5101 586AA	1		S					ARM, Idler
8	5099 750AA	1		S					BUSHING, Idler
9	5098 810AA	1		S					BOLT, Hex Head, From Pitman Arm to Steering Bracket
10	5097 587AA	2		S					NUT

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Power Steering Pump  
Figure 019-510

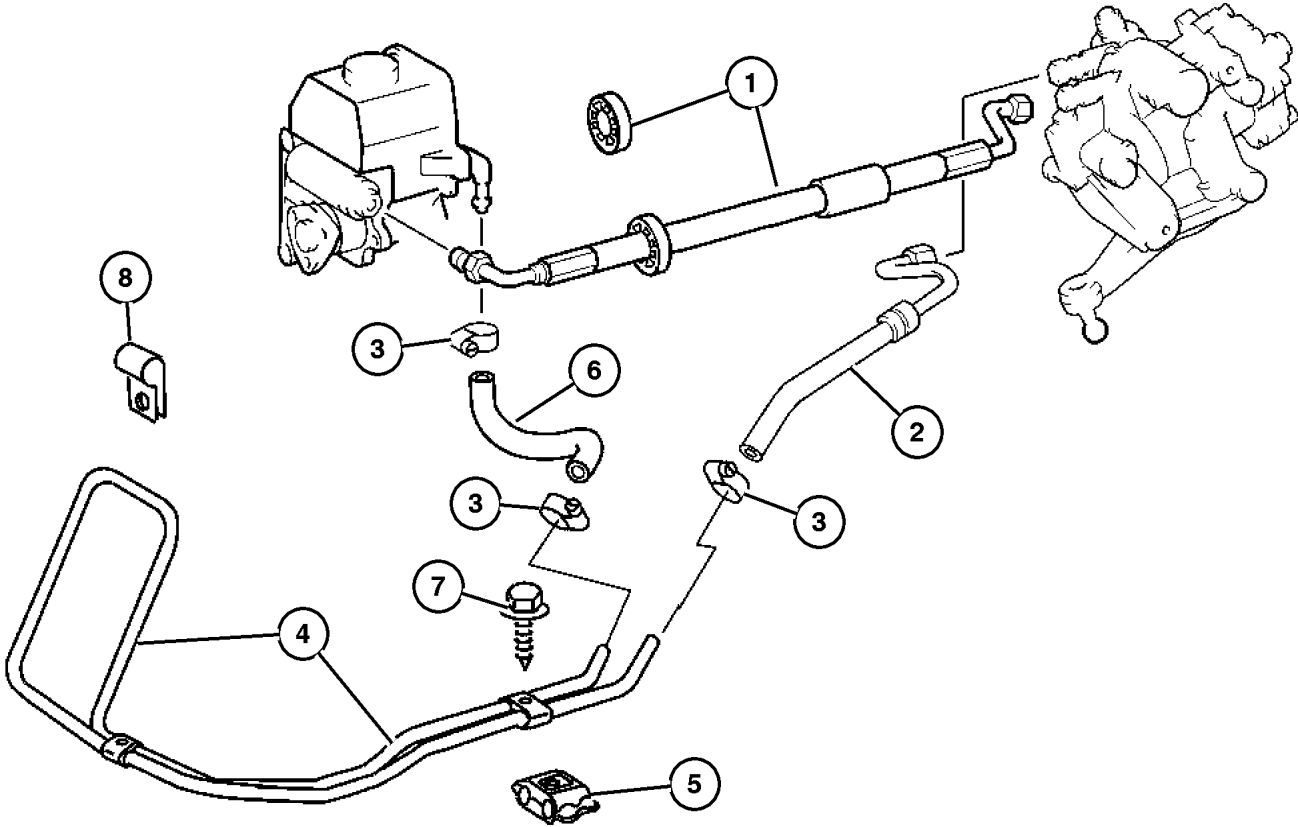


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PUMP, Power Steering
	5097 049AA	1		S		EGX			
	5097 051AA	1		S		EGX			Optional
2	5096 353AA	1		S		EGX			SEAL, Power Steering Pump
3	5098 142AA	1		S		EGX			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
4	6104 683AA	1		S		EGX			SCREW
5	5098 859AA	1		S		EGX			CLIP, Retaining, C Type
6	6104 025AA	8		S		EGX			SCREW, M8x1.25x30.00
7	6104 697AA	2		S		EGX			SCREW, SCREW, M8x1.25x34.00
8	5097 966AA	1		S					HOSE, Power Steering Return
9	5096 431AA	1	C	S					CLAMP, Brake Hose

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

Steering Hoses Left Hand Drive  
Figure 019-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5097 257AA	1	C	S					HOSE, DELIVERY LINE, PUMP TO
2	5097 967AA	1	C	S					GEAR, Pressure
									HOSE, DELIVERY LINE, PUMP TO
									GEAR, Return
3	5096 431AA	2		S					CLAMP, Brake Hose
4	5098 504AA	1	C	S					TUBE, Power Steering Return
5	5098 385AA	4	C	S					CLAMP, Tube Retaining
6	5097 966AA	1		S					HOSE, Power Steering Return
7	6104 594AA	3	C	S					SCREW, Self-Tapping
8	5097 689AA	1	C	S					CLAMP, CLAMP



CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

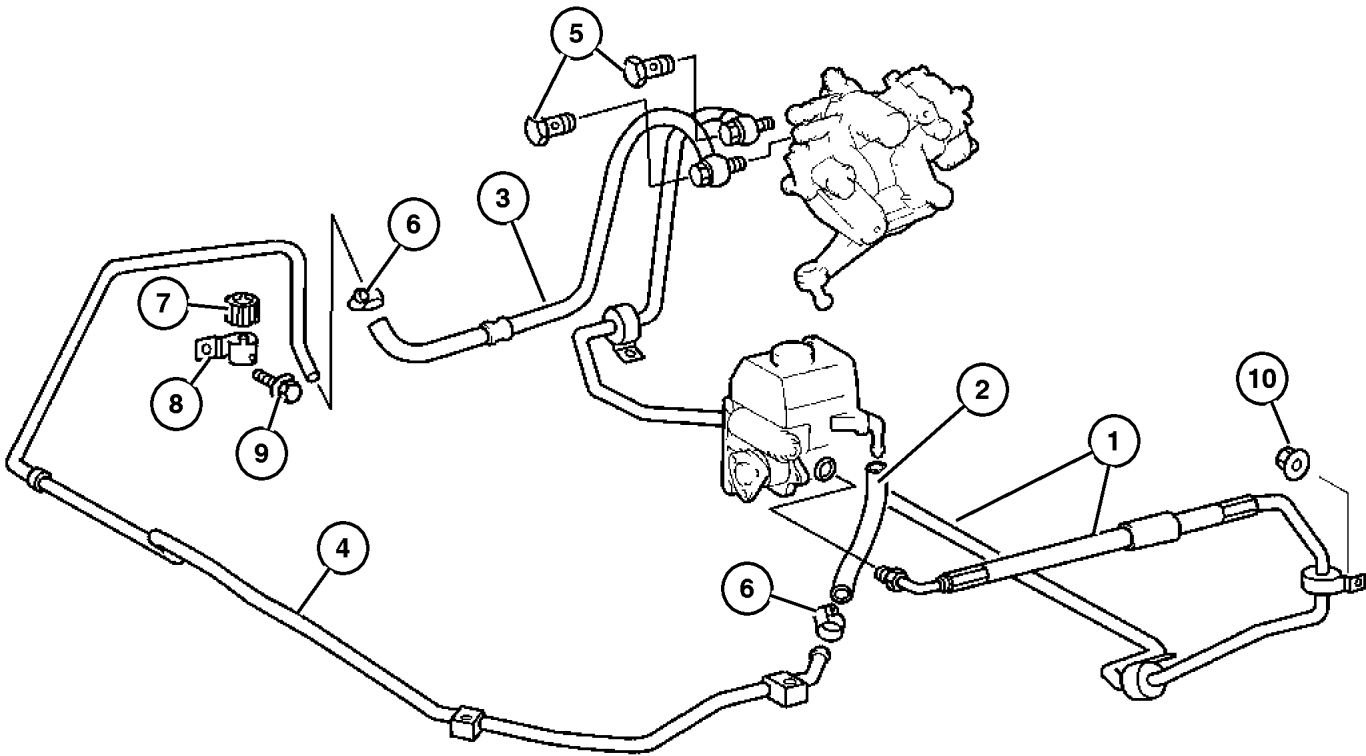
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Steering Hoses Right Hand Drive  
Figure 019-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5097 258AA	1	Z	S					LINE, Power Steering Pressure
2	5097 966AA	1		S					HOSE, Power Steering Return
3	5097 968AA	1	Z	S					LINE, Power Steering Return
4	5098 505AA	1	Z	S					LINE, Power Steering Low Pressure
5	6507 437AA	2		S		EGX	DGU		BOLT, Banjo
6	5096 431AA	2		S					CLAMP, Brake Hose
7	5096 351AA	1	Z	S					GROMMET, Brake Line
8	5096 559AA	1	Z	S					CLAMP, Brake Hose
9	6104 594AA	3	Z	S					SCREW, Self-Tapping
10	6104 911AA	1		S					NUT, Hex



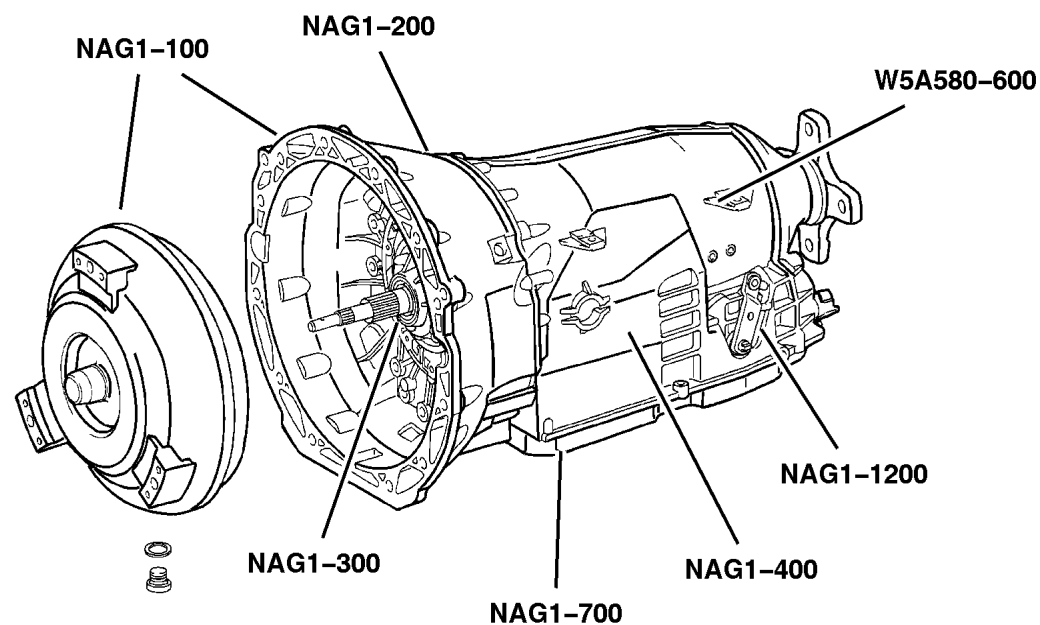
CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – NAG1

## Automatic Transmission 5 Speed [DGU]



### GROUP NAG1 - Automatic Transmission 5 Speed [DGU]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Transmission Assembly

Transmission Assembly [DGU] ..... Fig. NAG1-110

#### Case and Extension

Transmission Case & Linkages [DGU] ..... Fig. NAG1-210

Oil Filler Tube [DGU] ..... Fig. NAG1-220

Transmission Mounting & Related Parts [DGU] ..... Fig. NAG1-230

Transmission Rear Braket & Mount [DGU] ..... Fig. NAG1-240

#### Oil Pump

Pump, Oil [DGU] ..... Fig. NAG1-310

#### Gear Train

Laminated Brake & Front Support - [B1] [DGU] ..... Fig. NAG1-410

Gear Train, Front Planetary Clutch - [K1] [DGU] ..... Fig. NAG1-420

Gear, Front Planetary - [K1] [DGU] ..... Fig. NAG1-430

Clutch, Output Shaft - [K2] [DGU] ..... Fig. NAG1-440

Center & Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft - [MPLS/HPLS] [DGU] ..... Fig. NAG1-450

Clutch - [K3] [DGU] ..... Fig. NAG1-460

Multiple Disc Brake - [B2 & B3] [DGU] 1 Of 3 ..... Fig. NAG1-470

Multiple Disc Brake - [B2 & B3] [DGU] 2 Of 3 ..... Fig. NAG1-480

Multiple Disc Brake - [B2 & B3] [DGU] 3 Of 3 ..... Fig. NAG1-490

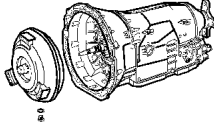
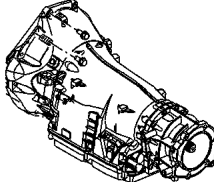
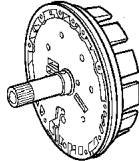
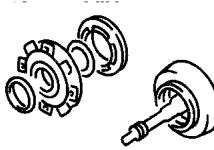
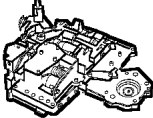
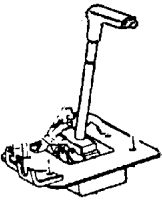
#### Valve Body

Electronic - Hydraulic Control Unit [DGU] ..... Fig. NAG1-710

Oil Pan, Gasket & Filter [DGU] ..... Fig. NAG1-720

#### Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Control [DGU] ..... Fig. NAG1-1210

<b>NAG1-100</b> Transmission Assembly 	<b>NAG1-200</b> Case and Extension 	<b>NAG1-300</b> Oil Pump 	<b>NAG1-400</b> Gear Train 
<b>NAG1-700</b> Valve Body 	<b>NAG1-1200</b> Gearshift Controls 		

Transmission Assembly [DGU]  
Figure NAG1-110

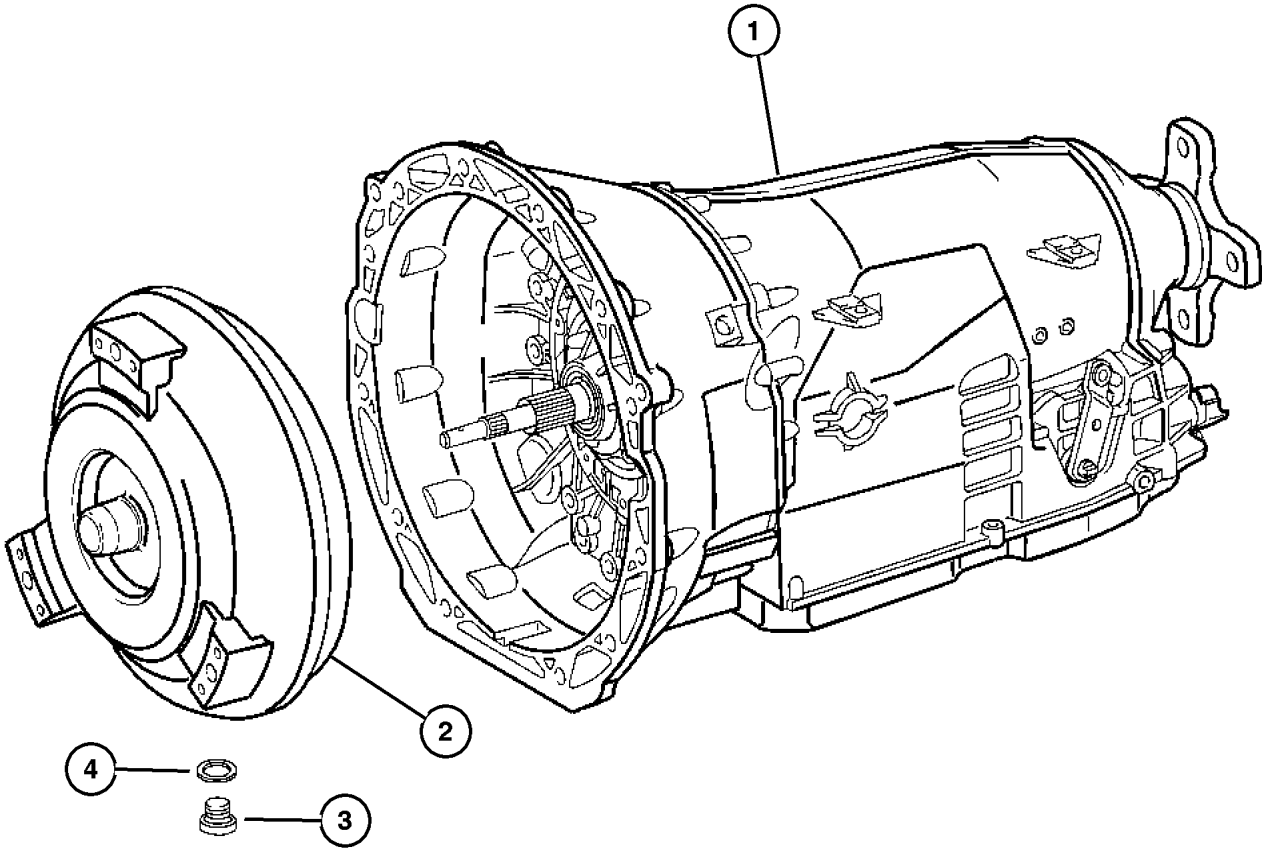
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Transmission Assembly Does Not Include Torque Converter. Torque Converter Serviced Separately.

Sales Codes:

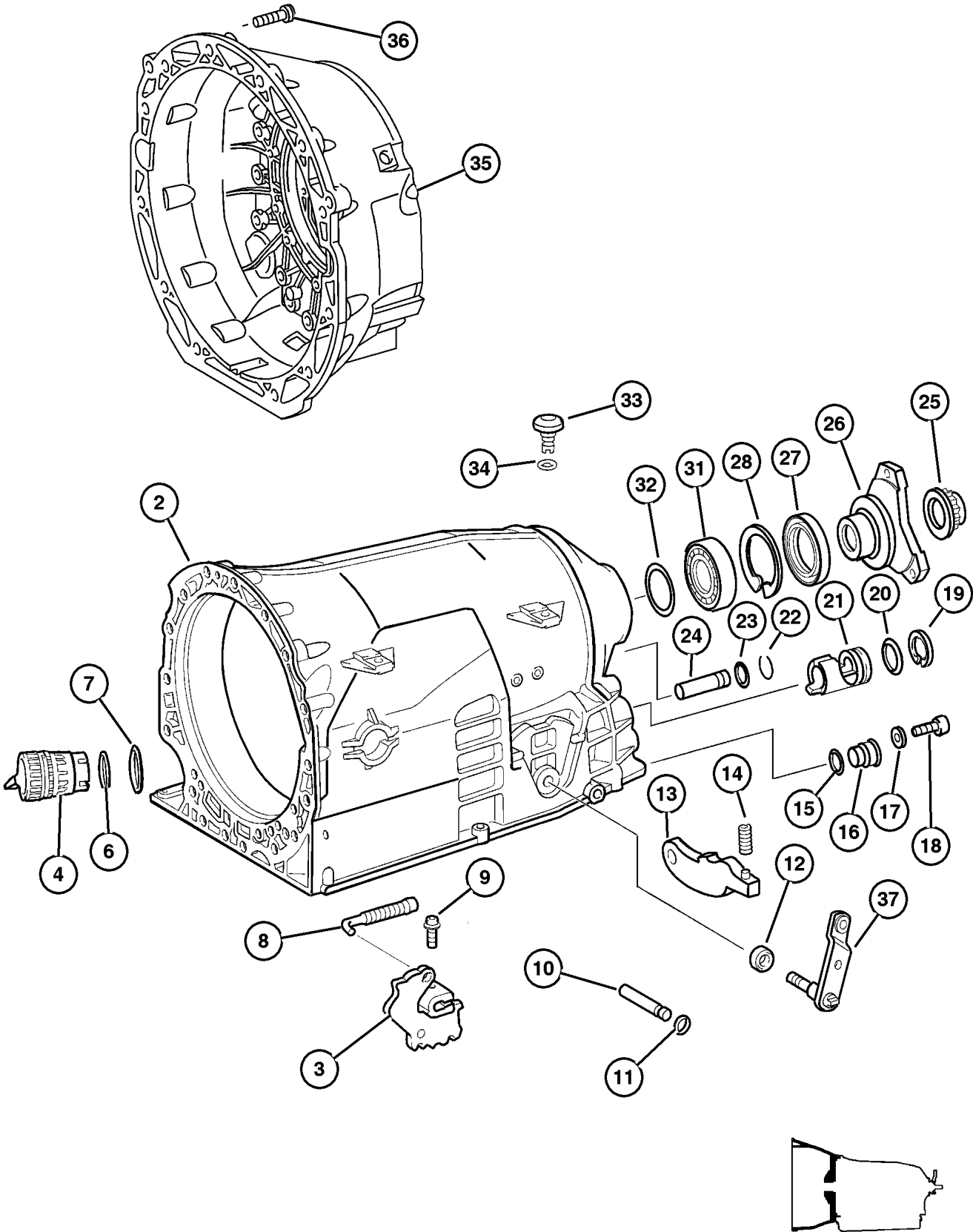
[DGU]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A330]

1	5096 919AA	1		S			DGU		TRANSMISSION, Automatic
2	5098 047AA	1		S			DGU		CONVERTER, Torque
3	5080 398AB	1		S					PLUG
4	5080 014AA	1		S			DGU		O RING



CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

Transmission Case & Linkages [DGU]  
Figure NAG1-210



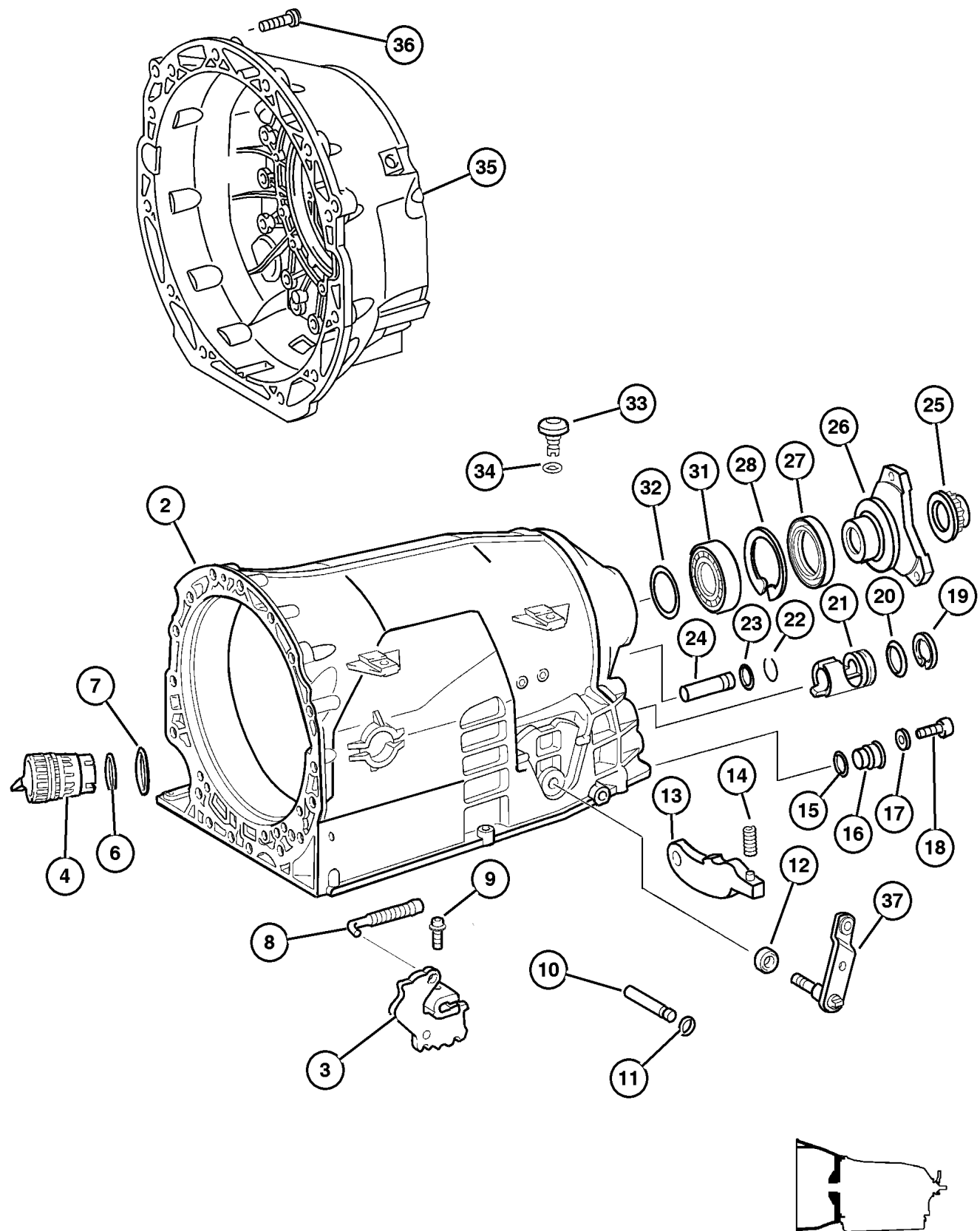
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGU]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A330]									
-1	5080 067AA-	1		S			DGU		GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	5097 655AA	1		S			DGU		CASE, Transmission, Serviced With
3	5099 886AA	1		S			DGU		Assembly
4	52108 322AA	1		S			DGU		DETENT, Gearshift
-5	5120 265AA-	1	C	S		EGX	DGU		PLUG, Adapter
6	52108 324AA	1		S			DGU		CONNECTOR, Inner Connector Seal
7	52108 323AA	1		S			DGU		O RING, Adapter Plug
8	52108 166AA	1		S			DGU		O RING, Adapter Plug
9	52108 178AA	1		S			DGU		LINKAGE, Transmission
10	52108 159AA	1		S			DGU		SCREW
11	52108 160AA	1		S			DGU		PIN
12	52108 170AA	1		S			DGU		SEAL, Transmission
13	52108 154AA	1		S			DGU		SEAL, Transmission
14	52108 157AA	1		S			DGU		PAWL, Parking Sprag
15	52108 164AA	1		S			DGU		SPRING
16	52108 162AA	1		S			DGU		O RING
17	5102 927AA	1		S			DGU		COVER
18	52108 161AA	1		S			DGU		WASHER
19	52107 976AA	1		S			DGU		SCREW
20	52108 177AA	1		S			DGU		SNAP RING
21	52108 176AA	1		S			DGU		SEAL, Transmission
22	52107 975AA	1		S			DGU		GUIDE
23	52108 156AA	1		S			DGU		SNAP RING
24	52108 155AA	1		S			DGU		SEAL, Transmission
25	52108 234AA	1		S			DGU		PIN
26	5104 865AA	1		S			DGU		NUT
27	52108 428AA	1		S			DGU		FLANGE, Drive Shaft
28	52108 208AA	1		S			DGU		SEAL, Transmission
-29	52108 209AA-	1		S			DGU		LOCK, Mounting, Interchangeable With [52108209AA & 52108210AA]
-30	52108 210AA-	1		S			DGU		LOCK, Mounting, Interchangeable With [52108208AA & 52108209AA]
31	52108 207AA	1		S			DGU		LOCK, Mounting, Interchangeable With [52108208AA & 52108210AA]
32	52108 220AA	AR		S			DGU		BEARING, Ball
	52108 230AA	AR		S			DGU		SPACER
	52108 231AA	AR		S			DGU		[3 MM]
	52108 232AA	AR		S			DGU		[2 MM]
									[4 MM]
									[5 MM]

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

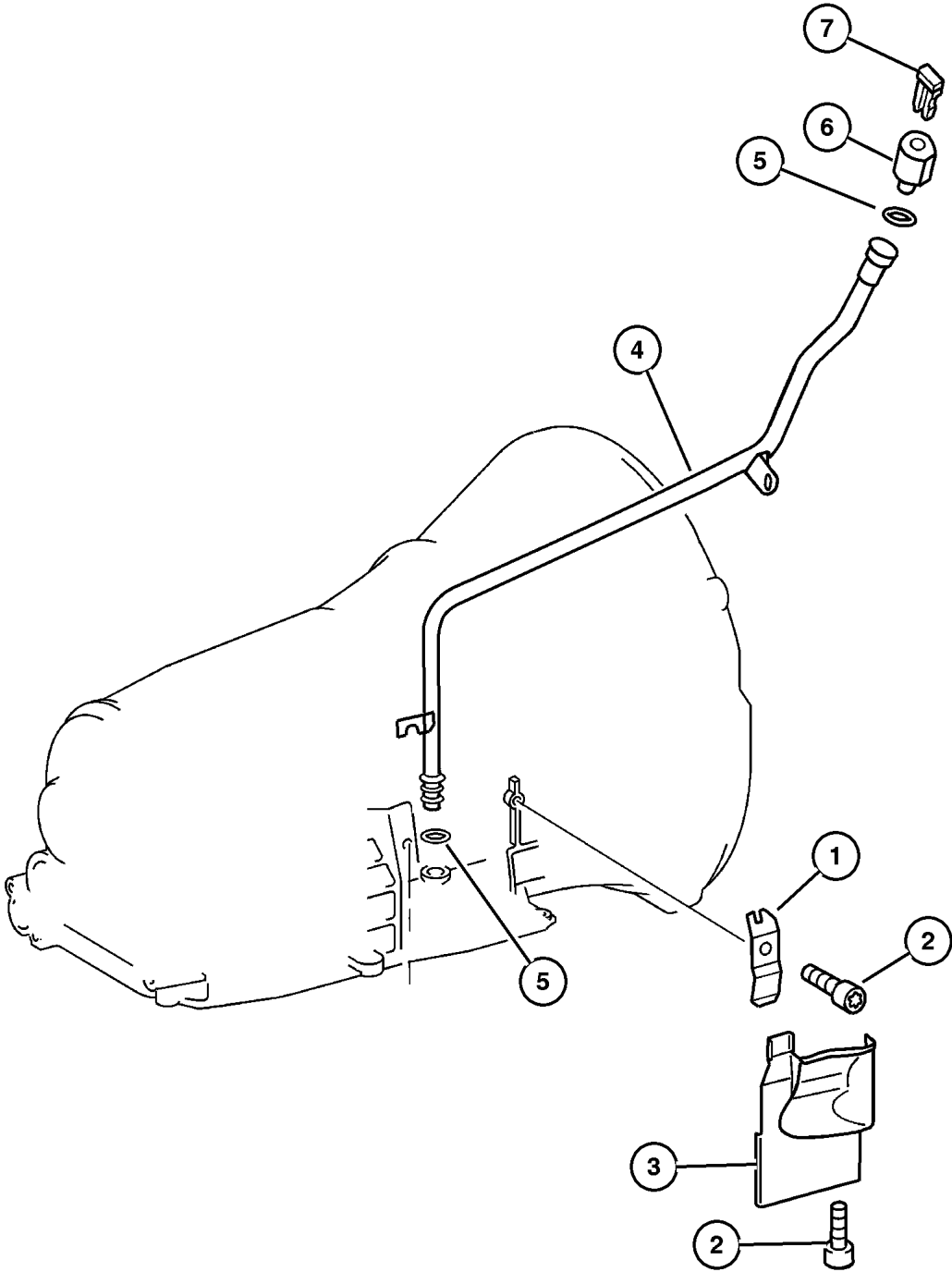
Transmission Case & Linkages [DGU]
Figure NAG1-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	52108 364AA	1		S			DGU		BREATHER, Transmission
34	52108 367AA	1		S			DGU		SEAL, Transmission
35	5097 598AA	1		S			DGU		HOUSING, Torque Converter
36	6507 100AA	8		S					SCREW, Transmission To Engine
37	5099 798AA	1		S			DGU		LEVER, Gearshift Linkage

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual					

Oil Filler Tube [DGU]  
Figure NAG1-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

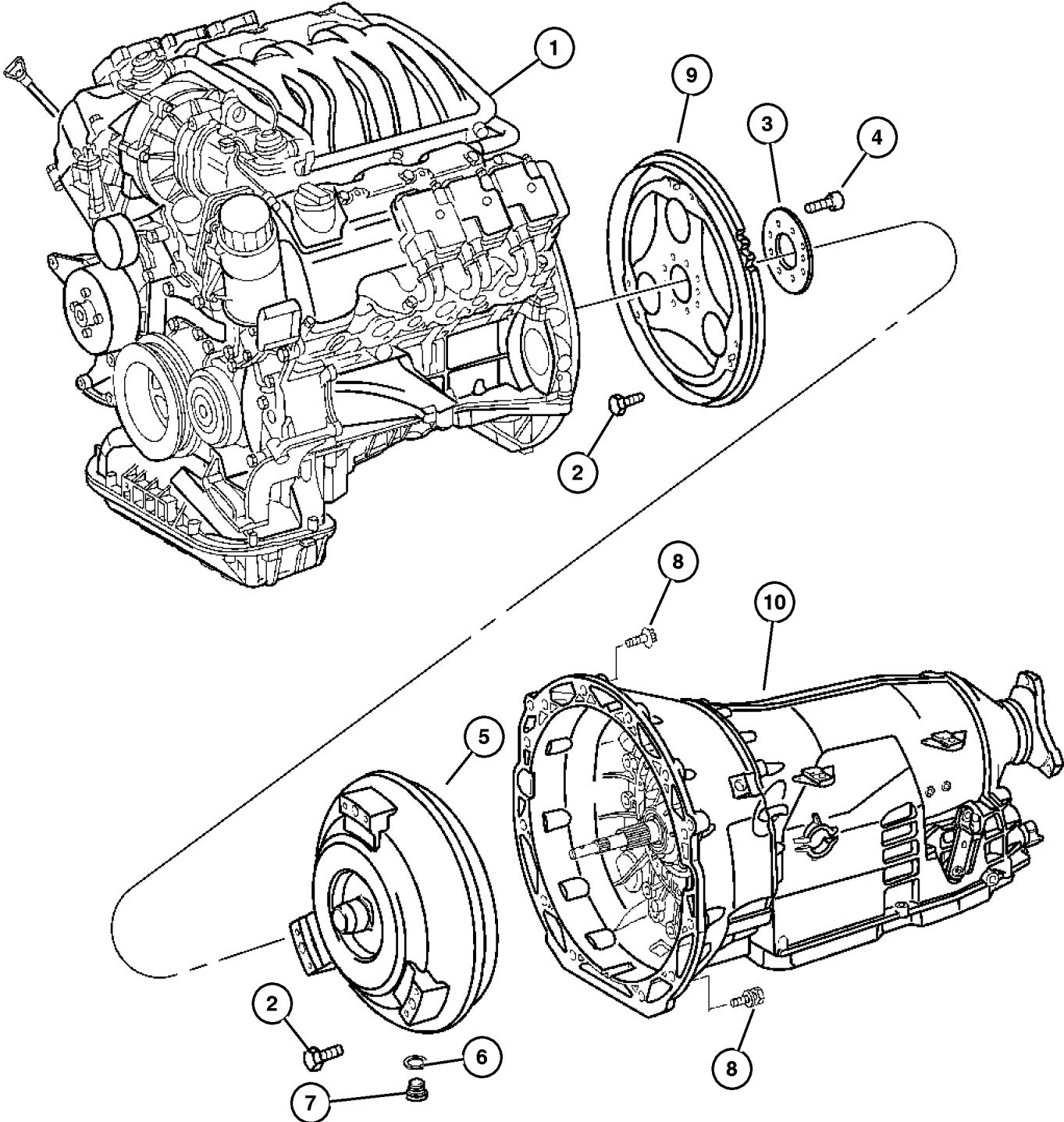
[DGU]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A330]

1	52108 179AA	1		S			DGU		SPRING
2	52108 161AA	1		S			DGU		SCREW
3	53013 508AA	1		S			DGU		SHIELD, Heat
4	5098 738AA	1		S			DGU		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
5	5101 154AA	1		S			DGU		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
6	53013 549AA	1		S			DGU		CAP, Oil Filler
7	5093 746AA	1		S			DGU		PIN

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

Transmission Mounting & Related Parts [DGU]  
Figure NAG1-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGU]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A330]

1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6507 095AA	6		S			DGU		SCREW
3	5099 315AA	1		S		EGX	DGU		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
4	5097 750AA	6		S		EGX	DGU		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
5	5098 047AA	1		S			DGU		CONVERTER, Torque
6	5080 014AA	1		S			DGU		O RING
7	5080 398AB	1		S					PLUG
8	6507 100AA	8		S					SCREW
9	5098 093AA	1		S		EGX	DGU		PLATE, Drive Plate
10	5096 919AA	1		S			DGU		TRANSMISSION, Automatic

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

Transmission Rear Braket & Mount [DGU]  
Figure NAG1-240

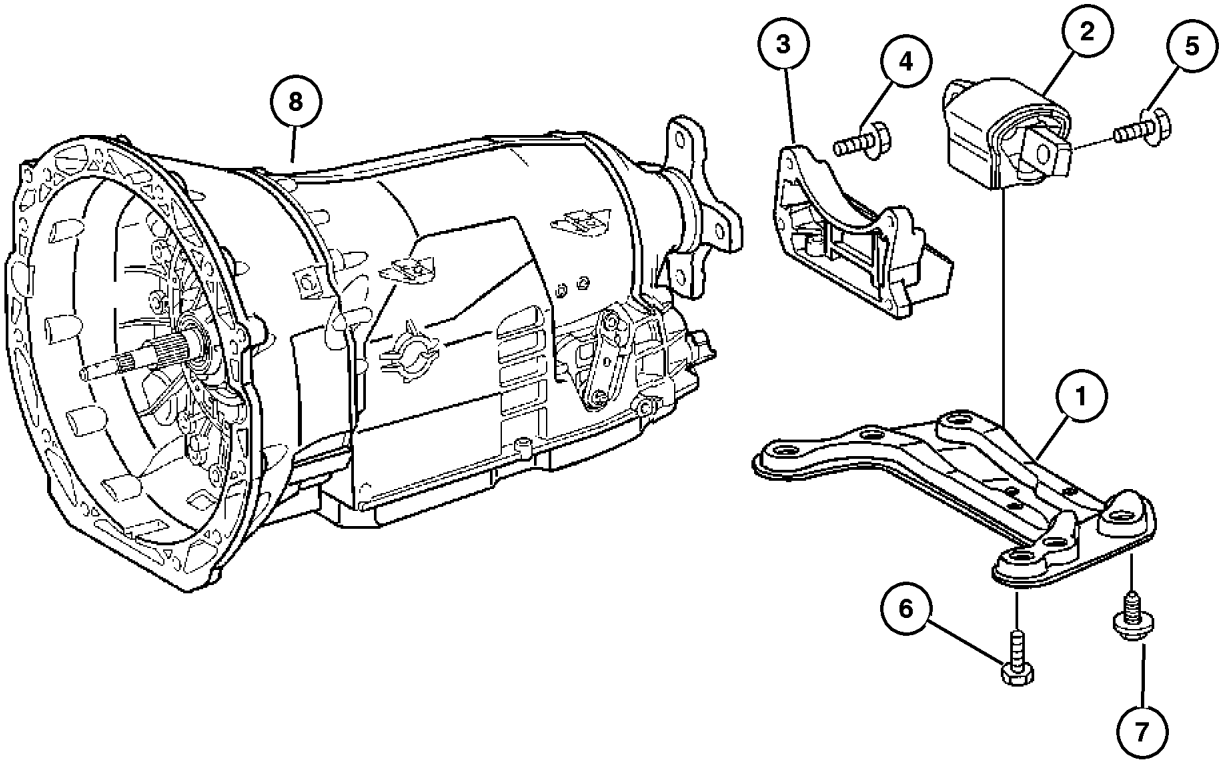
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGU]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A330]

1	5097 244AA	1		S			DGU		CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
2	5101 457AA	1		S					SUPPORT, Transmission
3	5104 827AA	1		S			DGU		BRACKET
4	6507 468AA	4		S		EGX			SCREW
5	5096 990AA	2		S					SCREW
6	5096 987AA	2		S					BOLT, Hex Head
7	5097 858AA	6		S					BOLT, Hex Head
8	5096 919AA	1		S			DGU		TRANSMISSION, Automatic

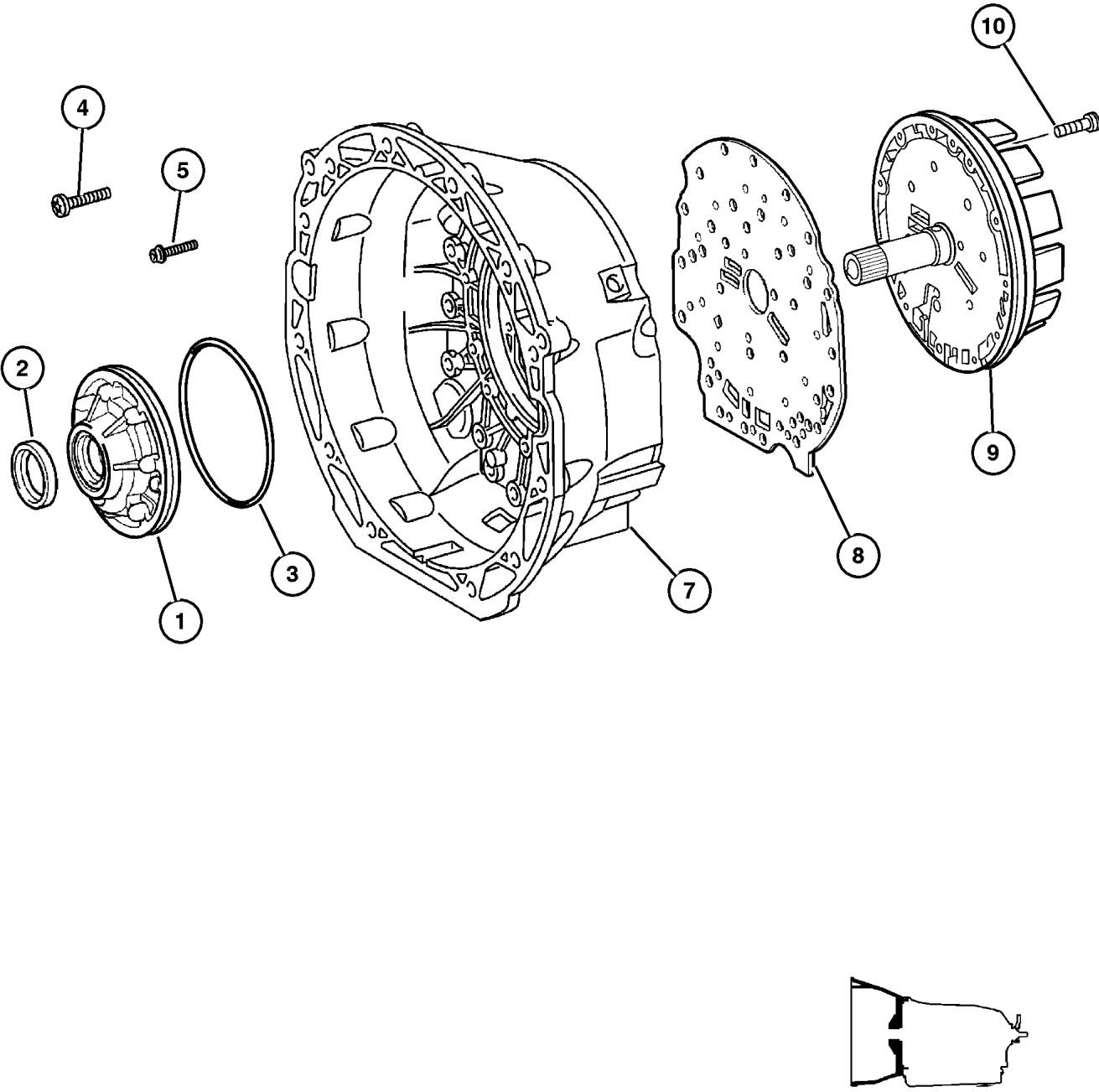


CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual



Pump, Oil [DGU]  
Figure NAG1-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

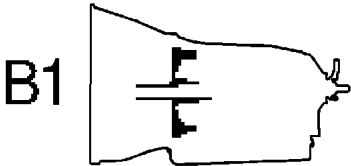
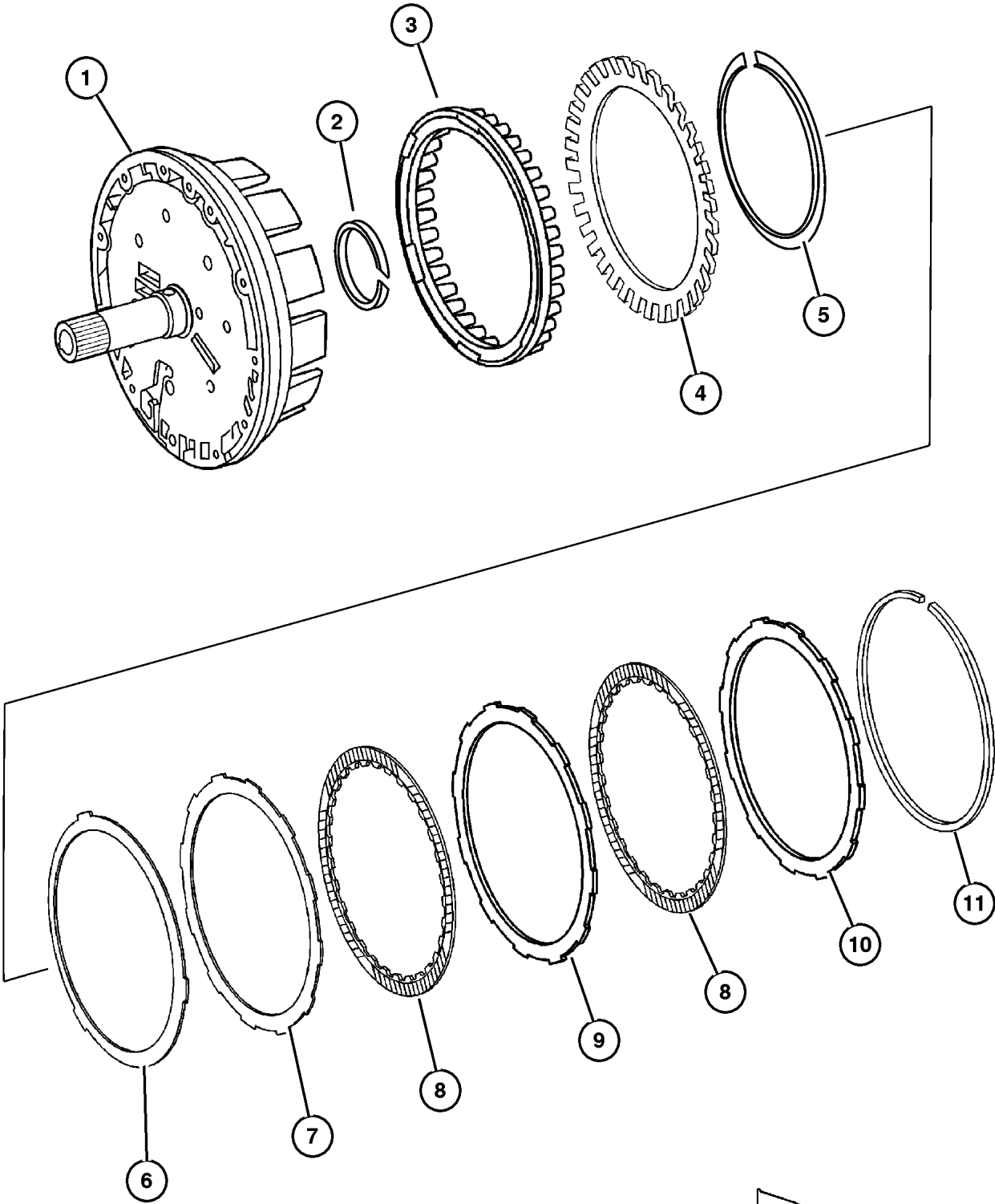
[DGU]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A330]

1	5080 070AA	1		S			DGU		PUMP, Transmission Oil
2									SEAL
	52107 896AA	1		S			DGU		Interchangeable With [52107897AA & 52107898AA]
	52107 897AA	1		S			DGU		Interchangeable With [52107896AA & 52107898AA]
	52107 898AA	1		S			DGU		Interchangeable With [52107896AA & 52107897AA]
3									O RING
	52107 900AA	1		S			DGU		Interchangeable With
									[52108424AA]
	52108 424AA	1		S			DGU		Interchangeable With
									[52107900AA]
4	52108 396AA	2		S			DGU		SCREW
5	52107 934AA	11		S			DGU		SCREW
-6	52108 270AA-	6		S			DGU		SCREW
7	5097 598AA	1		S			DGU		HOUSING, Torque Converter
8	52108 147AA	1		S			DGU		PLATE, Intermediate
9	5102 926AA	1		S			DGU		SUPPORT
10	52107 933AA	7		S			DGU		SCREW

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

Laminated Brake & Front Support - [B1] [DGU]  
Figure NAG1-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

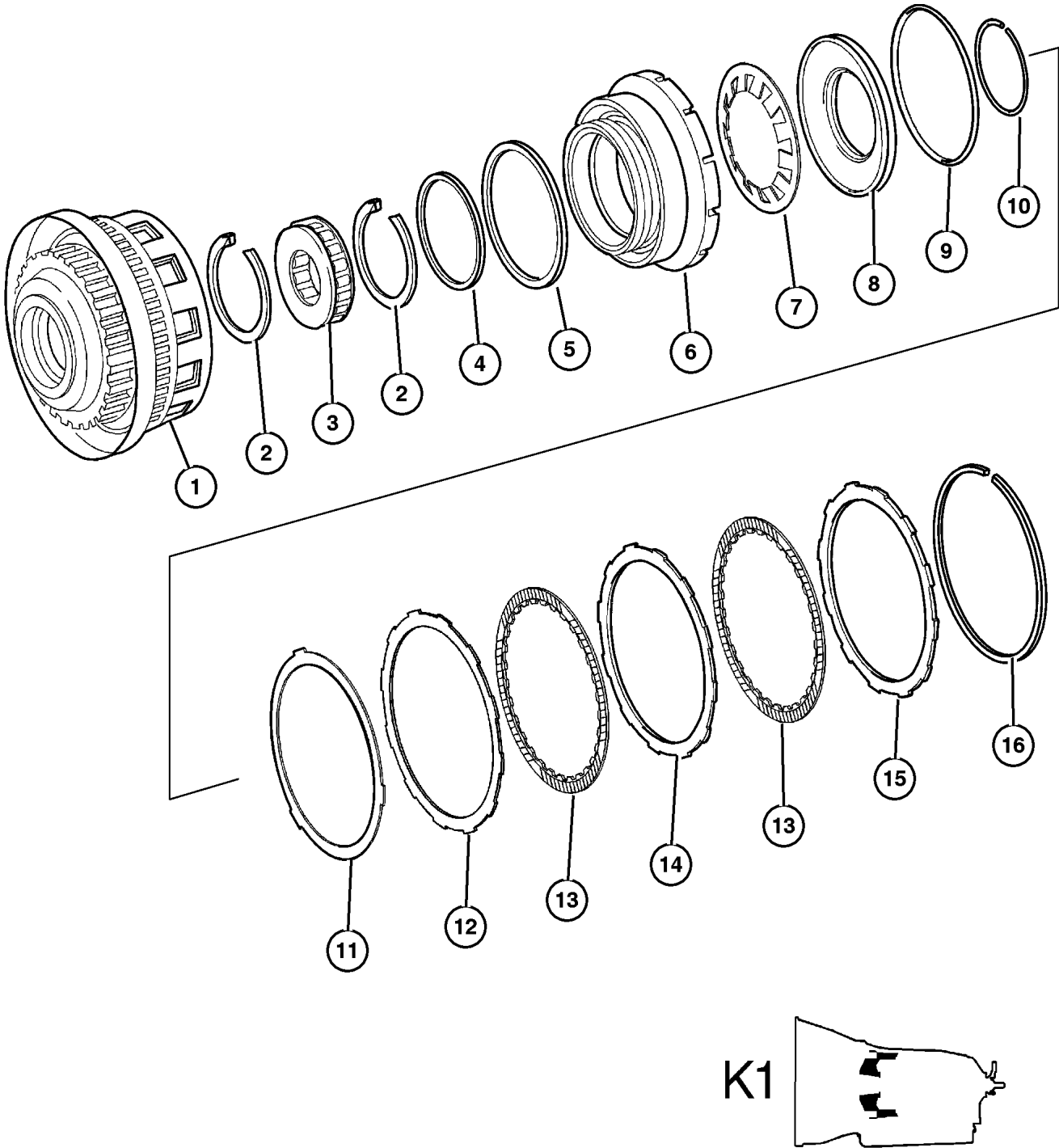
[DGU]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A330]

1	5102 926AA	1		S			DGU		SUPPORT
2	52108 028AA	2		S			DGU		SEAL, Transmission
3	52108 020AA	1		S			DGU		PISTON
4	52108 023AA	1		S			DGU		DISC, Spring
5	52107 936AA	1		S			DGU		SNAP RING
6	52108 024AA	1		S			DGU		DISC, Spring
7	52107 992AA	1		S			DGU		DISC, Outer
8	52108 507AA	4		S			DGU		DISC, Inner
9	52108 508AA	2		S			DGU		DISC, Outer
10	52107 994AA	1		S			DGU		DISC, Outer
11									SNAP RING
	52107 949AA	1		S			DGU		[2.6 MM]
	52107 950AA	1		S			DGU		[2.9 MM]
	52107 951AA	1		S			DGU		[3.2 MM]
	52107 952AA	1		S			DGU		[3.5 MM]

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

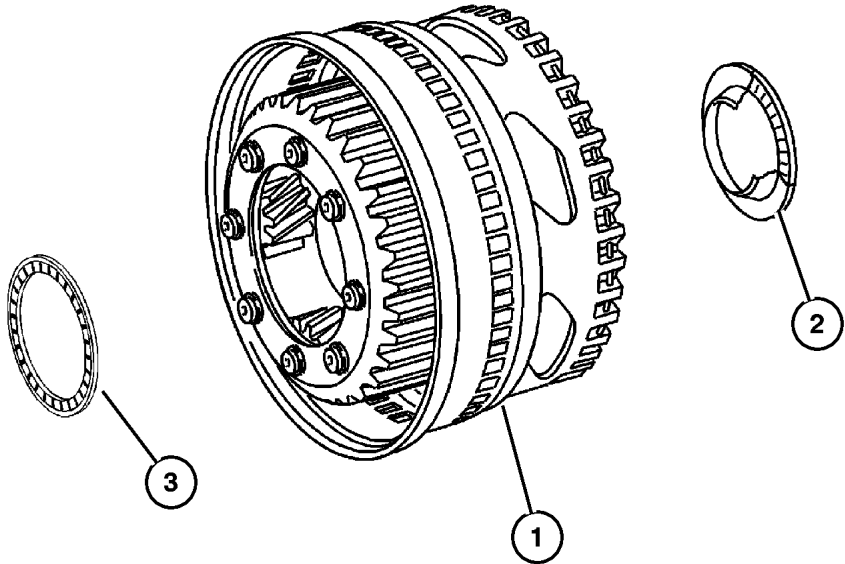
Gear Train, Front Planetary Clutch - [K1] [DGU]  
Figure NAG1-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGU]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A330]									
1	5101 414AA	1		S			DGU		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
2	52107 955AA	2		S			DGU		SNAP RING
3	5097 597AA	1		S			DGU		WHEEL
4	52107 938AA	1		S			DGU		SEAL, Transmission
5	52107 939AA	1		S			DGU		SEAL, Transmission
6	52108 059AA	1		S			DGU		PISTON
7	52108 057AA	1		S			DGU		DISC, Spring
8	52108 058AA	1		S			DGU		SPRING, Retainer
9	52107 941AA	1		S			DGU		SEAL, Transmission
10	52107 954AA	1		S			DGU		SNAP RING
11	52108 024AA	1		S			DGU		DISC, Spring
12	52107 992AA	1		S			DGU		DISC, Outer
13	52108 507AA	4		S			DGU		DISC, Inner
14	52107 993AA	3		S			DGU		DISC, Outer
15	52107 994AA	1		S			DGU		DISC, Outer
16	52107 949AA	1		S			DGU		SNAP RING [2.6 MM]
	52107 950AA	1		S			DGU		[2.9 MM]
	52107 951AA	1		S			DGU		[3.2 MM]
	52107 952AA	1		S			DGU		[3.5 MM]
	52108 373AA	1		S			DGU		[3.8 MM]

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

Gear, Front Planetary - [K1] [DGU]  
Figure NAG1-430



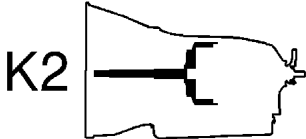
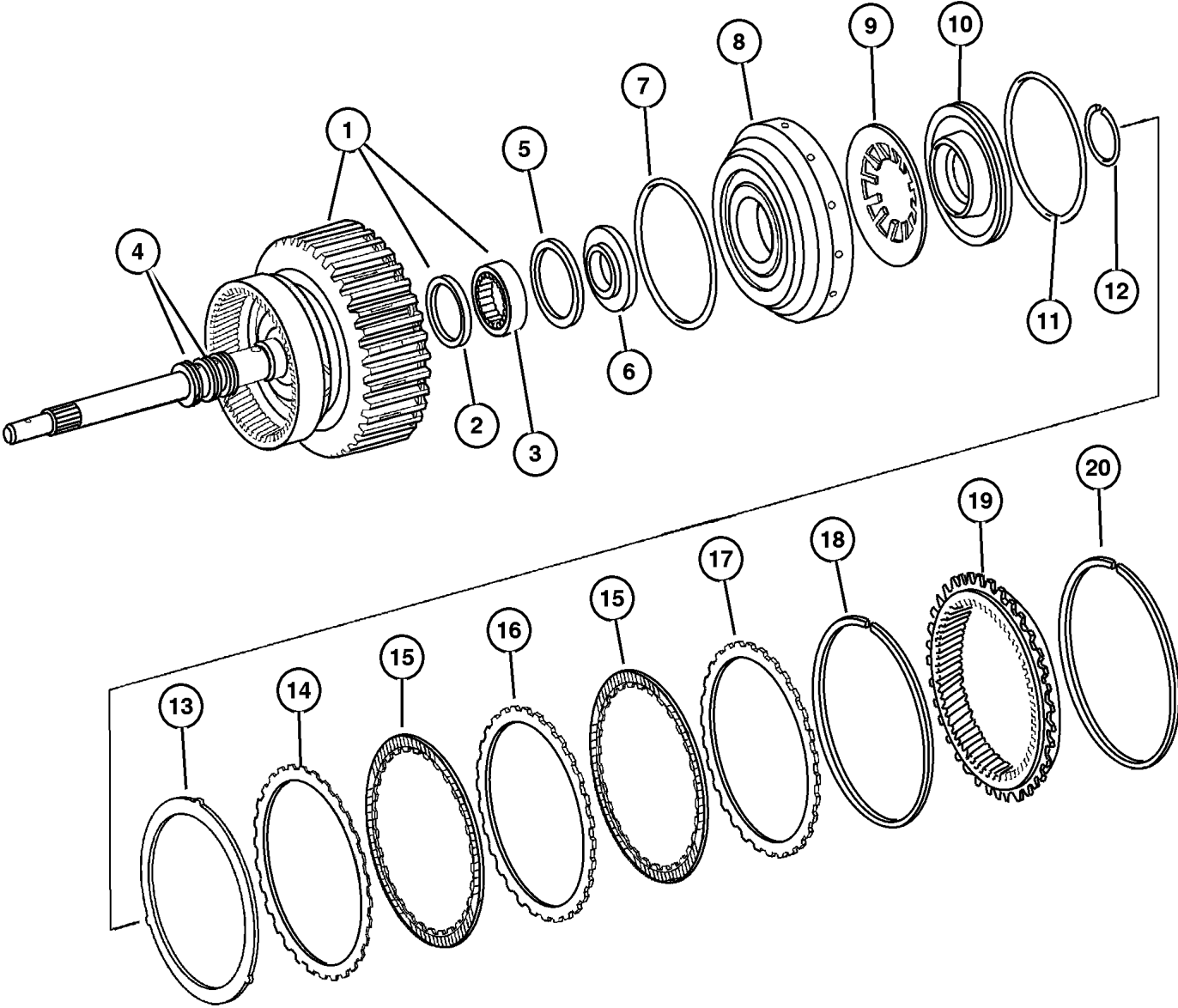
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGU]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission -[NAG1] - [W5A330]									
1	5098 321AA	1		S			DGU		CARRIER, Planetary
2	52108 123AA	1		S			DGU		NEEDLE BEARING
3	52108 122AA	1		S			DGU		NEEDLE BEARING



CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

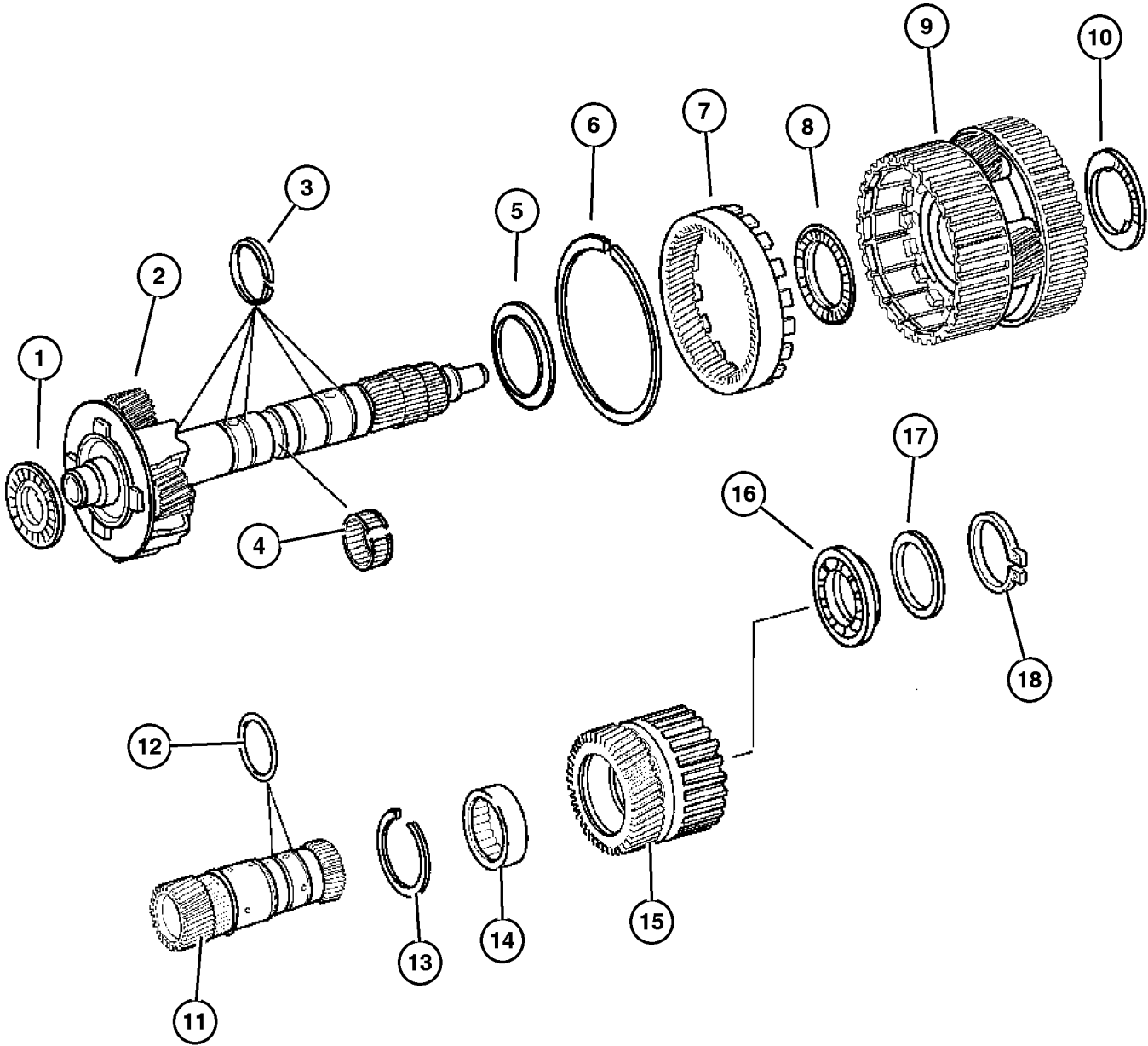
Clutch, Output Shaft - [K2] [DGU]  
Figure NAG1-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGU]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A330]									
1	5099 225AA	1		S			DGU		SHAFT, Input
2	52108 127AA	1		S			DGU		SEAL, Transmission
3	52108 126AA	1		S			DGU		NEEDLE BEARING
4	52108 142AA	3		S			DGU		SEAL, Transmission
5	52108 134AA	1		S			DGU		SEAL, Transmission
6	52107 928AA	1		S			DGU		PLATE
7	52108 135AA	1		S			DGU		SEAL, Input Shaft
8	52108 413AA	1		S			DGU		PISTON
9	52108 137AA	1		S			DGU		DISC, Spring
10	52108 138AA	1		S			DGU		SPRING, Retainer
11	52108 140AA	1		S			DGU		SEAL, Transmission
12	52107 957AA	1		S			DGU		SNAP RING
13	52108 346AA	1		S			DGU		DISC, Spring
14	52107 996AA	1		S			DGU		DISC, Outer, [1.8 MM]
15	5099 232AA	4		S			DGU		DISC, Clutch
16	52107 997AA	3		S			DGU		DISC, Outer, [2.8 MM]
17	52107 998AA	1		S			DGU		DISC, Outer
18									SNAP RING
	52107 958AA	1		S			DGU		Clutch Retainer [2.3 MM]
	52107 959AA	1		S			DGU		Clutch Retainer [2.6 MM]
	52107 960AA	1		S			DGU		Clutch Retainer [2.9 MM]
	52107 961AA	1		S			DGU		Clutch Retainer [3.2 MM]
	52107 962AA	1		S			DGU		Clutch Retainer [3.5 MM]
19	5099 228AA	1		S			DGU		GEAR, Rear Annulus
20	52107 926AA	1		S			DGU		SNAP RING

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

Center & Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft - [MPLS/HPLS] [DGU]  
Figure NAG1-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGU]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A330]									
1	52107 927AA	1		S			DGU		NEEDLE BEARING
2	5099 776AA	1		S			DGU		SHAFT, Output Shaft
3	52108 427AA	5		S			DGU		SEAL, Transmission
4	52108 069AA	1		S			DGU		NEEDLE BEARING
5	5098 050AA	1		S			DGU		THRUST WASHER
6	5099 255AA	1		S			DGU		SNAP RING
7	5101 417AA	1		S			DGU		GEAR, Annulus
8	5096 903AA	1		S			DGU		BEARING, Needle
9	5098 319AA	1		S			DGU		CARRIER, Planetary
10	5096 904AA	1		S			DGU		NEEDLE BEARING
11	5101 050AA	1		S			DGU		GEAR, Sun
12	52108 085AA	2		S			DGU		SEAL, Transmission
13	52107 966AA	1		S			DGU		SNAP RING
14	52108 378AA	1		S			DGU		WHEEL
15	5098 746AA	1		S			DGU		GEAR, Sun
16	52108 084AA	1		S			DGU		BEARING
17	52108 379AA	1		S			DGU		SPACER
18	52107 967AA	1		S			DGU		SNAP RING

MPLS/HPLS



CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

Clutch - [K3] [DGU]  
Figure NAG1-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGU]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission -[NAG1] - [W5A330]

1	52108 415AA	1		S			DGU		DISC, Support
2	52108 094AA	1		S			DGU		PISTON
3	52108 093AA	1		S			DGU		SEAL, Transmission
4	52108 095AA	1		S			DGU		DISC, Spring
5	52107 968AA	1		S			DGU		SNAP RING
6	52108 096AA	1		S			DGU		DISC, Spring
7									DISC, Outer
	52108 004AA	1		S			DGU		[1.8 MM]
	52108 529AA	3		S			DGU		[2.8 MM]
8	52108 153AA	4		S			DGU		DISC, Inner
9	52108 529AA	3		S			DGU		DISC, Outer, [2.8MM]
10	52108 011AA	1		S			DGU		DISC, Outer, [4.0 MM]
11									SNAP RING
	52107 970AA	1		S			DGU		[2.3 MM]
	52107 971AA	1		S			DGU		[2.6 MM]
	52107 972AA	1		S			DGU		[2.9 MM]
	52107 974AA	1		S			DGU		[2.0 MM]
12	52108 148AA	1		S			DGU		SPACER
13	52108 152AA	1		S			DGU		NEEDLE BEARING
14									PLATE
	52108 149AA	1		S			DGU		[3.7 MM]
	52108 150AA	1		S			DGU		[3.1 MM]
	52108 151AA	1		S			DGU		[3.4 MM]
15	6507 358AA	1		S			DGU		RING

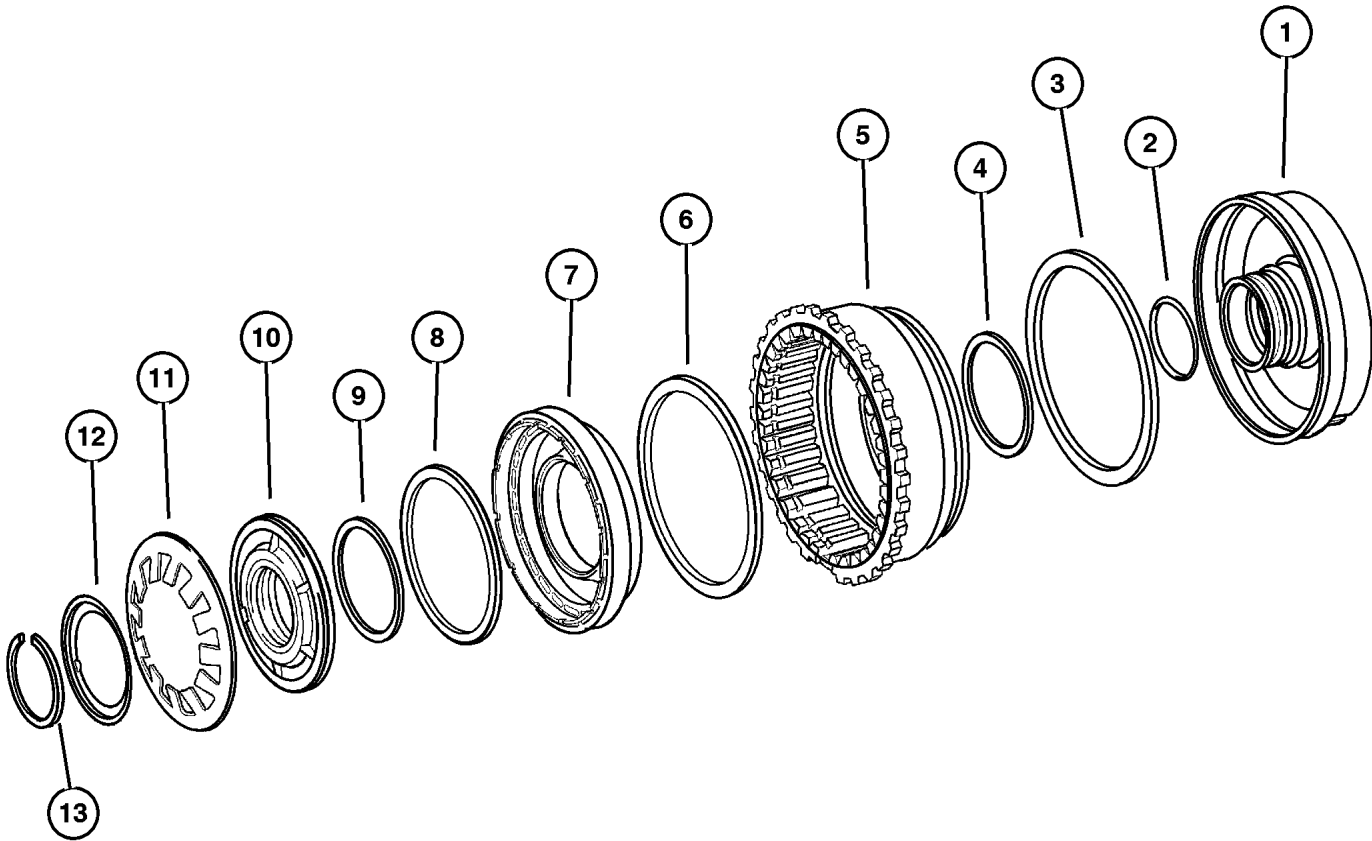
CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Multiple Disc Brake - [B2 & B3] [DGU] 1 Of 3  
Figure NAG1-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

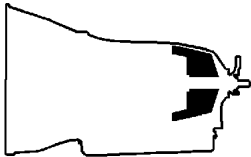
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGU]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A330]

1	52108 182AA	1		S			DGU		PLUNGER
2	52108 185AA	2		S			DGU		SEAL, Transmission
3	52108 188AA	1		S			DGU		SEAL, Transmission
4	52108 189AA	1		S			DGU		SEAL, Transmission
5	52108 418AA	1		S			DGU		PISTON
6	52108 199AA	1		S			DGU		SEAL, Transmission
7	52108 191AA	1		S			DGU		PISTON
8	52108 200AA	1		S			DGU		SEAL, Transmission
9	52108 201AA	1		S			DGU		SEAL, Transmission
10	52108 351AA	1		S			DGU		RING, Piston
11	52108 202AA	1		S			DGU		DISC, Spring
12	52108 203AA	1		S			DGU		SPRING, Retainer
13	52107 977AA	1		S			DGU		SNAP RING

B2/B3

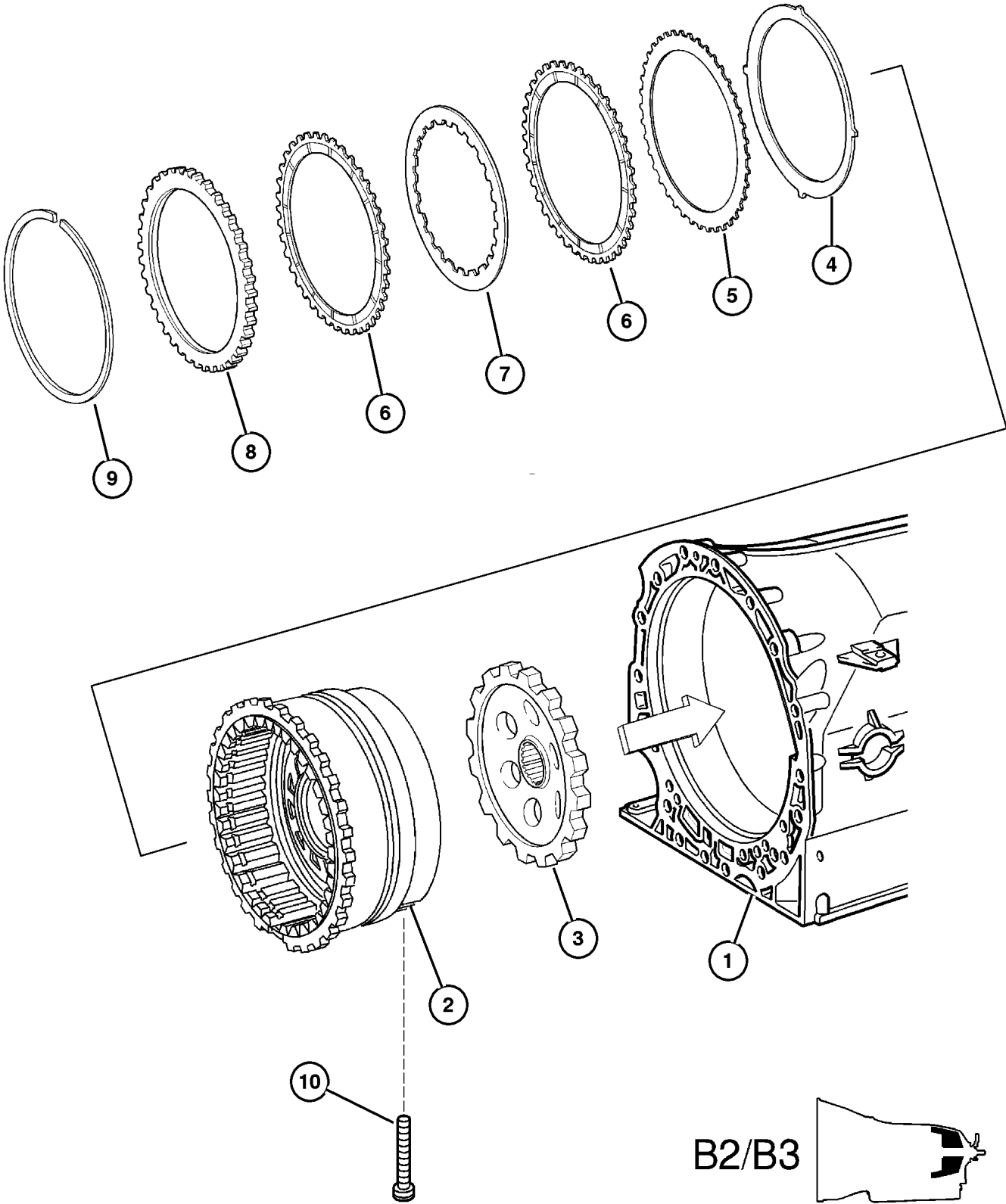


CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual



Multiple Disc Brake - [B2 & B3] [DGU] 2 Of 3  
Figure NAG1-480



B2/B3

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

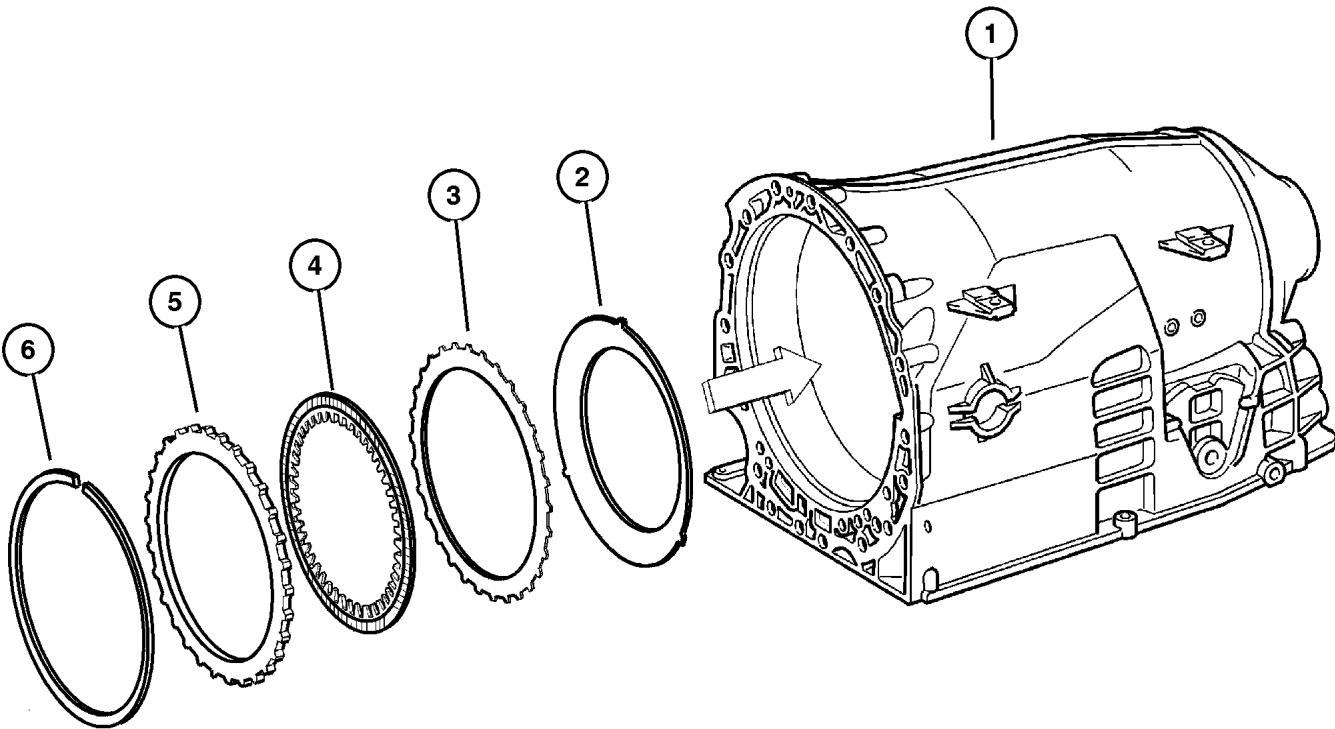
NOTE:Drum Package Is Not Serviced In An Assembly. Please See Illustration [#470] Callouts [1,2,3,4 & 5] To Obtain Part Numbers

Sales Codes:  
[DGU]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A330]

1									CASE, Transmission, See Illustration [#210], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission, See Illustration [#470] Callout [# 1, 2,3,4 & 5], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52108 180AA	1		S			DGU		LOCK, Parking Wheel
4	52108 354AA	1		S			DGU		DISC, Spring
5	52108 013AA	1		S			DGU		DISC, Outer
6	52108 572AA	5		S			DGU		DISC, Outer
7	52108 015AA	4		S			DGU		DISC, Inner
8	52108 014AA	1		S			DGU		DISC, Outer
9									SNAP RING
	52107 979AA	1		S			DGU		[4.1MM]
	52107 980AA	1		S			DGU		[3.8MM]
	52107 981AA	1		S			DGU		[3.5MM]
	52107 982AA	1		S			DGU		[3.2MM]
	52107 983AA	1		S			DGU		[2.9MM]
10	52108 205AA	2		S			DGU		SCREW

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual	

Multiple Disc Brake - [B2 & B3] [DGU] 3 Of 3  
Figure NAG1-490



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGU]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A330]

1									HOUSING, Transmission Case, Serviced With Transmission Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52108 356AA	1		S			DGU		DISC, Spring
3	52108 572AA	5		S			DGU		DISC, Outer
4	52108 573AA	4		S			DGU		DISC, Inner
5	52108 018AA	1		S			DGU		DISC, Outer, [6.5 MM]
6									SNAP RING
	52107 985AA	1		S			DGU		[3.2MM]
	52107 986AA	AR		S			DGU		[3.5MM]
	52107 987AA	AR		S			DGU		[3.8MM]
	52107 988AA	AR		S			DGU		[4.1MM]
	52107 989AA	AR		S			DGU		[4.4MM]
	52107 990AA	AR		S			DGU		[4.8MM]

B2/B3



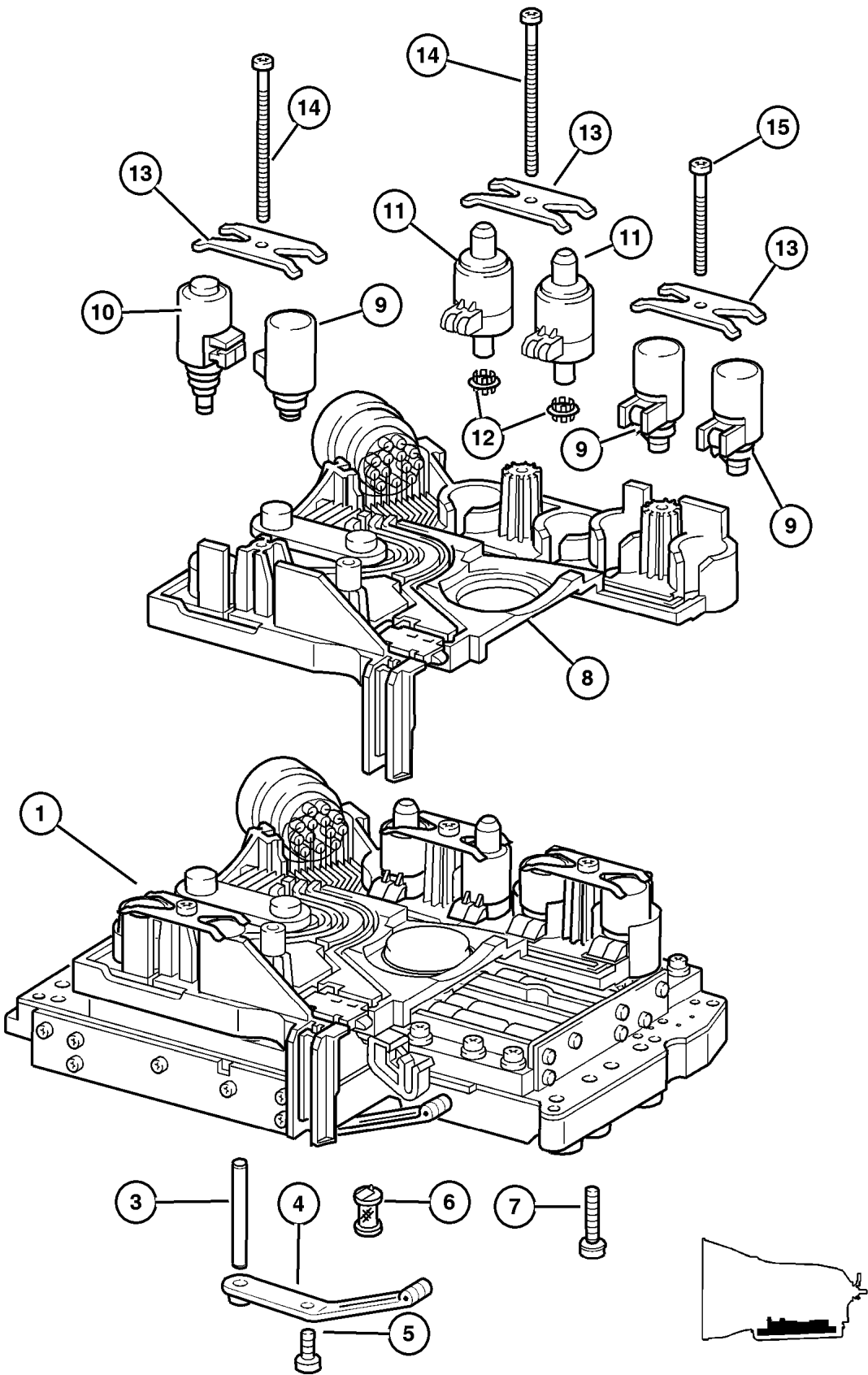
CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Electronic - Hydraulic Control Unit [DGU]  
Figure NAG1-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Valve Body Connector Includes Speed Sensor

Sales Codes:

[DGU]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A330]

1	5080 262AA	1		S			DGU		VALVE BODY, Complete
-2	52108 320AA-	1		S			DGU		SHIELD, Transmission Solenoid
3	52108 277AA	1		S			DGU		DOWEL
4	52108 258AA	1		S			DGU		SPRING
5	5073 867AA	1		S			DGU		SCREW
6	52108 304AA	1		S			DGU		FILTER, Transmission Oil
7	5073 877AA	10		S			DGU		SCREW
8	52108 308AA	1		S			DGU		VALVE BODY, Connector Assembly - Electrical - Includes Speed Sensor
9	52108 313AA	3		S			DGU		SOLENOID, Transmission
10	52108 314AA	1		S			DGU		SOLENOID, Transmission
11	52108 312AA	2		S			DGU		SOLENOID, Transmission, Lifting Magnet
12	52108 316AA	2		S			DGU		FILTER, Transmission Oil
13	52108 315AA	3		S			DGU		PLATE
14	5073 872AA	2		S			DGU		SCREW
15	5073 873AA	1		S			DGU		SCREW

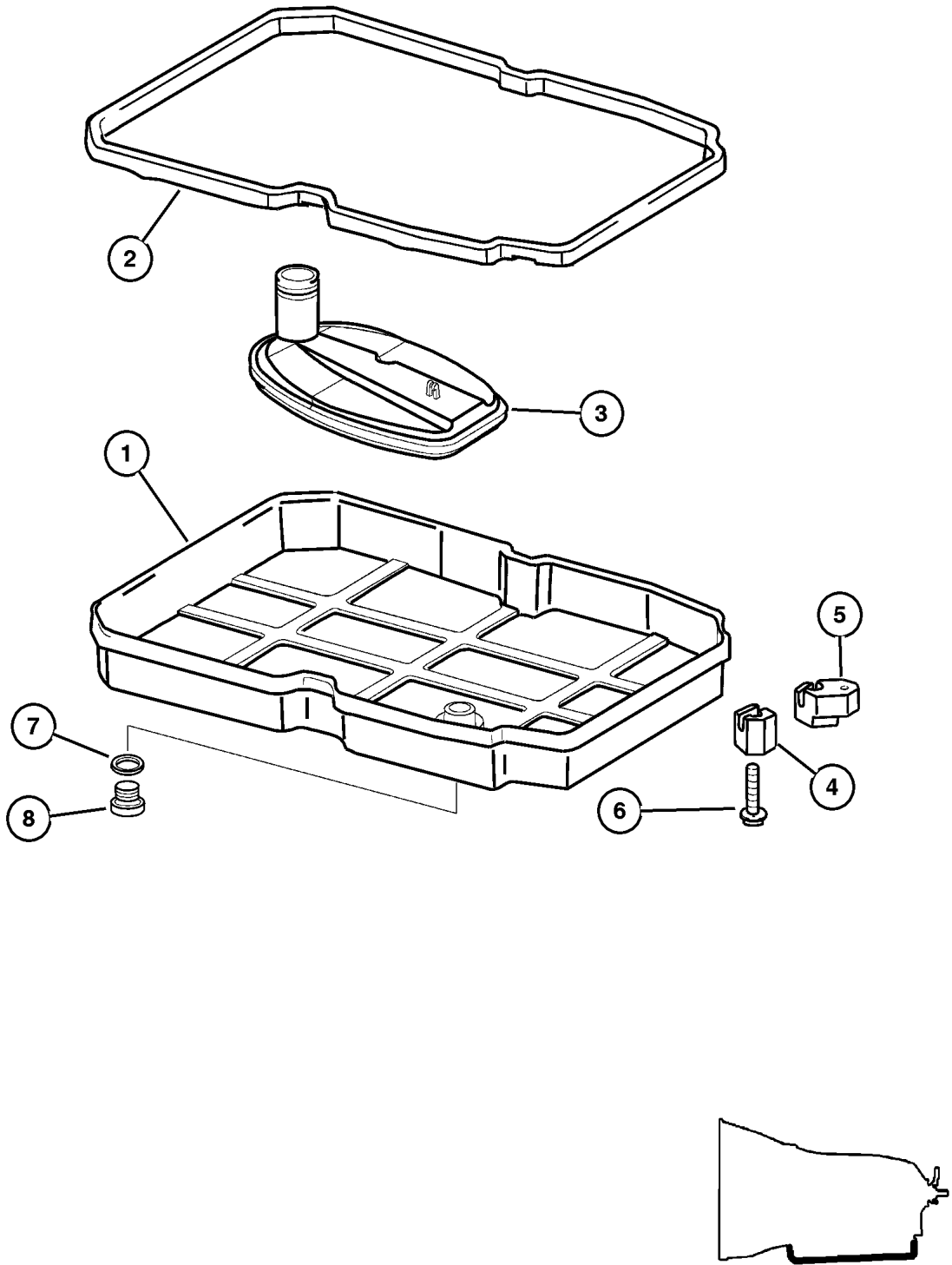
CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Pan, Gasket & Filter [DGU]  
Figure NAG1-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

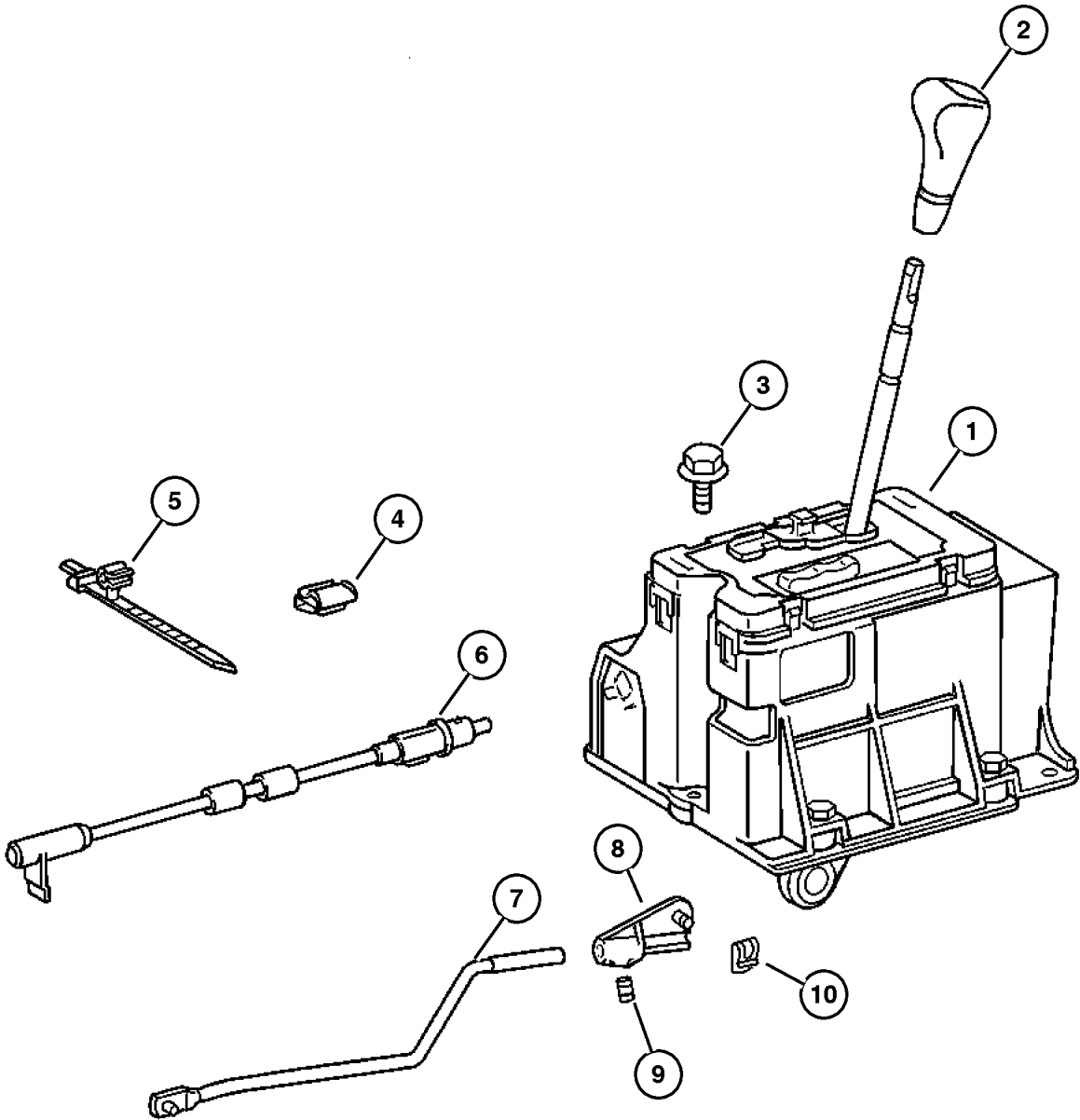
[DGU]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A330]

1	52108 326AA	1		S			DGU		PAN, Transmission Oil
2	52108 332AA	1		S			DGU		GASKET
3	52108 325AA	1		S			DGU		FILTER, Transmission Oil
4	52108 334AA	5		S			DGU		NUT
5	5080 289AA	1		S			DGU		NUT
6	52108 270AA	6		S			DGU		SCREW
7	52108 330AA	1		S			DGU		SEAL, Transmission
8	52108 331AA	1		S			DGU		MAGNET

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

Gearshift Control [DGU]  
Figure NAG1-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGU]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A330]

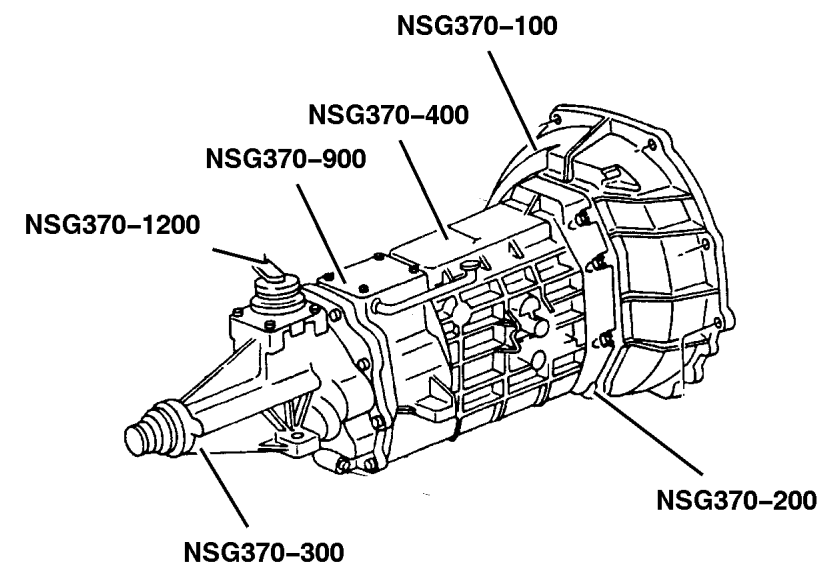
1	5098 491AA	1		S			DGU		SHIFTER, Transmission
2	5096 746AA	1		S			DGU		HANDLE, Gearshift
3	5098 355AA	3		S					BOLT, Shifter Cover
4	5101 127AA	1	Z	S			DGU		CLIP, Shift Cable
5	5096 435AA	1		S					STRAP, Tie
6									CABLE, Gearshift Control
	5098 492AA	1	C	S			DGU		Left Hand Drive
	5098 493AA	1	Z	S			DGU		Right Hand Drive
7	5102 589AA	1		S			DGU		ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transmission
8	5102 591AA	1		S			DGU		LEVER, Shift Shaft
9	5102 592AA	1		S			DGU		SCREW, Set
10	5102 593AA	1		S			DGU		CLIP, Gearshift Control Link

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

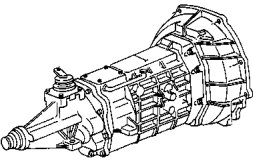
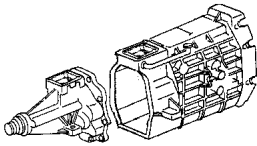
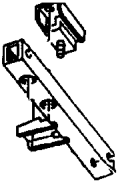
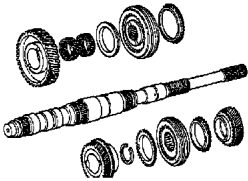
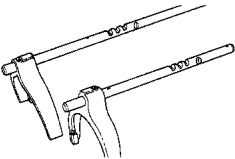
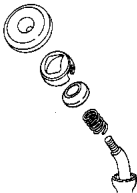
# Group – NSG370

## Manual Transmission 6 Speed [DED]



GROUP NSG370 - Manual Transmission 6 Speed [DED]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transmission</b>	
Transmission Assembly [DED]	Fig. NSG370-110
<b>Case &amp; Extension</b>	
Front Case & Related Parts [DED]	Fig. NSG370-210
Rear Case & Related Parts [DED]	Fig. NSG370-220
<b>Transmission Mounting</b>	
Transmission Mounting & Related Parts [DED]	Fig. NSG370-310
Transmission Rear Braket [DED]	Fig. NSG370-320
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Input Shaft [DED]	Fig. NSG370-410
Main Shaft [DED]	Fig. NSG370-420
Countershaft [DED]	Fig. NSG370-430
<b>Forks and Rails</b>	
Forks & Rails [DED]	Fig. NSG370-910
<b>Gear Shift Controls</b>	
Gear Shift Control [DED]	Fig. NSG370-1210

<div>NSG370-100 Transmission</div> 	<div>NSG370-200 Case &amp; Extension</div> 	<div>NSG370-300 Transmission Mounting</div> 	<div>NSG370-400 Gear Train</div> 
<div>NSG370-900 Forks and Rails</div> 	<div>NSG370-1200 Gear Shift Controls</div> 		

Transmission Assembly [DED]  
Figure NSG370-110

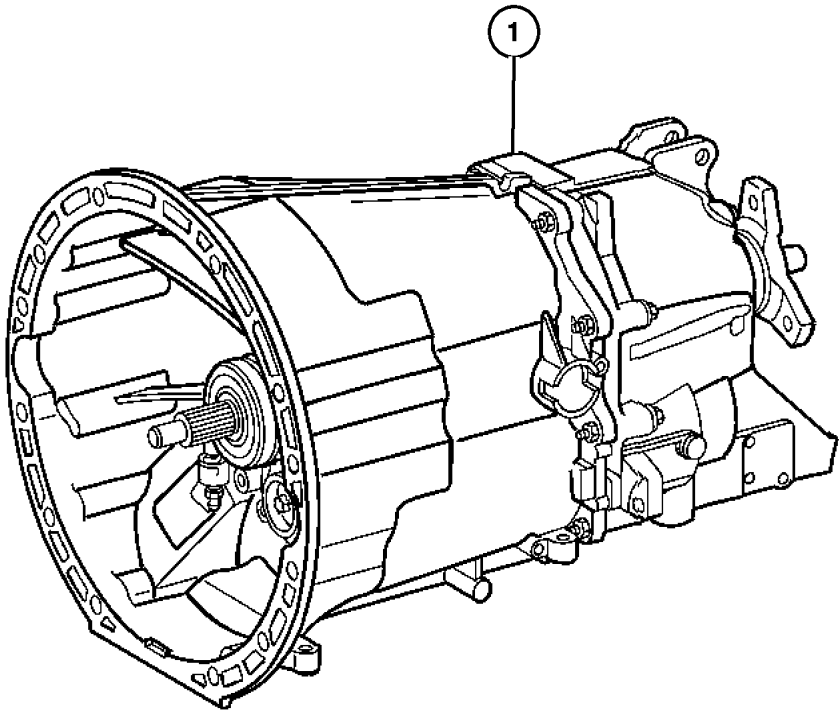
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DED]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]

1	5096 909AA	1		S			DED		TRANSMISSION, 6 speed
---	------------	---	--	---	--	--	-----	--	-----------------------



CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

Front Case & Related Parts [DED]  
Figure NSG370-210

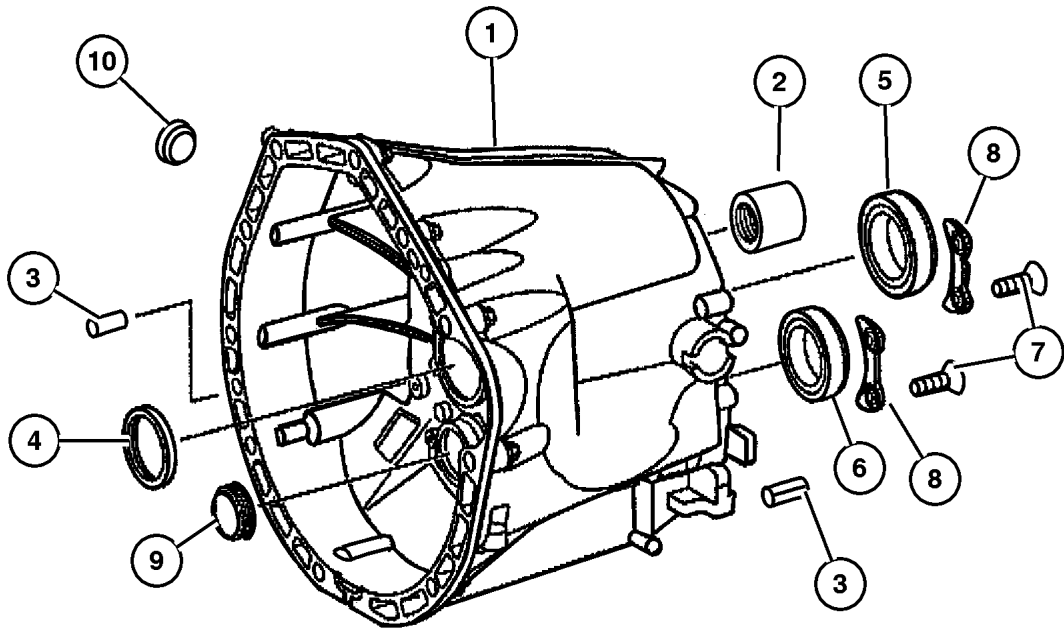
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DED]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]

1	5097 645AA	1		S			DED		CASE, Transmission, Front
2	5097 018AA	1		S			DED		SLEEVE
3	5097 594AA	2		S			DED		PIN, Dowel
4	5099 841AA	1		S			DED		SEAL, Front
5	5098 879AA	1		S			DED		BEARING, [80MM]
6	5098 878AA	1		S			DED		BEARING, Countershaft, [72MM]
7	5097 657AA	8		S			DED		SCREW
8	5099 213AA	4		S			DED		RETAINER, Bearing
9	5096 861AA	1		S			DED		PLUG, Expansion
10	52111 491AA	2		S					PLUG

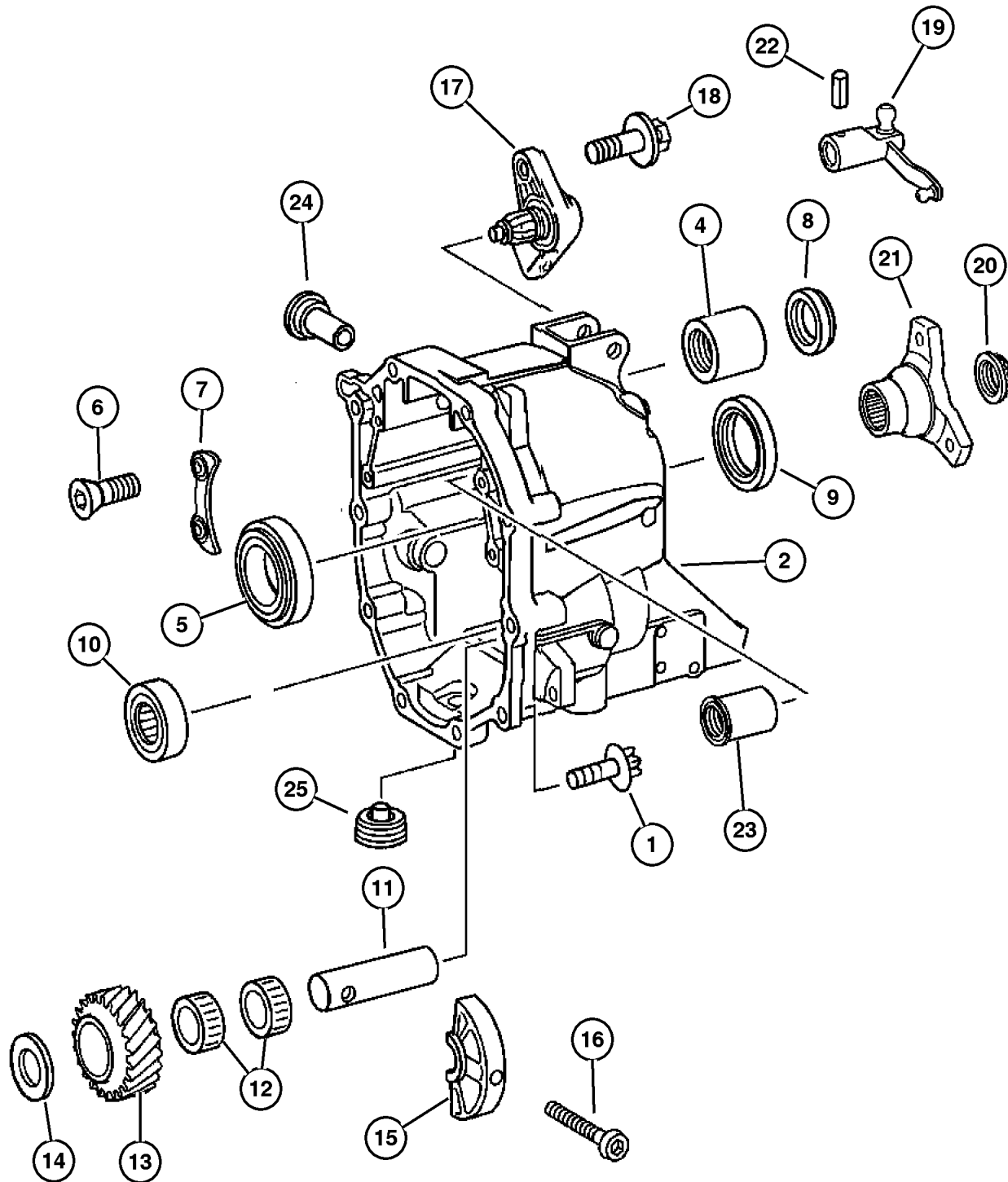


CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual



# Rear Case & Related Parts [DED] Figure NSG370-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DED]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]									
1	5096 940AA	10		S			DED		SCREW
2	5098 343AA	1	C	S			DED		CASE, Rear
-3	5096 854AA-	1		S			DED		BUSHING, Transmission, First & Second Speed
4	5097 018AA	1		S			DED		SLEEVE
5	5098 875AA	1	C	S			DED		BEARING
6	5097 657AA	4		S			DED		SCREW
7	5099 213AA	2		S			DED		RETAINER, Bearing
8	5099 842AA	1		S			DED		SEAL, Shifting Shaft
9	5099 839AA	1		S			DED		SEAL, Joint Flange
10	5097 739AA	1		S			DED		BEARING, Countershaft Roller
11	5096 914AA	1		S			DED		SHAFT, Reverse Idler Shaft
12	5096 463AA	1		S			DED		BEARING, Intermediate Gear
13	5096 910AA	1		S			DED		GEAR, Reverse
14	5098 039AA	1		S			DED		WASHER, Thrust
15	5101 037AA	1		S			DED		BEARING, Bearing Shell Reverse Idler Shaft
16	5096 957AA	1		S			DED		SCREW
17	5099 770AA	1		S			DED		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
18	5073 684AA	1		S			DED		SCREW
19	5097 590AA	1		S			DED		LEVER, Shift Shaft
20	52108 234AA	1		S			DED		NUT
21	5099 266AA	1		S			DED		FLANGE, Drive Shaft
22	5096 958AA	1		S			DED		SCREW
23	5097 740AA	1		S			DED		SLEEVE
24	5101 039AA	1		S			DED		DETENT, Gearshift
25	5097 713AA	1		S			DED		PLUG, Oil Drain

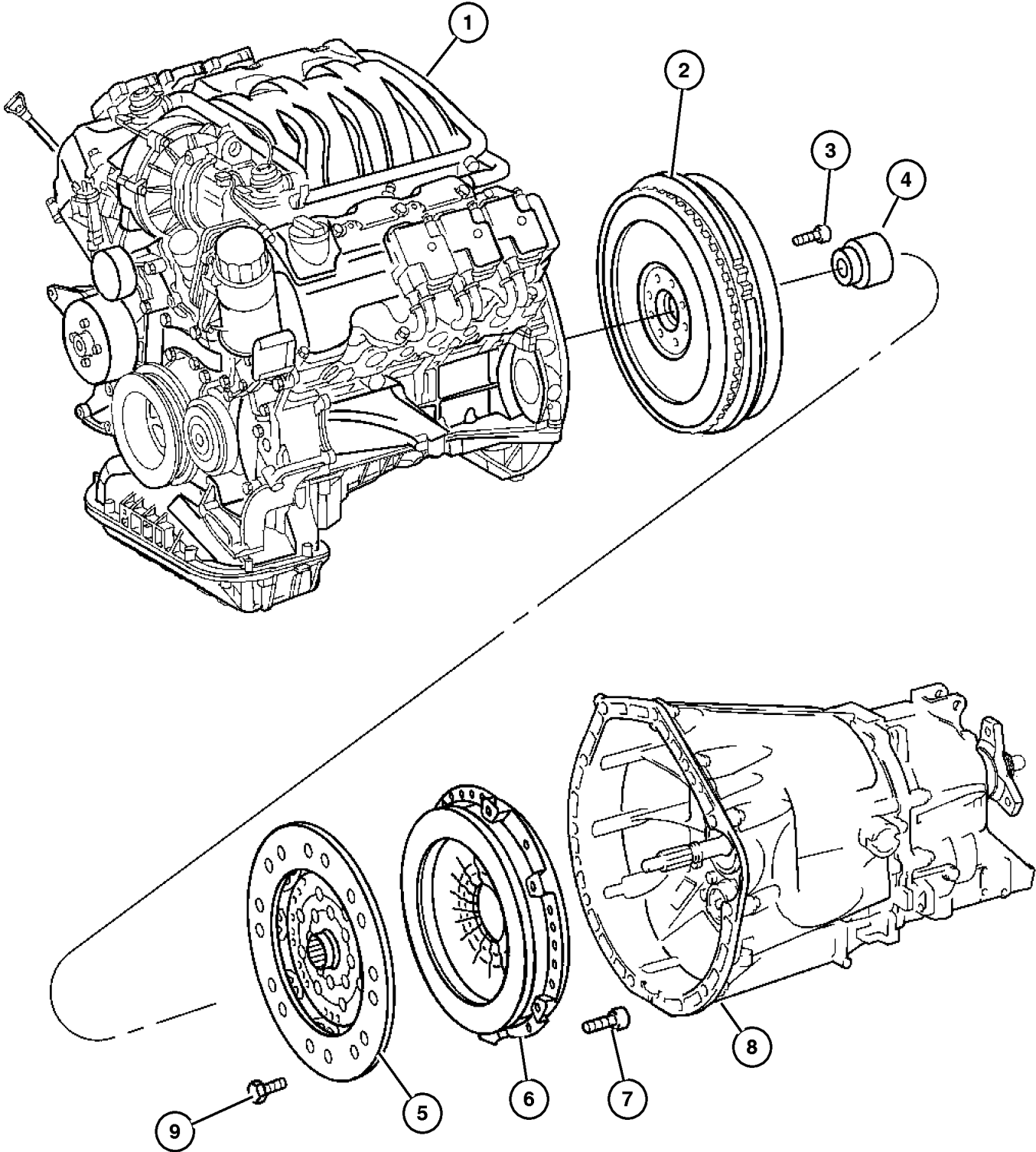
## CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Transmission Mounting & Related Parts [DED]  
Figure NSG370-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DED]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]

[EGX]=3.2L V6 SOHC 18 Valve Engine

1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5098 905AA	1		S		EGX	DED		FLYWHEEL
3	5097 751AA	8		S		EGX	DED		BOLT, Flywheel
4	5127 511AA	1		S		EGX	DED		BEARING, Pilot
5	5098 832AC	1		S		EGX			DISC, Clutch
6	5097 012AA	1		S		EGX			PLATE, Pressure
7	5097 744AA	6		S		EGX	DED		BOLT
8	5096 909AA	1		S			DED		TRANSMISSION, 6 speed
9	6507 100AA	8		S					SCREW, Transmission To Engine

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

Transmission Rear Braket [DED]  
Figure NSG370-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

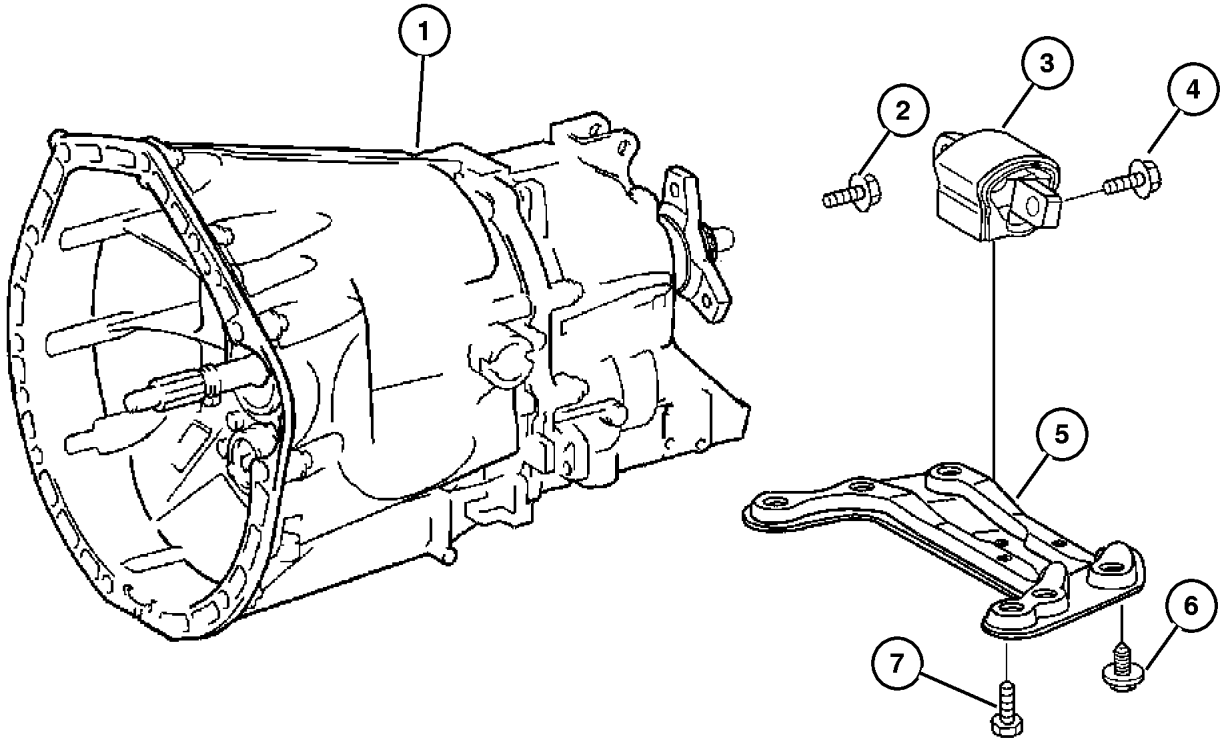
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DED]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]

[EGX]=3.2L V6 SOHC 18 Valve Engine

1	5096 909AA	1		S			DED		TRANSMISSION, 6 speed
2	6507 468AA	4		S		EGX			SCREW
3	5101 457AA	1		S					SUPPORT, Transmission
4	5096 990AA	2		S					SCREW
5	5097 243AA	1		S			DED		CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
6	5097 858AA	6		S					BOLT, Hex Head
7	5096 987AA	2		S					BOLT, Hex Head



CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

Input Shaft [DED]  
Figure NSG370-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DED]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]

1									RING, Snap
	5099 215AA	AR		S			DED		[1.70MM]
	5099 216AA	AR		S			DED		[1.75MM]
	5099 217AA	AR		S			DED		[1.80MM]
	5099 218AA	AR		S			DED		[1.85MM]
	5099 219AA	AR		S			DED		[1.90MM]
	5099 220AA	AR		S			DED		[1.95MM]
	5099 221AA	AR		S			DED		[2.00MM]
	5099 222AA	AR		S			DED		[2.05MM]
2	5098 079AA	1		S			DED		SHAFT, Input
3	5099 265AA	2		S			DED		STOP RING, Synchronizer
4	5098 736AA	2		S			DED		RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER
5	5096 457AA	1		S			DED		BEARING, Needle
6	5099 206AA	1		S			DED		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth and Sixth
7	5098 736AA	2		S			DED		RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER
8	5099 265AA	2		S			DED		STOP RING, Synchronizer
9	5099 794AA	1		S			DED		GEAR, Sixth
10	5096 462AA	1		S			DED		BEARING, Needle

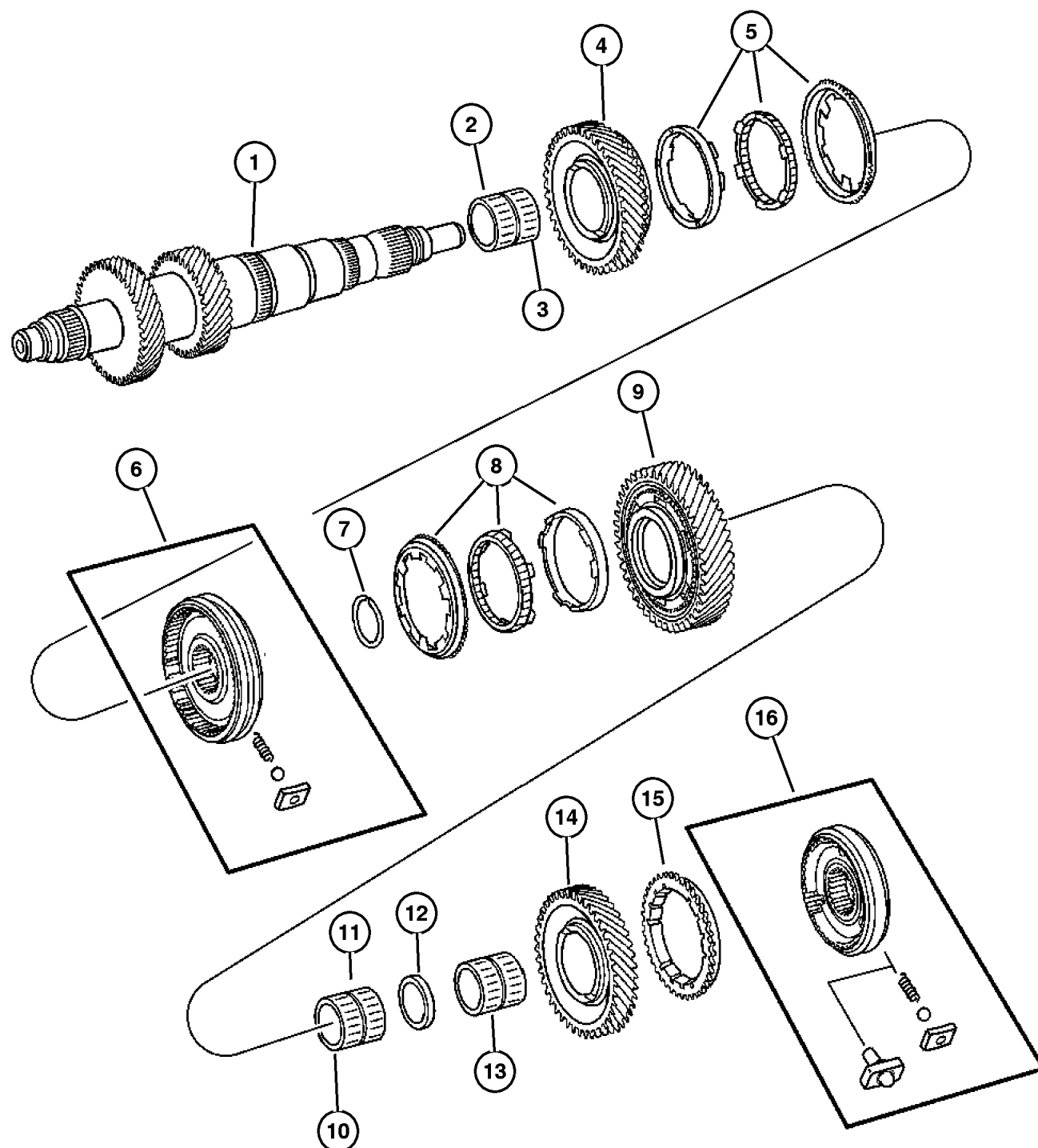
CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Main Shaft [DED] Figure NSG370-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DED]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]									
1	5099 262AA	1		S			DED		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
2	5096 453AA	1		S			DED		BEARING, Interchangeable With Callout [#03]
3	5096 459AA	1		S			DED		BEARING, Needle, Interchangeable With Callout [#02]
4	5101 448AA	1		S			DED		GEAR, Second
5	5099 259AA	1		S			DED		SYNCHRONIZER, Second Gear, Rings
6	5099 260AA	1		S			DED		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
7									SNAP RING
	5098 783AA	1		S			DED		[2.40MM]
	5098 784AA	1		S			DED		[2.45MM]
	5098 785AA	1		S			DED		[2.50MM]
	5098 794AA	1		S			DED		[2.55MM]
	5098 795AA	1		S			DED		[2.60MM]
	5098 796AA	1		S			DED		[2.65MM]
	5098 797AA	1		S			DED		[2.70MM]
	5098 798AA	1		S			DED		[2.75MM]
	5098 799AA	1		S			DED		[2.80MM]
8	5099 258AA	2		S			DED		SYNCHRONIZER
9	5101 449AA	1		S			DED		GEAR, First
10	5096 452AA	1		S			DED		BEARING, Needle, Interchangeable With Callout [#11]
11	5096 458AA	1		S			DED		BEARING, Interchangeable With Callout [#10]
12	5103 254AA	1		S			DED		WASHER, Thrust
13	5096 359AA	1		S			DED		BEARING, Needle
14	5101 447AA	1		S			DED		GEAR, Reverse, Reverse Speed
15	5098 735AA	1		S			DED		RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER
16	5099 205AA	1		S			DED		SYNCHRONIZER, Reverse

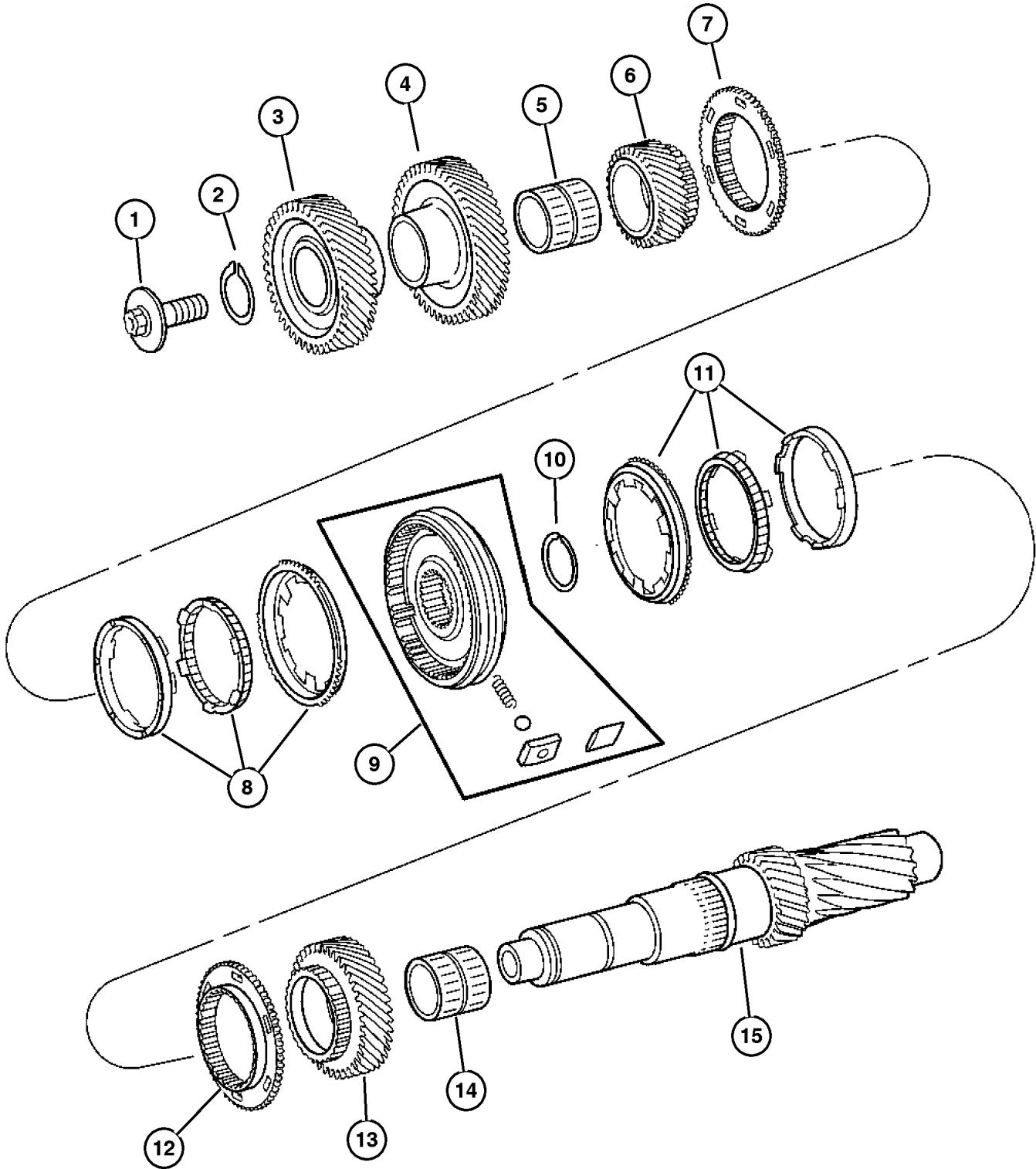
## CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Countershaft [DED]  
Figure NSG370-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DED]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]									
1	5098 084AA	1		S			DED		SCREW
2	5099 268AA	1		S			DED		SNAP RING
3	5096 911AA	1		S			DED		GEAR, Countershaft
4	5099 795AA	1		S			DED		GEAR, Sixth
5	5096 454AA	1		S			DED		BEARING, Needle Interchangeable With [05096460AA]
	5096 460AA	1		S			DED		Interchangeable With [05096454AA]
6	5098 348AA	1		S			DED		GEAR, Third
7	5096 912AA	1		S			DED		STOP RING, Synchronizer
8	5099 258AA	2		S			DED		SYNCHRONIZER
9	5099 261AA	1		S			DED		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
10	5098 786AA	1		S			DED		SNAP RING [2.00MM]
	5098 787AA	1		S			DED		[2.05MM]
	5098 788AA	1		S			DED		[2.10MM]
	5098 789AA	1		S			DED		[2.15MM]
	5098 790AA	1		S			DED		[2.20MM]
	5098 791AA	1		S			DED		[2.25MM]
	5098 792AA	1		S			DED		[2.30MM]
	5098 793AA	1		S			DED		[2.35MM]
11	5099 258AA	2		S			DED		SYNCHRONIZER
12	5096 913AA	1		S			DED		STOP RING, Synchronizer
13	5098 800AA	1		S			DED		GEAR, Fourth
14	5096 455AA	1		S			DED		BEARING, Needle Interchangeable With [5096461AA]
	5096 461AA	1		S			DED		Interchangeable With [05096455AA]]
15	5097 648AA	1		S			DED		COUNTERSHAFT

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual					

Forks & Rails [DED]  
Figure NSG370-910

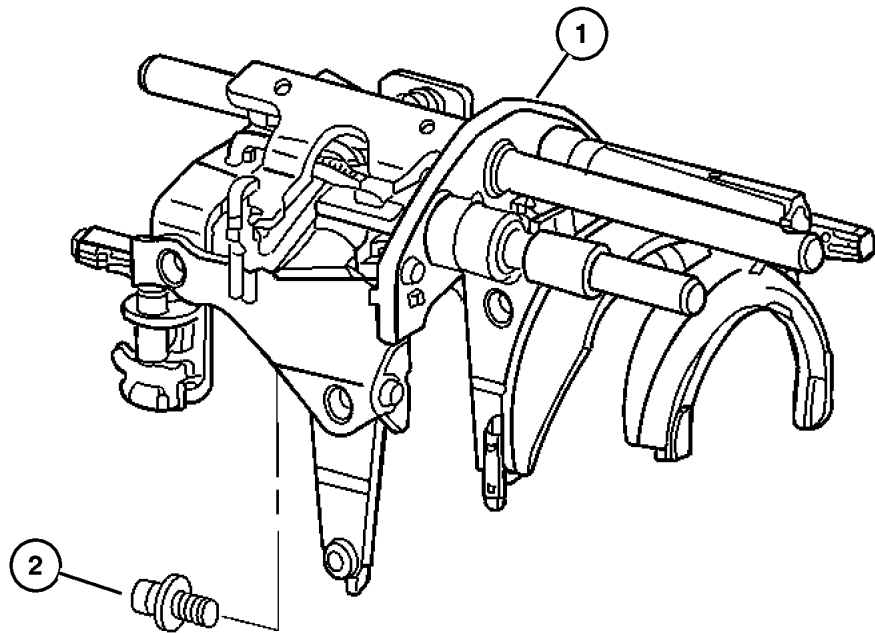
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Individual Parts For The Fork Assembly Are Not Serviced

Sales Codes:

[DED]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]

1	5101 739AA	1		S			DED		FORK, Transmission
2	5098 102AA	4		S			DED		SCREW



CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

Gear Shift Control [DED]  
Figure NSG370-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DED]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]

1	5098 490AA	1		S			DED		SHIFTER, Transmission
2	5097 245AA	1		S					LEVER, Gearshift
3	5097 417AA	1		S			DED		KNOB, Gearshift
4	5135 981AA	1		S			DED		NUT, Gearshift Knob Attaching
5	5101 040AA	1		S					BOOT, Gearshift Lever, Inside
6	5099 895AA	1		S					COVER, Floor Shifter
7	5098 041AA	1	C	S					COVER, Shift Lock
8	5101 242AA	1		S					BRACKET, Shifter, Mounting
9	5098 355AA	3		S					BOLT, Shifter Cover
10	5098 737AA	1		S					PIN, Pivot
11	6507 216AA	3		S			DED		SCREW
12	5098 115AA	4		S			DED		NUT
13	5096 915AA	1		S			DED		BRACKET, Gearshift


CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Group – 022

## Wheels, Covers and Jacks

### GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Wheels and Hardware

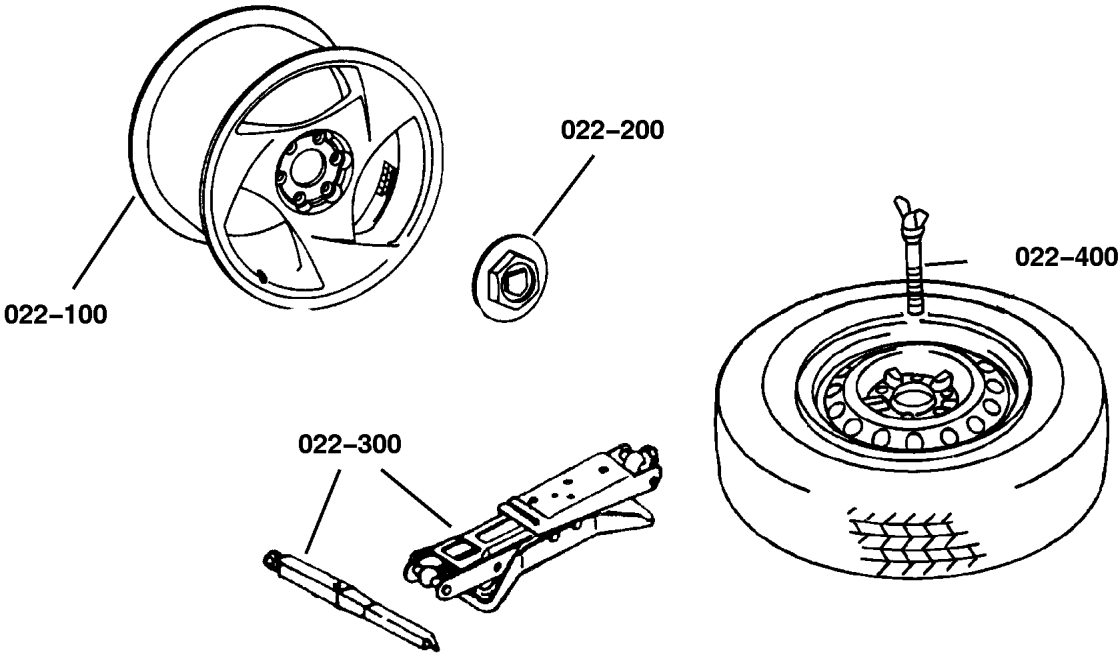
Wheels .....

Fig. 022-110

#### Spare Tire Stowage

Spare Tire and Stowage .....

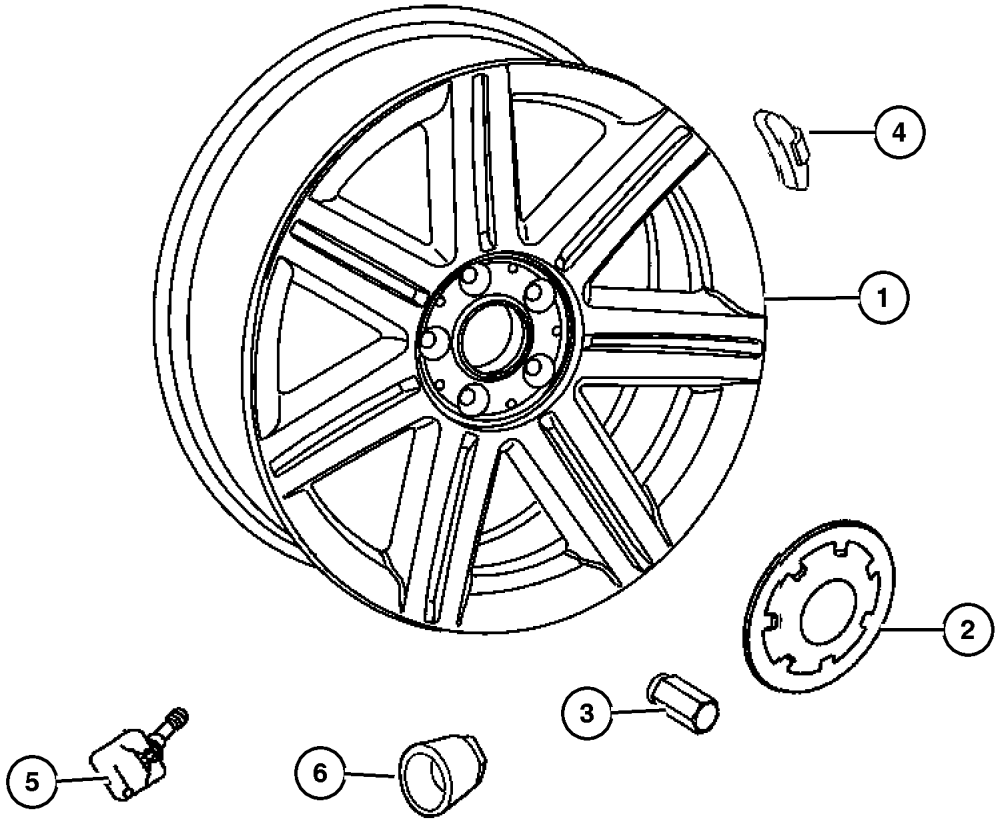
Fig. 022-410



<div>022-100</div> <div>Wheels and Hardware</div> <div></div>	<div>022-400</div> <div>Spare Tire Stowage</div> <div></div>		
---	--	--	--

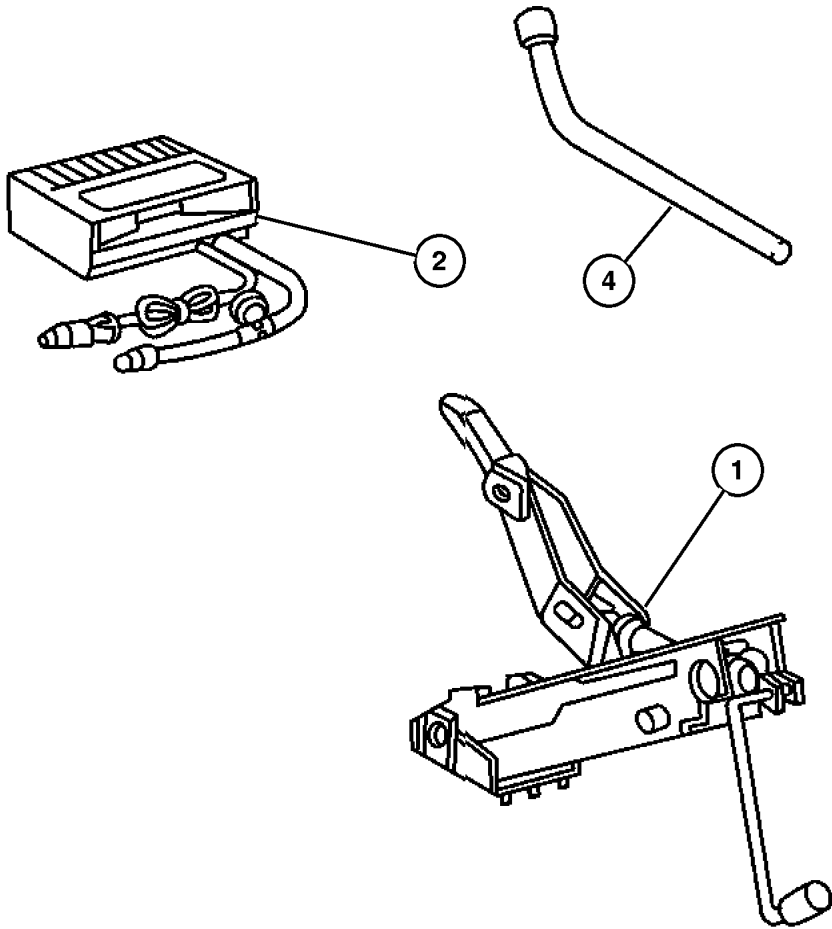
Wheels  
Figure 022-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEEL
	5097 969AA	2		S	29				7.5JX18, Front
	5097 970AA	2		S	29				9JX19, Rear
2	5099 083AA	4		S	29				CAP, Wheel Center
3	5096 856AA	20		S	29				NUT, Wheel
4									WEIGHT, Wheel Balance Tape, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SENSOR, Tire Pressure, Valve Stem
	5096 808AA	4		S	29				
	5134 930AA	4		S	29				EXPORT
6									NUT, Tire Pressure Sensor
	52088 961AA	4		S, X	29				
		4		S, X	27				
-7	5142 331AA-	4		S	29				CAP, valve stem, Chrome



CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

Spare Tire and Stowage  
Figure 022-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5099 211AA	1		S	29				JACK
2	5114 267AA	1		S	29				COMPRESSOR, Tire, Air
-3	5101 403AA-	1		S	29				LABEL, Tire Compressor
4	5099 353AA	1		S	29				WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
-5	5114 268AA-	1		S	29				REPAIR, Tire Repair, Fix a Flat
-6	5127 223AA-	1		S	29				TOOL, Screw Driver, Located behind Seats
-7	5103 173AA-	1		S	29				BAG, Jack Tool Storage
-8	5097 080AA-	1		S	29				GROMMET, Jacking Block

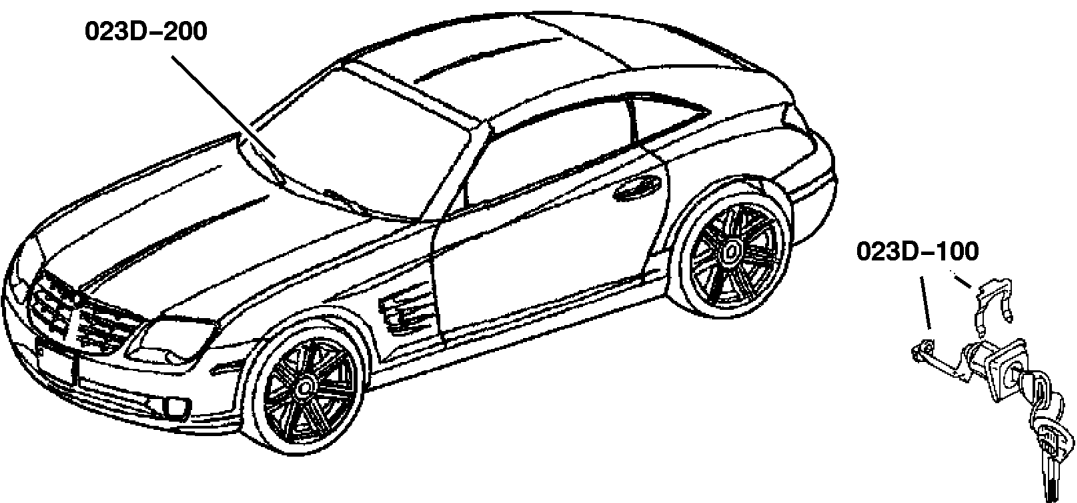
CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

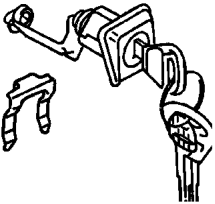
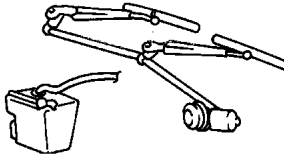
# Group – 23D

## Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

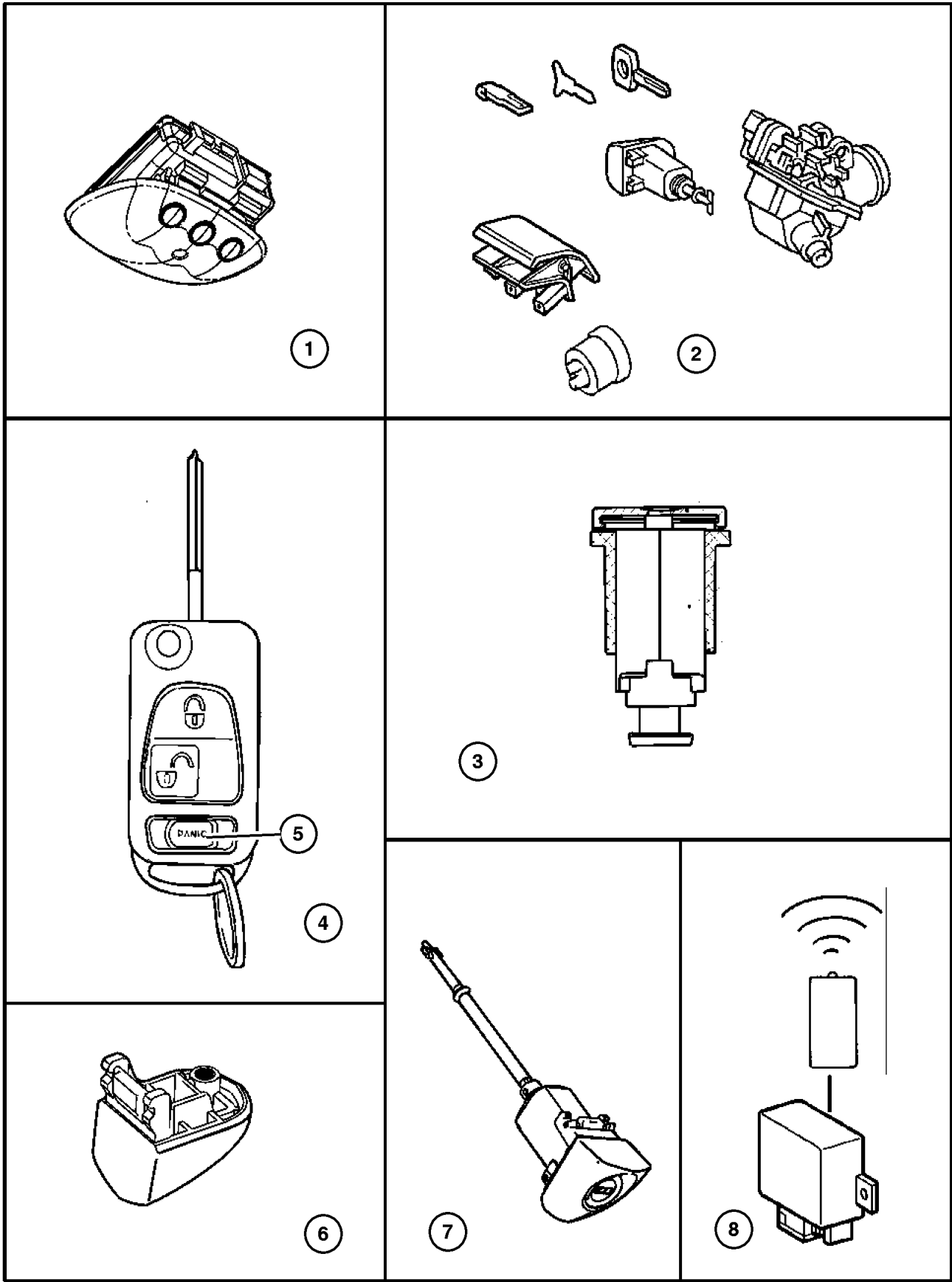
### GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Lock Cylinders and Keys</b>	
Lock Cylinder and Keys .....	Fig. 23D-105
<b>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</b>	
Winshield Wiper .....	Fig. 23D-205
Washer System .....	Fig. 23D-210



<b>23D-100</b> Lock Cylinders and Keys	<b>23D-200</b> Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems		
			

Lock Cylinder and Keys  
Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5096 726AA	1			29				MODULE, Homelink, Garage Door
2									LOCK SET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5098 609AA	1	C		29				CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
		1	Z		29				
4	5102 769AA	1			29				KEYFOB
	5102 770AA	1			29				[8DE], Export
	5102 771AA	1			29				[YAB], Export
5	5170 599AA	2			29				BUTTON, Keyfob, Panic
6	5099 688AA	1	C		29				CAP, Door Lock Cylinder
		1	Z		29				
7	5101 004AA	1	C		29				CYLINDER, Door Lock
		1	Z		29				
8	5099 541AA	1			29				CONTROL, Door Lock
	5099 540AA	1			29				Left
		1			29				Right
-9	5101 710AA-	1			29				CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
-10	5103 687AA-	1			29				BATTERY, Transmitter
	5161 277AB-	1			27				Build to Export MKT
		1			29				Build to Export MKT

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)  
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
S = Special C = LHD 29=Coupe EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Z = RHD Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

# Winshield Wiper Figure 23D-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOTOR, Wiper
	5097 935AA	1	C		29				
	5097 936AA	1	Z		29				
2									FRAME, Wiper Pivot
	5097 928AA	1	C		29				
	5097 929AA	1	Z		29				
3									LINK, Wiper Drive
	5099 056AA	1	C		29				
	5099 057AA	1	Z		29				
4	5099 058AA	1			29				LINK, Wiper
5	5097 580AA	2			29				STUD, Double Ended
6	5097 668AA	2			29				NUT
7	5098 862AA	2			29				CLIP, Spring
8									ARM, Wiper
	5098 617AA	1	C		29				Right
	5104 752AA	1	C		29				Left
	5104 753AA	1	Z		29				Right
	5098 618AA	1	Z		29				Left
9									BLADE, Wiper
	5099 161AA	1			29				20 inches, Left
	5099 055AA	1			29				22 inches, Right
10	5101 489AA	1			29				CAP, Wiper Arm Nut, Right or Left
11	5101 283AA	1			29				ISOLATOR
12	5098 115AA	2			29				NUT
13	5096 985AA	1			29				SCREW
14	5101 628AA	1			29				TUBE, Wiper Drain Module, Right
15	5101 626AA	1			29				TUBE, Wiper Drain Module, Center, Outlet
16	5101 627AA	1	C		29				TUBE, Wiper Drain Module, Left
-17	5104 653AA-	2			29				SCREW

## CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

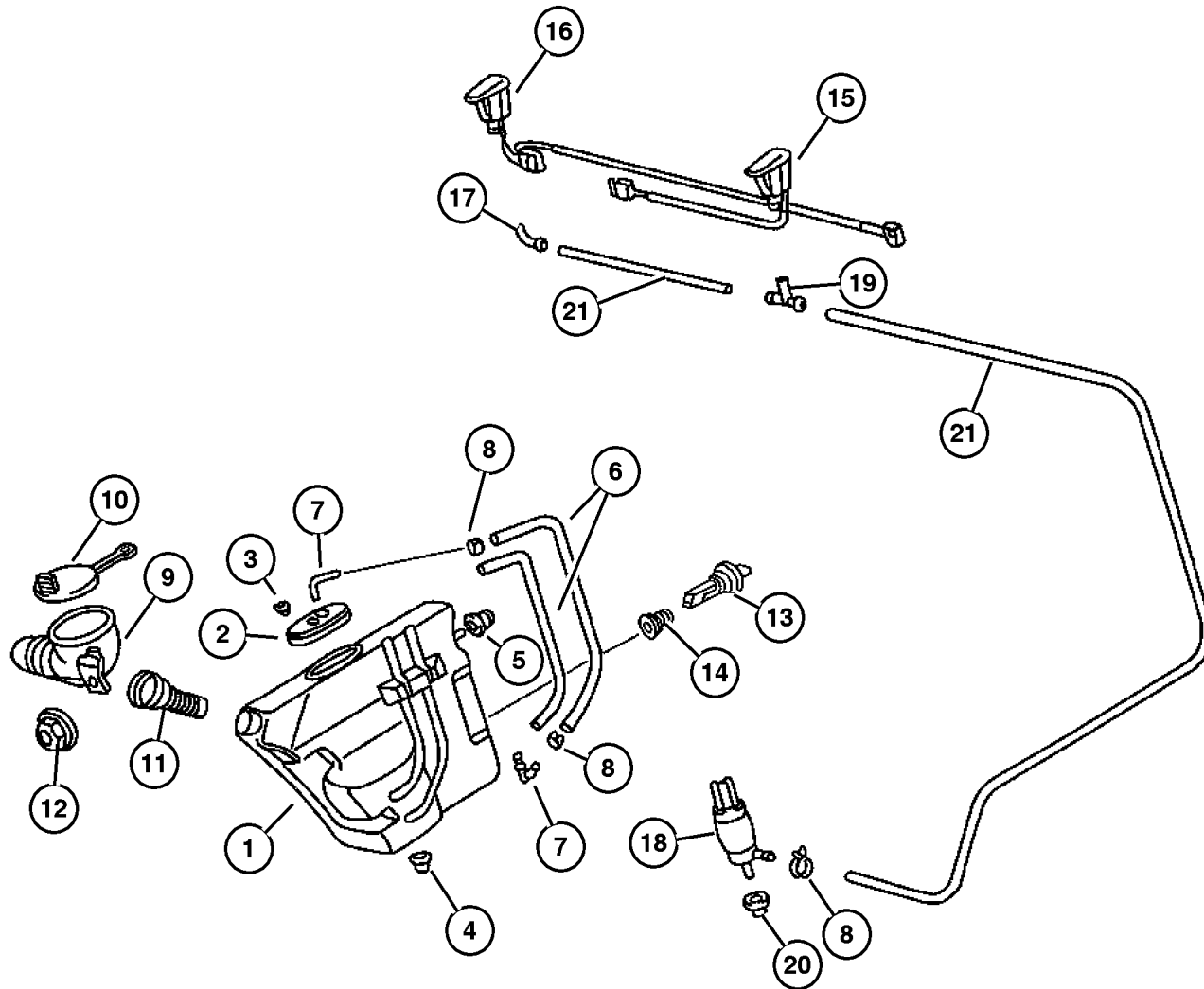
ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Washer System Figure 23D-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5096 729AA	1			29				RESERVOIR, Washer
2	5101 302AA	1			29				CAP, Washer Reservoir
3	5098 441AA	2			29				PLUG, W/S Washer Reservoir Hole
4	5097 084AA	1			29				GROMMET, GROMMET
5	5097 085AA	1			29				GROMMET, GROMMET
6									HOSE, Washer Reservoir, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									FITTING, Washer Reservoir, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									CLAMP, Hose, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5099 972AA	1			29				FILLER NECK, Washer Reservoir
10	5101 233AA	1			29				CAP, Washer Reservoir
11	5099 971AA	1			29				FILLER NECK, Washer Reservoir
12	5097 067AA	1			29				NUT, Hex
13	5099 273AA	1			29				SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
14	5097 659AA	1			29				GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
15	5099 969AA	1			29				NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
16	5099 970AA	1			29				NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
17	5098 697AA	1			29				CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, Elbow Type
18	5097 635AA	1			29				PUMP, Washer, Windshield
19	5098 482AA	1			29				CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, T
20	5099 254AA	1			29				PLUG, Water Pump Reservoir
21	5127 702AA	1			29				HOSE 1 METER, Windshield Washer

## CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

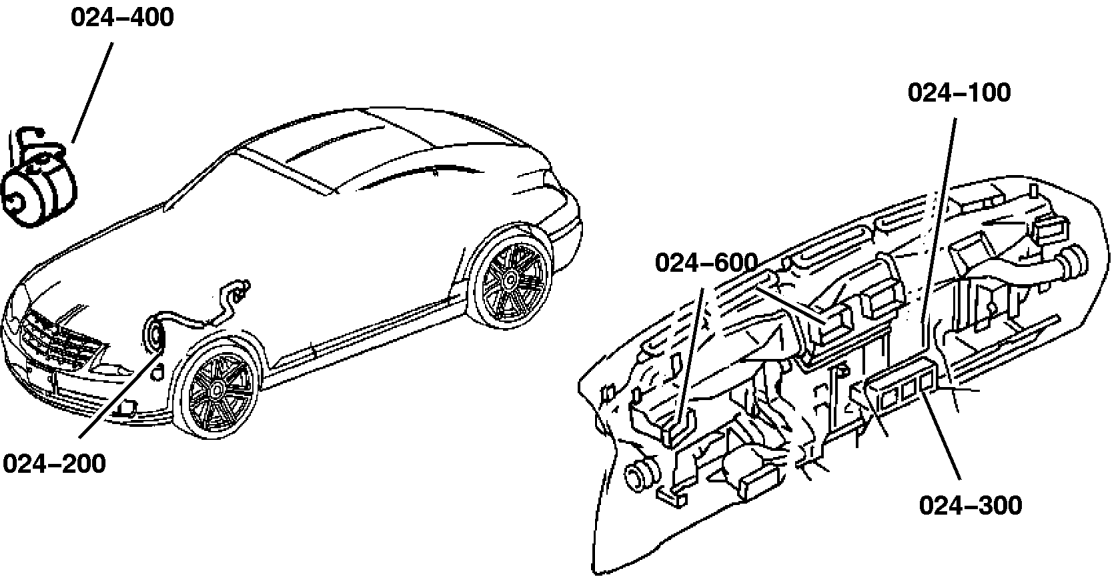
TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

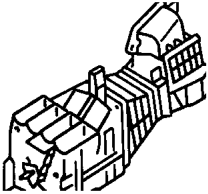
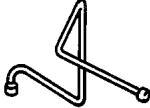
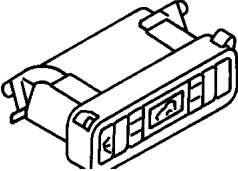
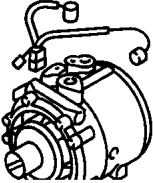
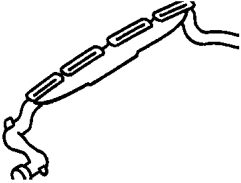
# Group – 024

## Air Conditioning & Heater



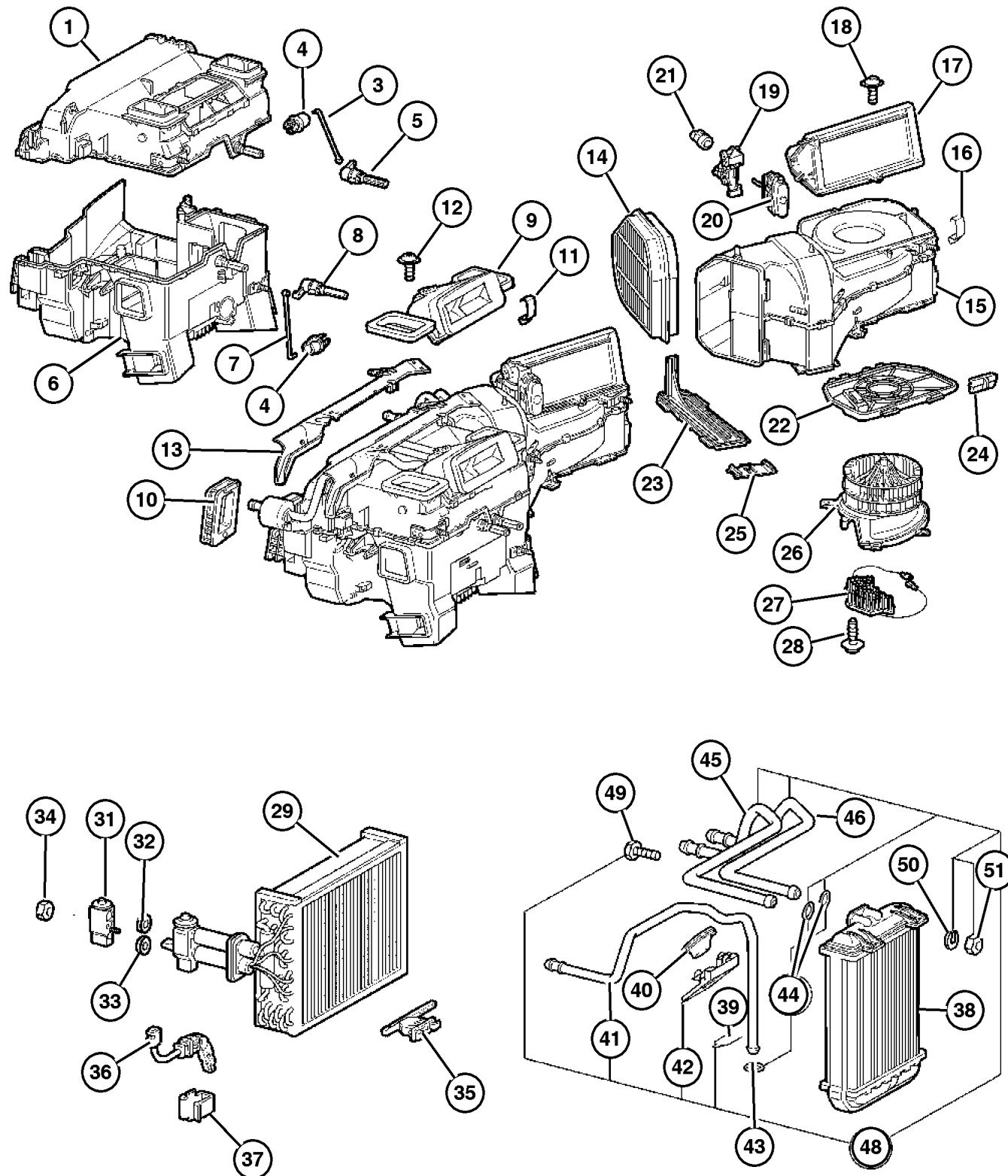
### GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Units</b>	
Air Conditioning and Heater Unit .....	Fig. 024-110
Vacuum System .....	Fig. 024-120
<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing</b>	
Plumbing, Heater .....	Fig. 024-205
Plumbing, Air Conditioning and Heater .....	Fig. 024-210
<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Controls</b>	
Control, Air Conditioning and Heater .....	Fig. 024-310
<b>Air Conditioning Compressor</b>	
Compressor, Air Conditioning .....	Fig. 024-410
<b>Air Ducts and Outlets</b>	
Air Ducts and Outlets .....	Fig. 024-610

<b>024-100</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	<b>024-200</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	<b>024-300</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	<b>024-400</b> Air Conditioning Compressor 
<b>024-600</b> Air Ducts and Outlets 			



# Air Conditioning and Heater Unit Figure 024-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, A/C Upper
	5098 241AA	1	C		29				
	5098 242AA	1	Z		29				
-2	5101 301AA-	1	Z		29				SEAL, Foam
3	5098 339AA	1			29				LINK, A/C Door Lever
4	5127 432AA	1			29				CLIP
5	5098 341AA	1			29				LEVER, A/C Door
6									HOUSING, A/C Lower
	5098 243AA	1	C		29				
	5098 244AA	1	Z		29				
7	5098 340AA	1			29				LINK, A/C Door Lever
8	5098 342AA	1	C		29				LEVER, A/C Door
9									DUCT, A/C Outlet
	5098 338AA	1	C		29				
	5098 299AA	1	Z		29				
10									SEAL, A/C Unit
	5097 410AA	1	C		29				
	5097 408AA	1	Z		29				
11	5098 696AA	24			29				CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
12	5101 571AA	7			29				SCREW, A/C and Heater Housing
13									COVER, Heater Core Tubes
	5101 648AA	1	C		29				
	5101 649AA	1	Z		29				
14									FILTER, A/C and Heater Unit
	5101 438AA	1	C		29				
	5101 439AA	1	Z		29				
15									HOUSING, Blower Motor
	5098 305AA	1	C		29				
	5098 307AA	1	Z		29				
16	5098 696AA	12			29				CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
17									HOUSING, Air Inlet
	5098 304AA	1	C		29				
	5098 300AA	1	Z		29				
18	5101 571AA	7			29				SCREW, A/C and Heater Housing
19	5099 765AA	1	C		29				ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater
20									ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater
	5099 200AA	1	C		29				
	5099 201AA	1	Z		29				
21									CLIP
	5127 433AA	1	C		29				
		1	Z		29				
22									COVER, A/C and Heater
	5096 847AA	1	C		29				

## CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

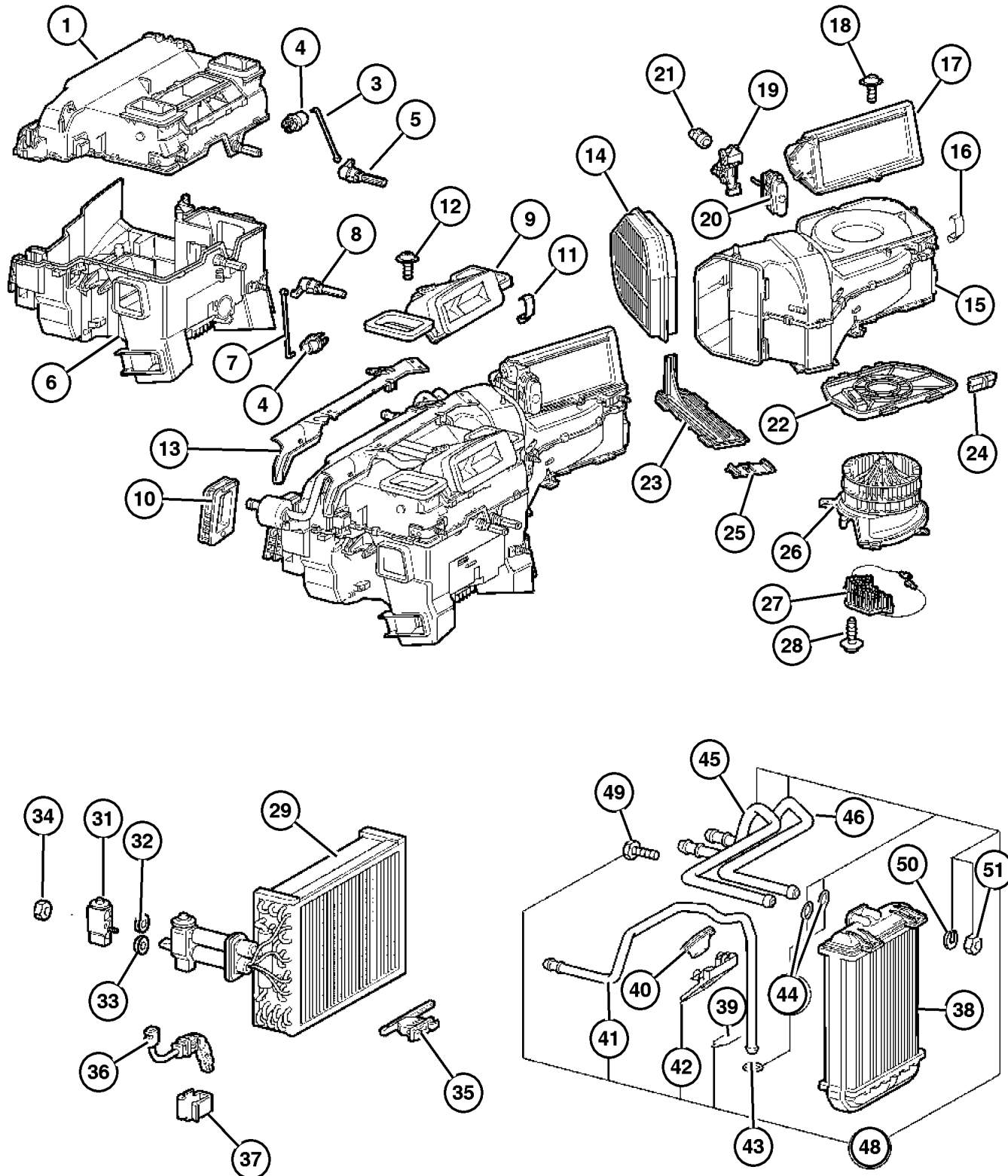
LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

# Air Conditioning and Heater Unit Figure 024-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5096 848AA	1	Z		29				
23	5098 302AA	1			29				DOOR, Filter Access, A/C and Heater Unit
24	5127 475AA	1	C		29				CLIP
		1	Z		29				
25	5098 035AA	2			29				SLIDE, A/C Filter Access Door
26	5098 030AA	1	C		29				MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
	5098 032AA	1	Z		29				
27	5096 842AA	1			29				RESISTOR, Blower Motor LHD
	5096 900AA	1	Z		29				
28	5101 574AA	4			29				SCREW, A/C and Heater Housing
29	5101 290AA	1	C		29				EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
	5101 291AA	1	Z		29				
-30	5101 391AA	1			29				LINER, Evaporator
31	5098 803AA	1			29				VALVE, Expansion
32	5098 971AA	1			29				O RING, A/C Line
33	5098 972AA	1			29				O RING, A/C Line
34	5127 448AA	1			29				NUT
35	5098 074AA	1			29				SENSOR, Temperature
36	5098 075AA	1			29				SENSOR, Temperature
37	5101 359AA	1			29				CLIP
38									CORE, Heater
	5097 634AA	1	C		29				
	5097 633AA	1	Z		29				
39	5098 481AA	1			29				RETAINER, Spring
40	5101 393AA	1			29				GASKET, Heater Core Tubes
41									TUBE, Heater Core
	5099 962AA	1	C		29				
	5099 965AA	1	Z		29				
42	5101 393AA	1			29				GASKET, Heater Core Tubes
43	5101 126AA	1			29				O RING, Heater Core Tubes
44	5101 149AA	2			29				O RING, Heater Core Tubes
45									TUBE, Heater Core
	5099 963AA	1	C		29				
	5099 967AA	1	Z		29				
46	5099 964AA	1	C		29				TUBE, Heater Core
	5099 966AA	1	Z		29				
-47									BRACKET, Heater Core Tubes

## CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

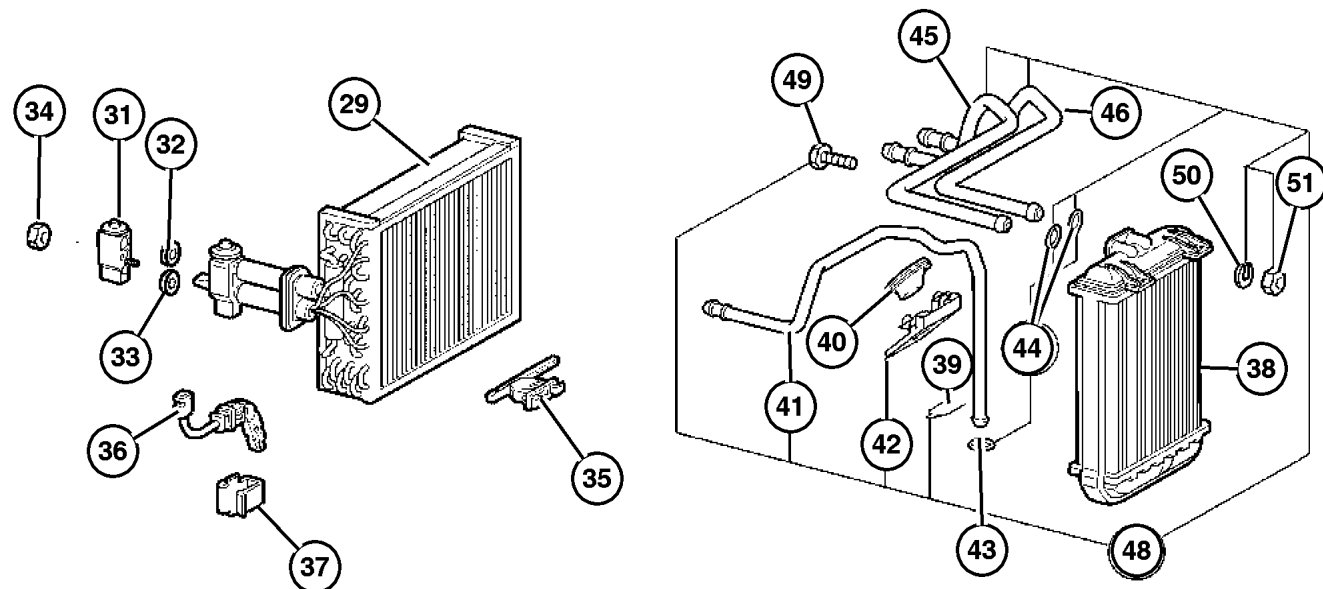
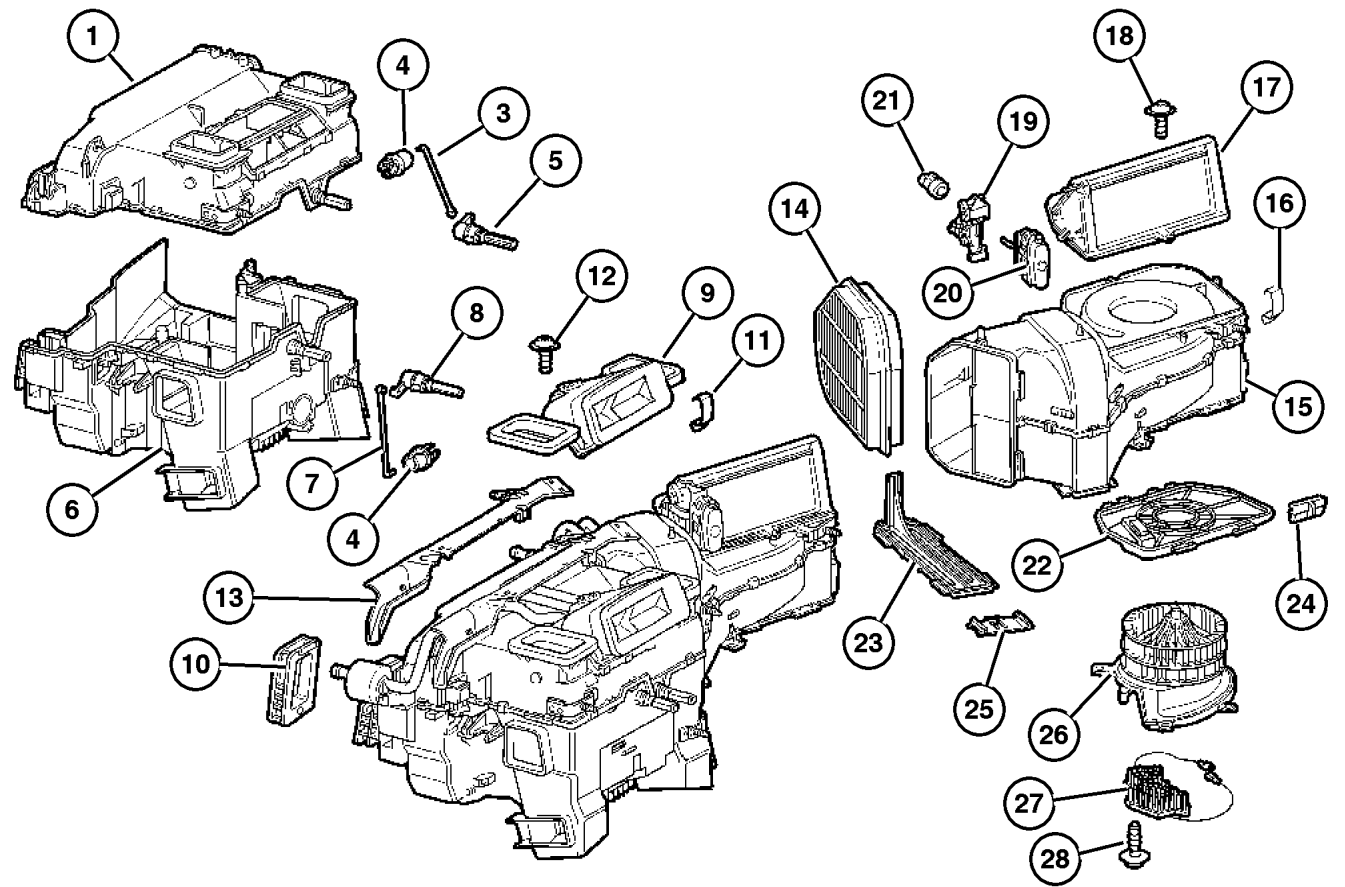
BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

## Air Conditioning and Heater Unit

### Figure 024-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
48	5098 728AA-	1	C		29				PIPE, Heater Core
	5098 729AA-	1	Z		29				
	5127 439AA	1	C		29				
	5127 440AA	1	Z		29				
49									SCREW
	5127 441AA	1	C		29				
50		1	Z		29				WASHER, Lock
	5104 668AA	1	C		29				
51		1	Z		29				NUT
	5127 442AA	1	C		29				
		1	Z		29				

~~CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)~~

S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

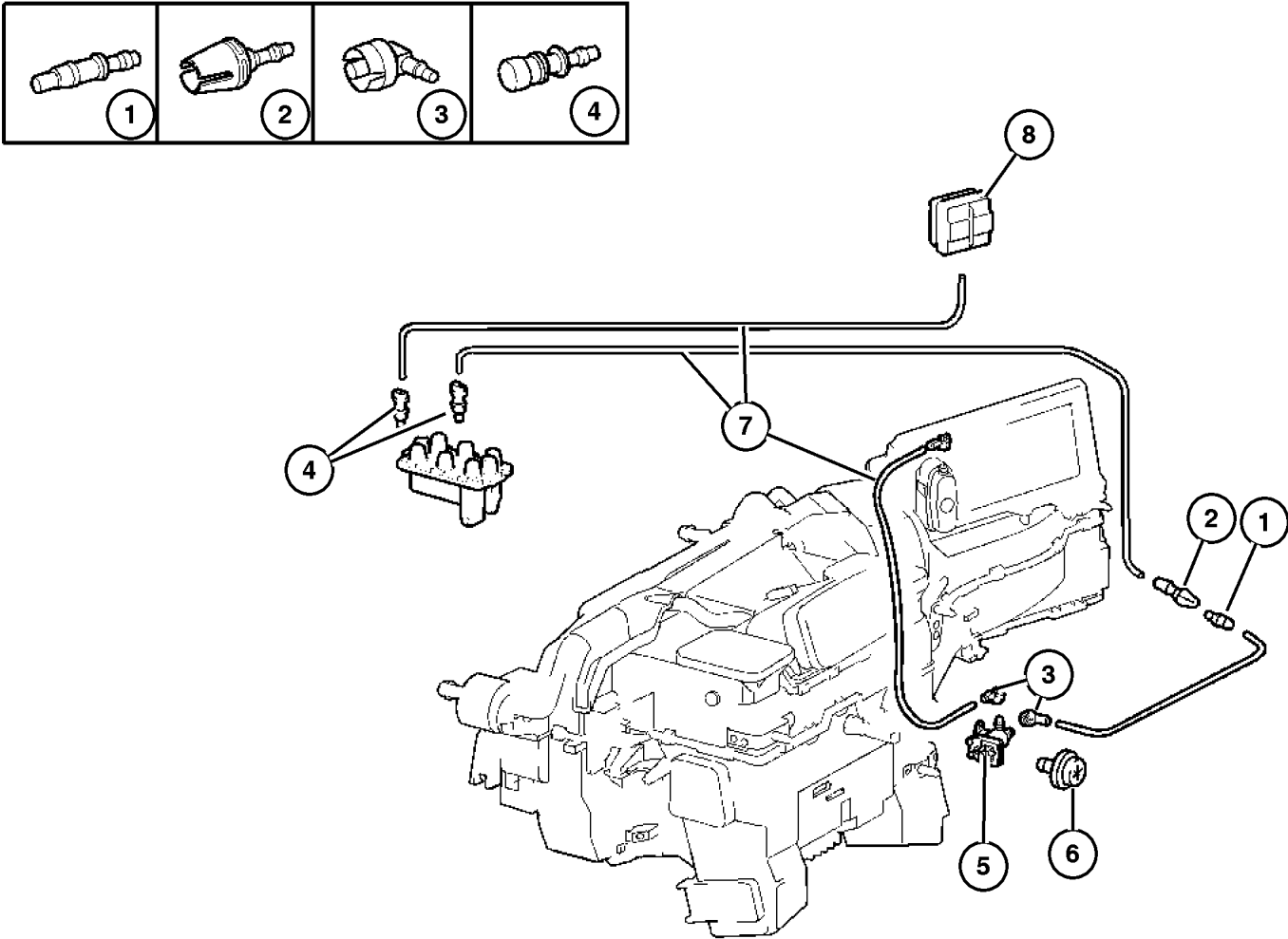
TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Vacuum System  
Figure 024-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5127 438AA	11			29	EGX			PLUG
2	5127 435AA	11			29	EGX			COUPLING, Hose
3	5127 436AA	11			29	EGX			COUPLING, Hose
4	5127 437AA	11			29	EGX			COUPLING, Hose
5	5101 385AA	1			29				VALVE, A/C Vacuum Harness, Fresh
									Air Switchover Valve
6	5101 571AA	1			29				SCREW, A/C and Heater Housing
7	5098 831AA	11			29	EGX			HOSE, HOSE
8	5101 641AA	1			29				RESERVOIR, Vacuum

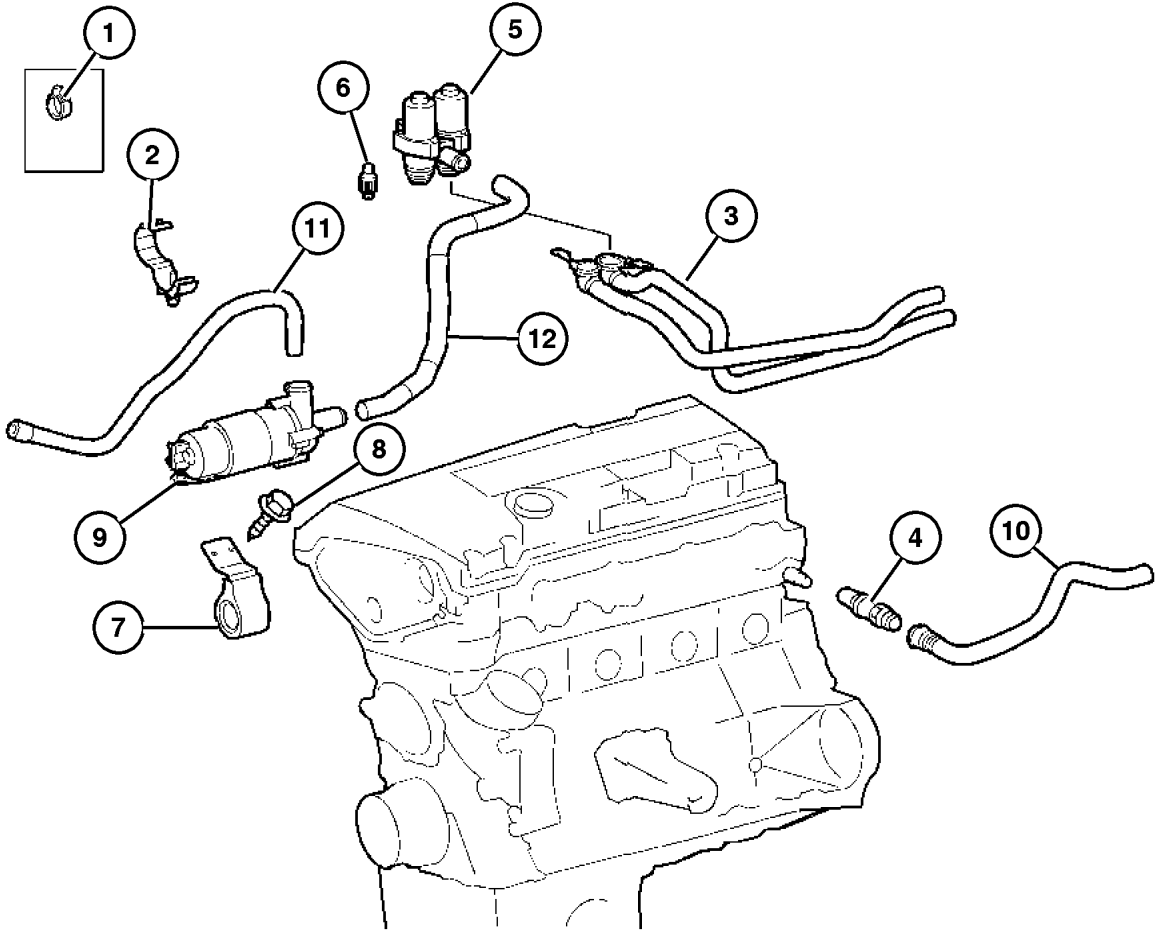


CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plumbing, Heater  
Figure 024-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5099 257AA	1			29				CLAMP
2	5098 804AA	1			29				BRACKET, Recirculating Pump
3	5098 623AA	1	C		29				INTERMEDIATE PIECE
	5098 624AA	1	Z		29				
4	5099 547AA	1			29				HOSE, Feed Line to Intermediate Piece
5	5098 397AA	1			29				VALVE, Water
6	5096 558AA	2			29				GROMMET
7	5098 622AA	1			29				BRACKET, Recirculating Pump
8	6104 591AA	2			29				SCREW
9	5098 398AA	1			29				PUMP, Recirculating
10									HOSE, Intermediate Piece to Heat Exchanger
	5099 546AA	1			29				
	5099 549AA	1	Z		29				
11	5098 632AA	1			29				HOSE
12	5098 633AA	1			29				HOSE

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

Plumbing, Air Conditioning and Heater  
 Figure 024-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5099 059AA	1			29				LINE, Condenser to Receiver/Drier
2	5098 970AA	2			29				O RING, A/C Line
3									LINE, Receiver/Drier to Expansion Valve
	5099 062AA	1	C		29				
	5099 063AA	1	Z		29				
4									LINE, Expansion Valve to Compressor
	5099 060AA	1	C		29				
	5099 061AA	1	Z		29				
5	5098 972AA	1	C		29				O RING, A/C Line
6	5098 805AA	2			29				CLAMP, CLAMP
7	5097 689AA	2			29				CLAMP, CLAMP
8	6507 795AA	1			29				NUT, M6x1.00
-9	5099 344AA-	1			29	EGX			LINE, A/C Suction, Compressor to H-Block
-10	5103 936AA-	1			29	EGX			O RING, A/C Line
-11	5099 342AA-	1			29	EGX			LINE, A/C Discharge, Compressor to Condenser
12	5098 258AA	1			29				DRIER, DRIER-RECEIVER
13	5097 873AA	1			29				SWITCH, A/C Pressure
14	5098 973AA	1			29				O RING, A/C Pressure Switch
15	5096 844AA	1			29				CONDENSER, A/C
-16	5135 361AA-	2			29	EGX			CLIP, Radiator Condenser
17	5098 396AA	1			29				VALVE, Charging
18	5098 958AA	1			29				CAP, A/C Charge Valve
19	5098 960AA	2			29				BUSHING, A/C Condenser
20	5097 240AA	2			29				GROMMET, A/C Condenser Mounting
21	5097 876AA	2			29				NUT, A/C Condenser
22	5098 727AA	1			29				BRACKET, A/C Condenser
23	5097 204AA	1			29				ISOLATOR, A/C Condenser
24	5103 217AA	1			29				DECAL, A/C System Specification
25	5098 803AA	1			29				VALVE, Expansion
-26	5098 971AA-	1			29				O RING, A/C Line, Evaporator

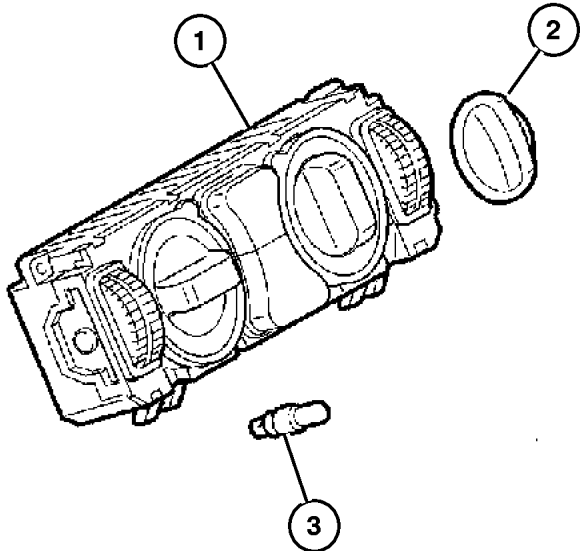
CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Control, Air Conditioning and Heater  
Figure 024-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5099 162AA	1			29				CONTROL, A/C And Heater, Includes Temp. Wheels, Knobs and Buttons
2	5102 604AA	1			29				KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary
3	5098 400AA	2			29				BULB, A/C and Heater Control



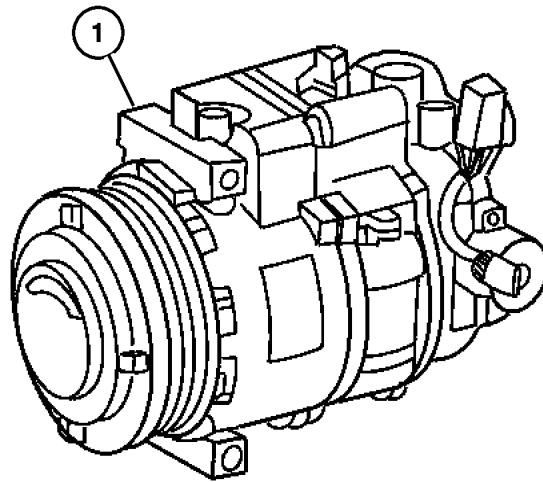
CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Compressor, Air Conditioning Figure 024-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5097 010AA	1			29	EGX			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning



~~CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)~~

S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

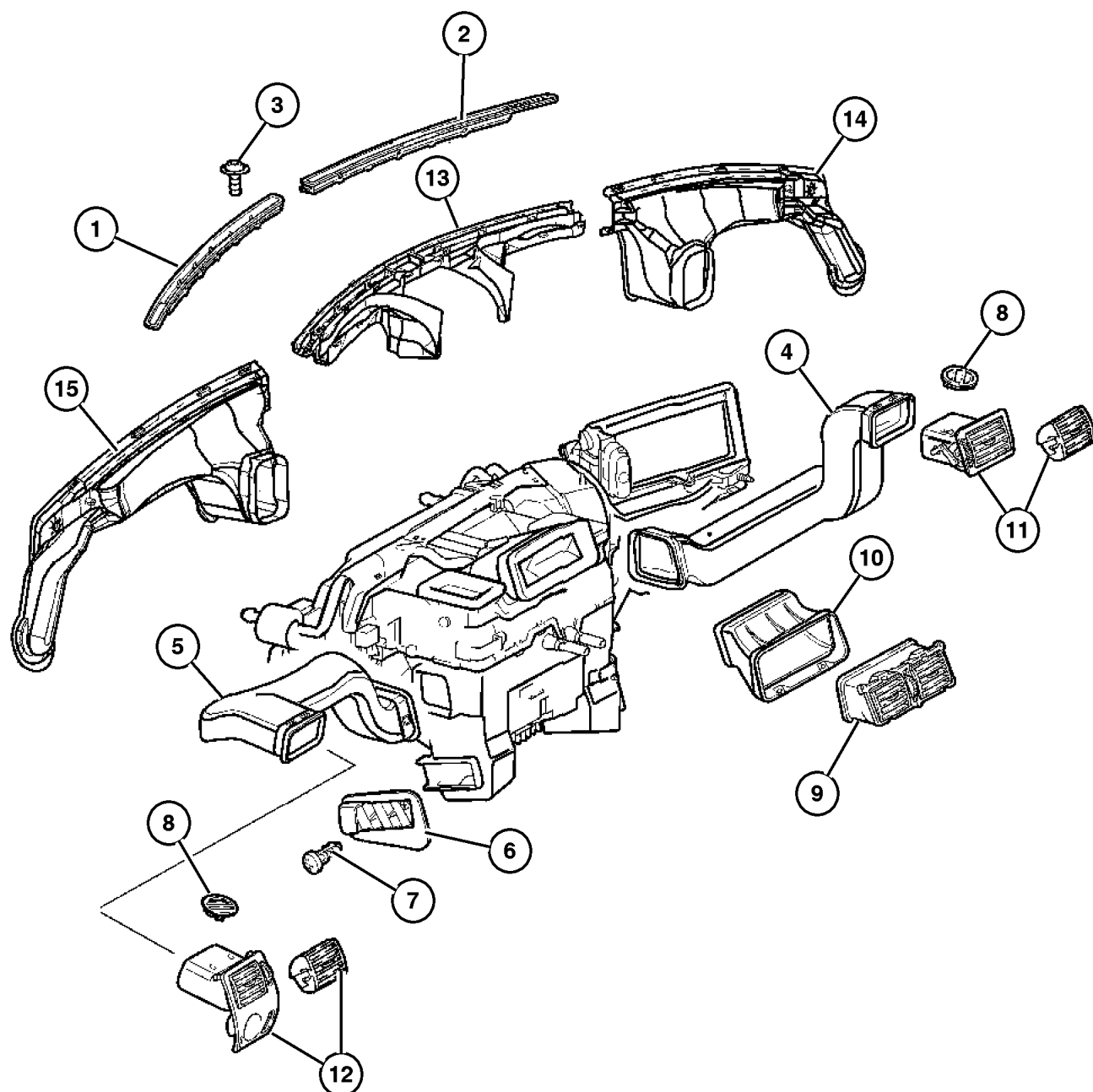
BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual



# Air Ducts and Outlets Figure 024-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	ZK33 XDVA	1			29				GRILLE, Defroster, Left
2	ZK32 XDVA	1			29				GRILLE, Defroster, Right
3	5101 472AA	1			29				SCREW
4	5099 554AA	1	C		29				DUCT, Air Outlet
	5099 555AA	1	Z		29				
5	5099 553AA	1	C		29				DUCT, Air Outlet
	5099 556AA	1	Z		29				
6	5099 544AA	1			29				OUTLET, Floor Right
	5099 543AA	1			29				Left
7	5101 398AA	1			29				RETAINER, Push On
8	5101 644AA	2			29				GRILLE, Defroster
		2	Z		29				
9	YA46 XZAAA	1			29				OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
10	5099 163AA	1			29				DUCT, Floor Console
11	YA48 ARKAA	1	C		29				OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater [DR]
	YA48 BD5AA	1	C		29				[DD]
	YA48 XDVA	1	C		29				[DV]
	YN83 ARKAA	1	Z		29				[DR]
	YN83 BD5AA	1	Z		29				[DD]
	YN83 XDVA	1	Z		29				[DV]
12	YA47 ARKAA	1	C		29				OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater [DR]
	YA47 BD5AA	1	C		29				[DD]
	YA47 XDVA	1	C		29				[DV]
	YA49 ARKAA	1			29				[DR] With Headlamp Leveling System
	YA49 BD5AA	1			29				[DD] With Headlamp Leveling System
	YA49 XDVA	1			29				[DV] With Headlamp Leveling System
	YN84 ARKAA	1	Z		29				[DR]
	YN84 BD5AA	1	Z		29				[DD]
	YN84 XDVA	1	Z		29				[DV]
13	5096 809AA	1	C		29				DUCT, Defroster, Upper
	5102 660AA	1	Z		29				
14	5096 810AA	1	C		29				DUCT, Defroster, Right

## CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

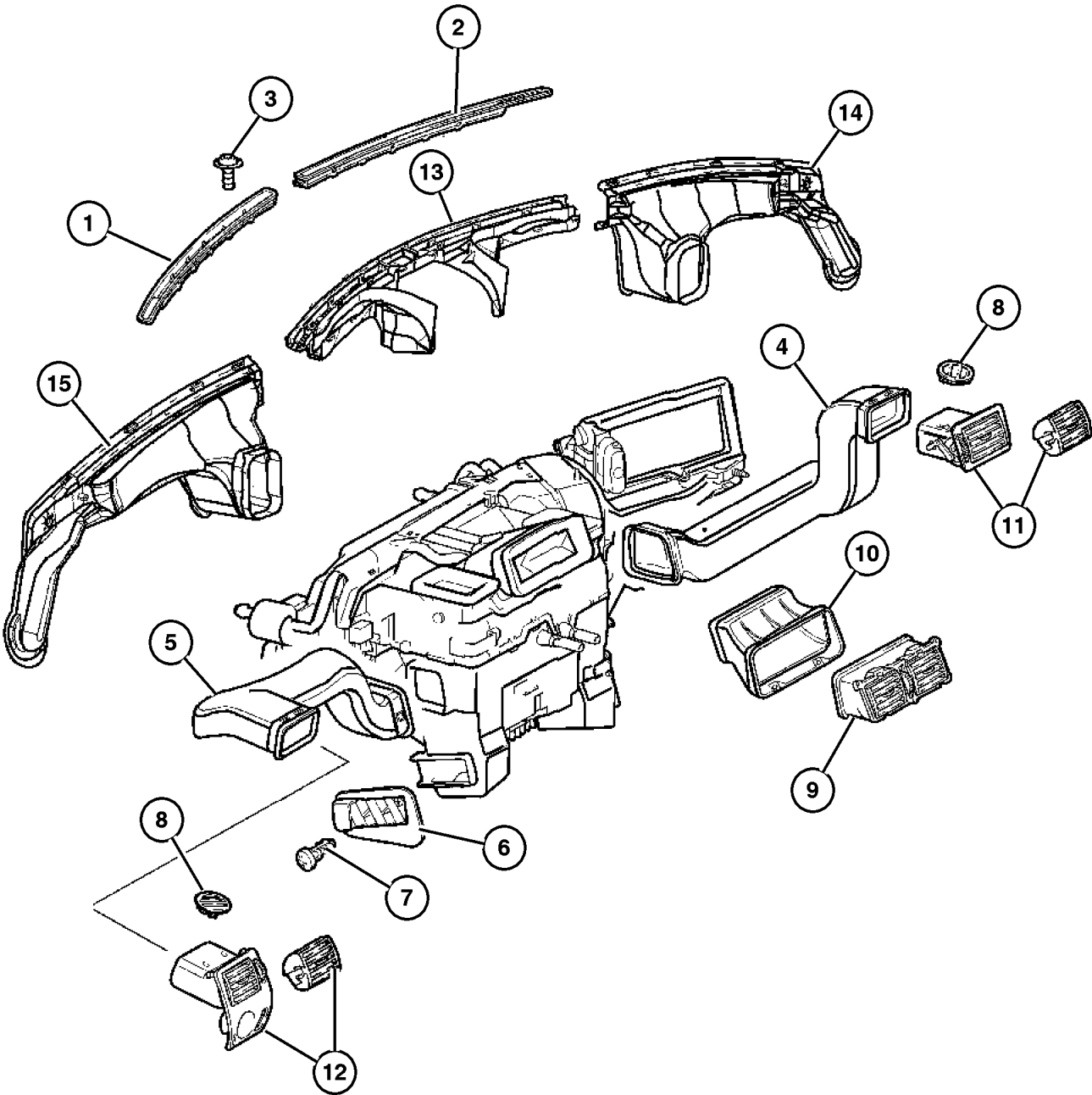
ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

Air Ducts and Outlets  
Figure 024-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

15	5102 662AA	1	Z		29				DUCT, Defroster, Left
	5096 811AA	1	C		29				
	5102 661AA	1	Z		29				



CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – 025

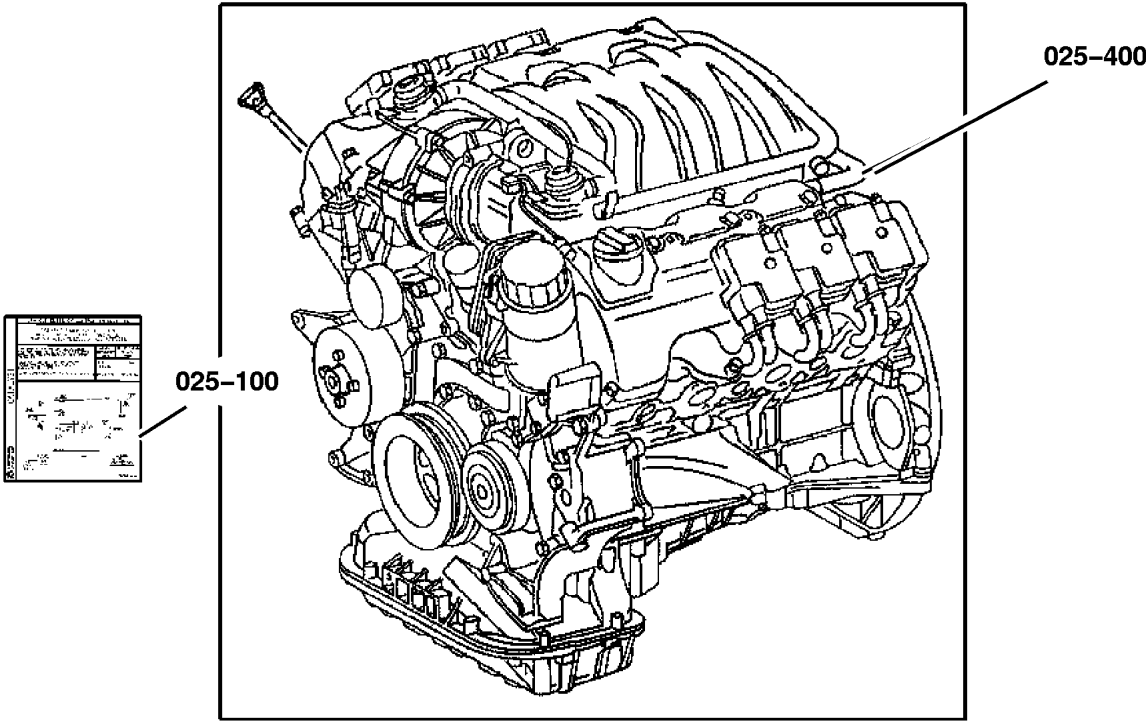
## Emission Systems

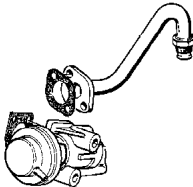
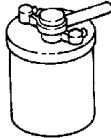
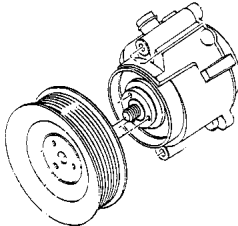
### GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title

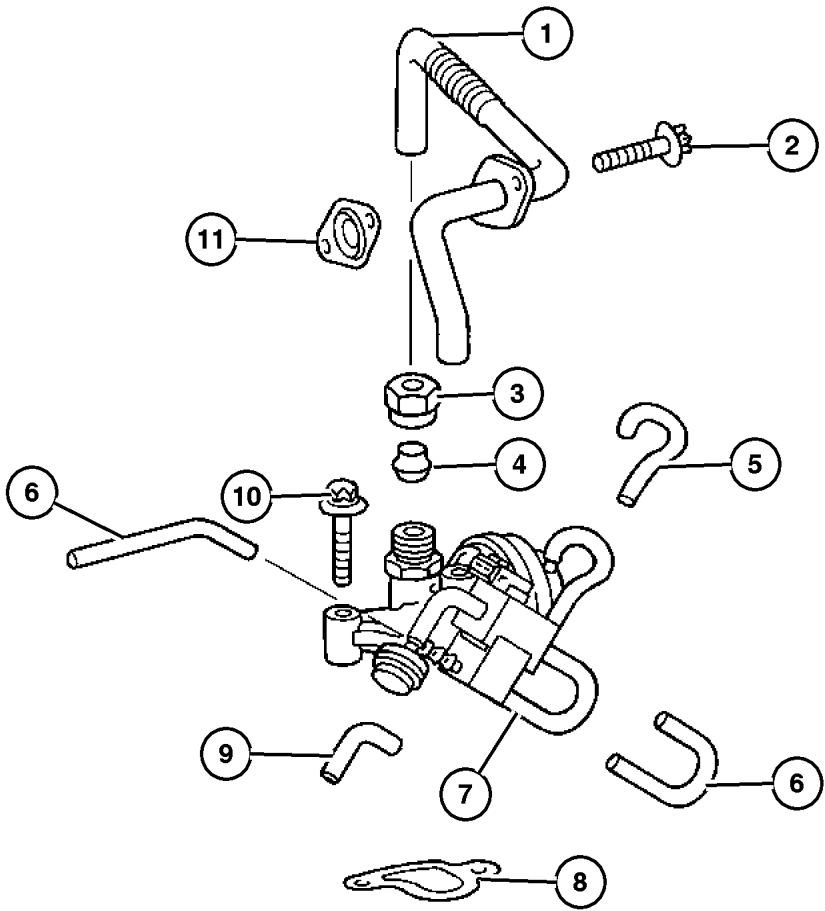
Group-Fig. No.

<b>EGR System</b>	
Exhaust Gas Recirculation .....	Fig. 025-210
<b>Vacuum Canister</b>	
Vapor Canister .....	Fig. 025-310
<b>Air Pumps</b>	
Air Pump .....	Fig. 025-510



<div>025-200</div> <div>EGR System</div> <div></div>	<div>025-300</div> <div>Vacuum Canister</div> <div></div>	<div>025-500</div> <div>Air Pumps</div> <div></div>	
---	--	---	--

Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Figure 025-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5101 205AA	1			29	EGX			TUBE, EGR
2	6507 443AA	2			29	EGX			SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00
3	5098 382AA	1			29	EGX			NUT
4	5099 815AA	1			29	EGX			SEAL, EGR Tube
5	5097 187AA	1			29	EGX			HOSE, HOSE
6	5097 844AA	AR			29	EGX			HOSE, HOSE
7	5096 508AA	1			29	EGX			VALVE, EGR
8	5096 517AA	1			29	EGX			GASKET, EGR Valve
9	5080 390AB	1			29	EGX			HOSE
10	6507 119AA	2			29	EGX			SCREW, M8X1.25X40.00
11	5096 514AA	1			29	EGX			GASKET, EGR Tube

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Vapor Canister  
Figure 025-310

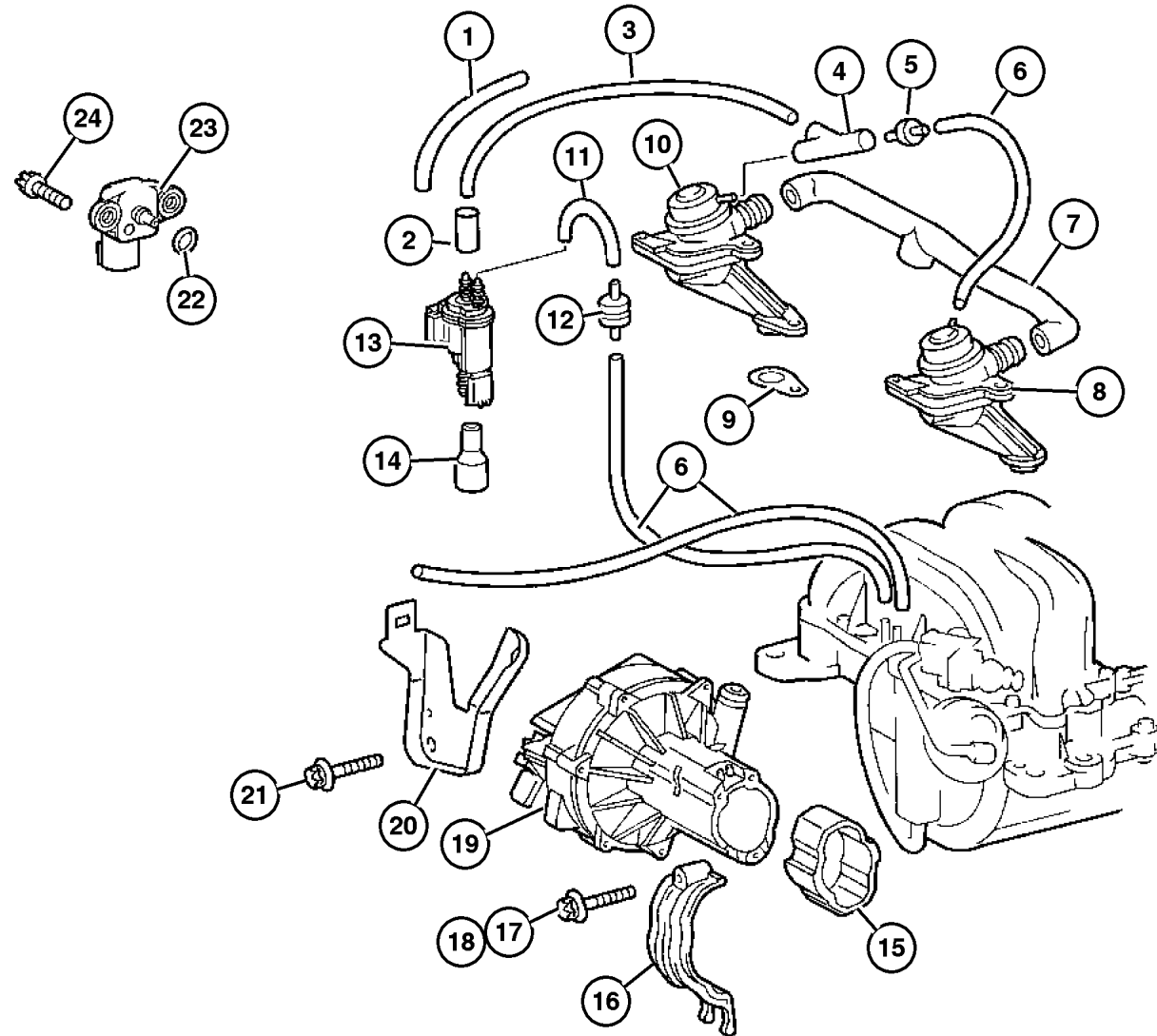
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5097 192AA	1			29				HOSE
2	5080 159AA	100			29	EGX			HOSE
3	5096 562AA	1			29				CLAMP, Hose
4	5097 697AA	1			29				VALVE, Fuel Vapor Shut Off
5	5099 407AA	1			29				HOSE, Canister to Tee
6	5098 390AA	1			29				TEE
7	5099 408AA	1			29				HOSE, Fuel Vapor
8	5099 409AA	1			29				HOSE
9									CANISTER, Vapor
	5101 595AA	1			29				Export
	5101 594AA	1			29				Export
10	5098 144AA	1			29				VALVE, Vent, Export
11	5097 270AA	1			29				TUBE, Vapor
12	5099 406AA	1			29				HOSE, Fuel Vapor
13									VALVE, Canister Purge
	5098 143AA	1			29				Export
	5098 145AA	1			29				Export
14	5097 192AA	1			29				HOSE
15	5097 842AA	1			29				HOSE, Fuel

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Air Pump  
Figure 025-510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5098 111AA	AR			29	EGX			SLEEVE, [150 MM]
2	5097 186AA	1			29	EGX			HOSE, HOSE, Electric change over valve
3	5098 831AA	11			29	EGX			HOSE, HOSE
4	5099 278AA	1			29	EGX			TEE, From Electric Change over Valve to Shut Off Valve
5	5080 337AA	1			29	EGX			CONNECTOR, Shut off Valve
6	5097 844AA	AR			29	EGX			HOSE, HOSE
7	5097 831AA	1			29	EGX			HOSE, HOSE, [110MM]
8	5096 394AA	1			29	EGX			VALVE, Shut off Valve, Left
9	5096 532AA	2			29	EGX			GASKET, GASKET, Shut off Valve
10	5096 395AA	1			29	EGX			VALVE, Shut off Valve, Right
11	5097 187AA	1			29	EGX			HOSE, HOSE, From Intake Manifold to Electric Change-Over Valve, Check
12	5096 374AA	1			29	EGX			SOLENOID, Vacuum
13	5099 822AA	1			29	EGX			BOOT, BOOT, Air Pump Control
14	5097 188AA	1			29	EGX			INSULATOR, INSULATOR
15	5097 830AA	1			29	EGX			BRACKET, Air Pump
16	5096 531AA	1			29	EGX			SCREW, SCREW
17	5097 727AA	1			29	EGX			SCREW, M6x1.0x38.0
18	6104 686AA	1			29	EGX			PUMP, Air
19	5098 830AA	1			29	EGX			BRACKET, Air Pump
20	5096 530AA	1			29	EGX			SCREW, SCREW
21	5073 709AA	2			29	EGX			O RING
22	5101 160AA	1			29	EGX			SENSOR, Map
23	5101 120AA	1			29	EGX			SCREW, M6X16
24	5073 727AA	1			29	EGX			

**CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)**

SERIES  
S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – DZH

## Doors and Related Parts

### GROUP DZH - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Door

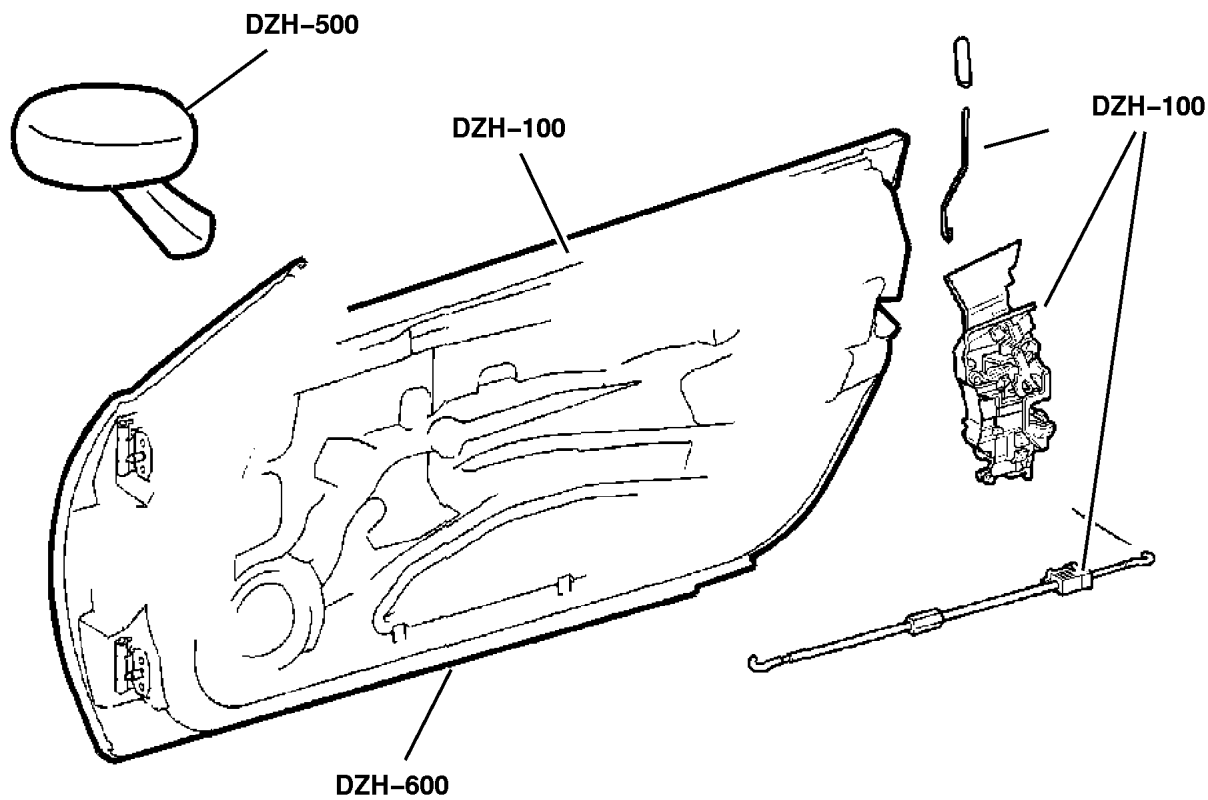
Door Shell and Hinges .....	Fig. DZH-110
Door Glass and Regulators .....	Fig. DZH-120
Vacuum System, Central Locking .....	Fig. DZH-130

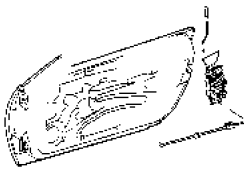

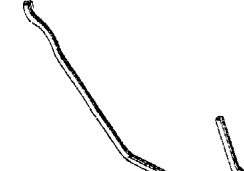
#### Exterior Mirror

Mirror, Exterior .....	Fig. DZH-510
------------------------	--------------

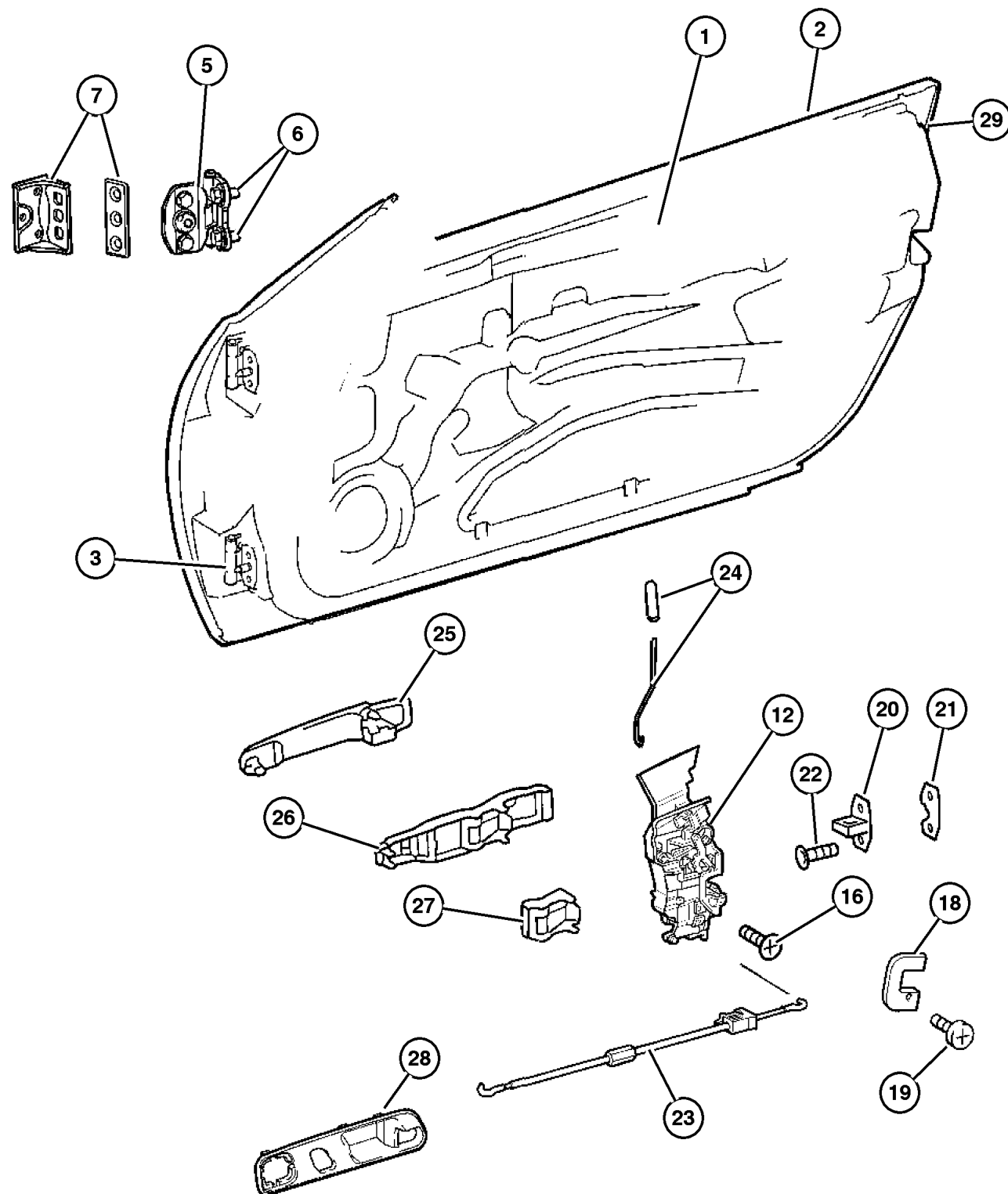
#### Weatherstrips and Seals

Weatherstrips and Seals .....	Fig. DZH-610
-------------------------------	--------------



<b>DZH-100</b> Front Door	<b>DZH-500</b> Exterior Mirror	<b>DZH-600</b> Weatherstrips and Seals	
			

# Door Shell and Hinges Figure DZH-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	5099 144AA	1		S	29				Right
	5099 145AA	1		S	29				Left
2									DOOR, Front, Panel
	5101 678AA	1		S	29				Right
	5101 679AA	1		S	29				Left
3	5097 988AA	2		S	29				HINGE, Front Door Lower
-4	5097 089AA-	4		S	29				SCREW, SCREW, Hex Head
5	5101 069AA	2		S	29				HINGE, Door, Upper
6	5098 077AA	4		S	29				SCREW, SCREW
7	5097 495AA	2		S	29				PLATE, Hinge
-8	5099 535AA-	1		S	29				CHECK, Front Door
-9	5096 793AA-	1		S	29				SEAL, Door Check
-10	5096 951AA-	3		S	29				SCREW, Hex Head, M6X12
-11	5101 508AA-	1		S	29				SCREW, SCREW, Flat Head
12									LATCH, Front Door
	5099 146AA	1	Z	S	29				Right
	5099 147AA	1	Z	S	29				Left
	5099 148AA	1	C	S	29				Right
	5099 149AA	1	C	S	29				Left
-13	5098 831AA-	11		S	29				HOSE, HOSE, Vacuum Pump to
									Latch
-14	5127 436AA-	11		S	29				COUPLING, Hose, Hose to Latch
-15	5102 774AA-	1		S	29				ACTUATOR, Power Door Lock, Right
									Rear Quarter Panel
16	5101 576AA	2		S	29				SCREW, M6x16
-17	5101 453AA-	1		S	29				BUMPER, Rubber, Door Lock
18									BEZEL, Door Lock
	1CA84 XDVAA	1		S	29				Right
	YA68 XDVAA	1		S	29				Left
	1CA84 XDVAA	1		S	27				Right
	YA68 XDVAA	1		S	27				Left
19	5101 480AA	1		S	29				SCREW, SCREW
20	5098 741AA	1		S	29				STRIKER, Door
21	5097 544AA	1		S	29				PLATE, Tapping, Striker
22	5101 569AA	2		S	29				SCREW, M8X25
23	5098 612AA	1		S	29				LINK, Inside Handle Release
24									KNOB, Door Lock
	YA22 ARKAA	1		S	29				[DR]
	YA22 BD5AA	1		S	29				[DD]
	YA22 XDVAA	1		S	29				[DV]
25	ZA67 XZAAA	1		S	29				HANDLE, Exterior Door, Right and
									Left

## CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual



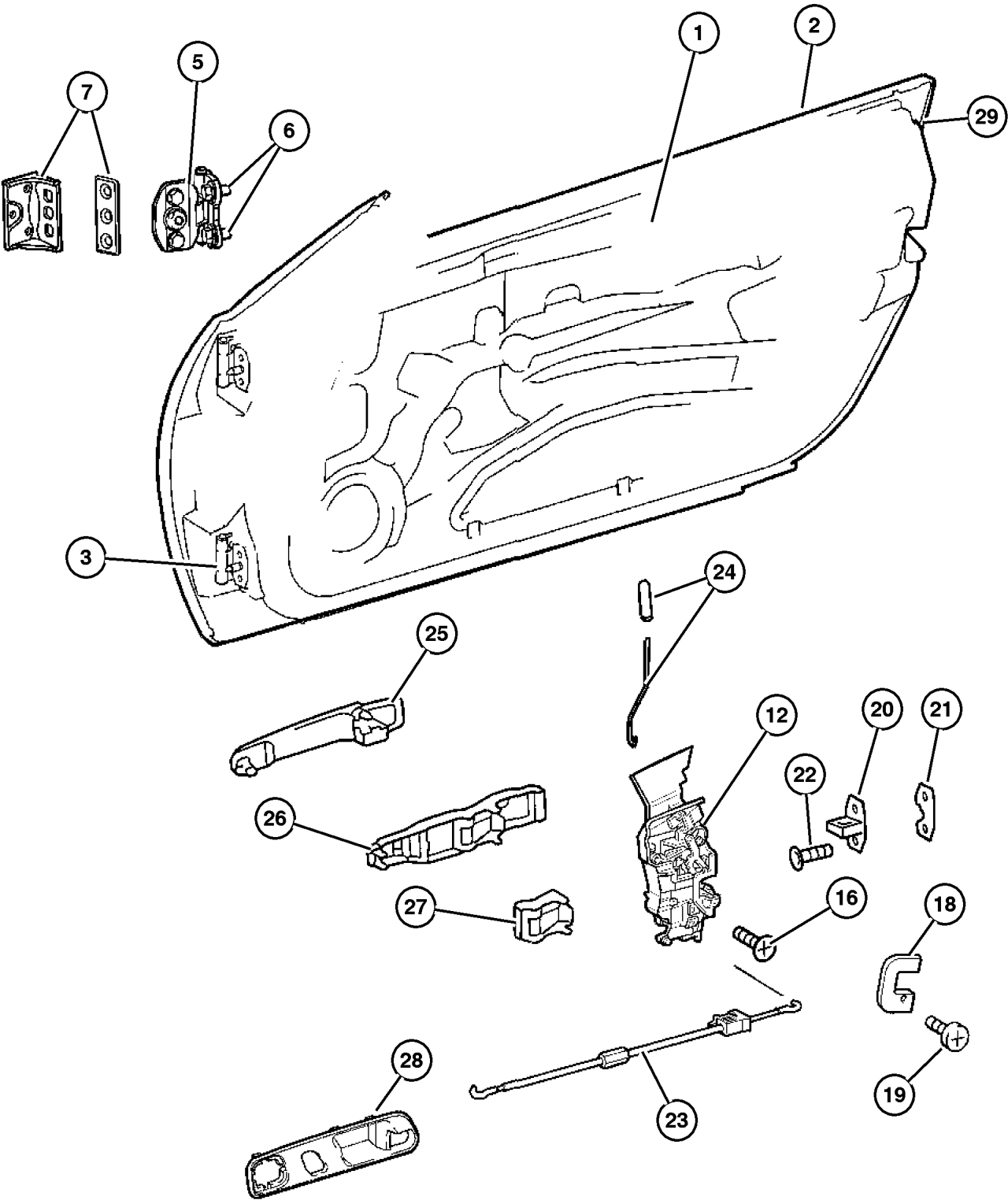
Door Shell and Hinges  
Figure DZH-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	5101 005AA	1		S	29				HANDLE, Exterior Door, Right and Left, Bearing Plate
27									BEZEL, Outside Door Handle
	5099 152AA	1		S	29				Front, Right
	5099 153AA	1		S	29				Front, Left
	5099 154AA	1		S	29				Rear, Right
	5099 155AA	1		S	29				Rear, Left
28									HANDLE, Door Interior, Serviced with Door Trim Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
29									COVER, Door, Rear edge
	5097 505AA	1		S	29				Right
	5097 504AA	1		S	29				Left
-30	6104 524AB-	3		S	29				SCREW, Tapping, Cover
-31	5101 215AA-	3		S	29				RETAINER, Cover

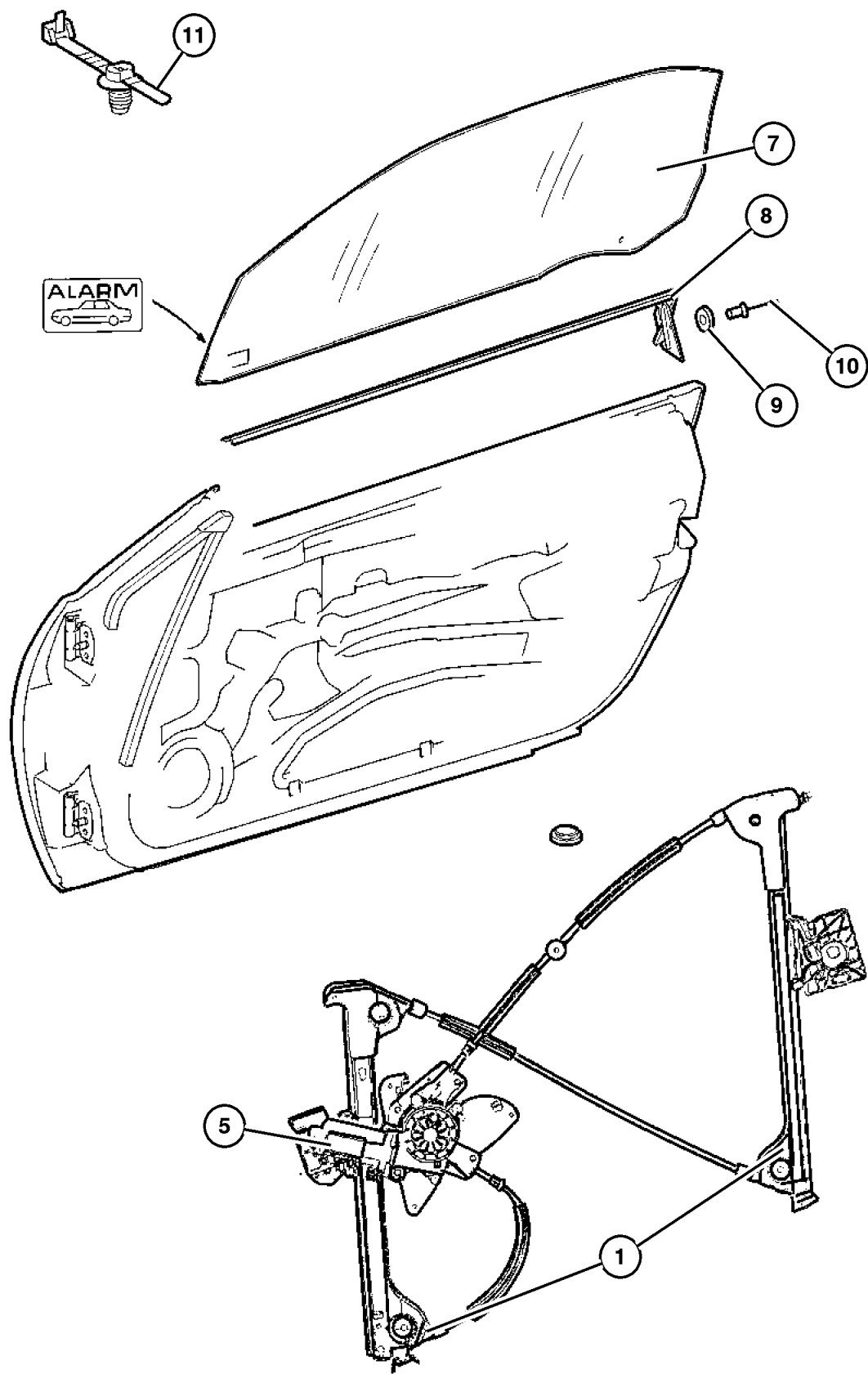
CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



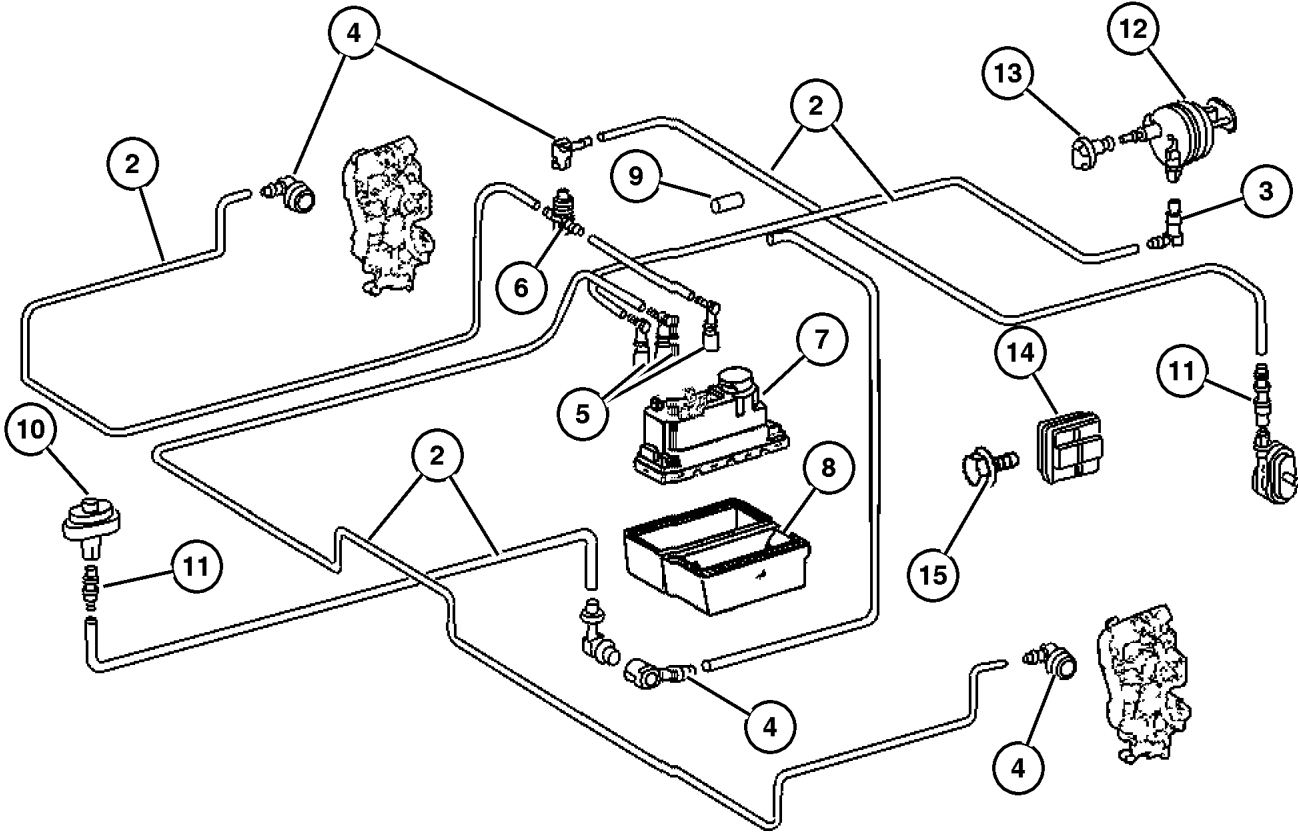
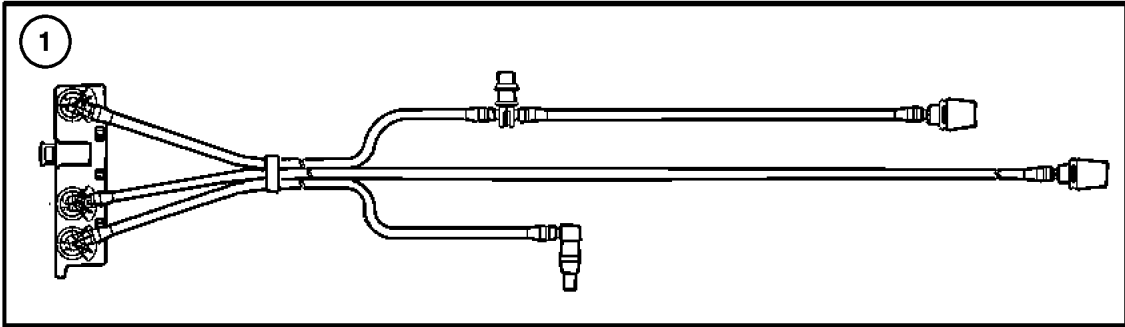
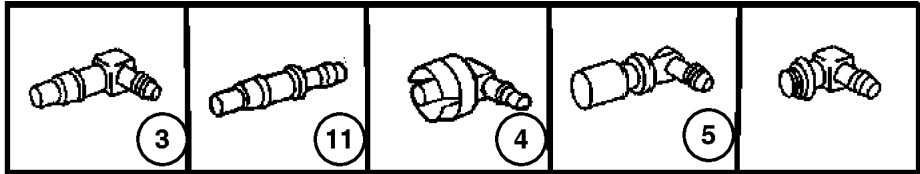
Door Glass and Regulators  
Figure DZH-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	5099 654AA	1		S	29				Right
	5099 655AA	1		S	29				Left
-2									PLATE, Window Regulator
	5103 434AA-	1		S	29				Right
	5103 437AA-	1		S	29				Left
-3	5101 661AA-	1		S	29				SCREW, Window Regulator
-4	6104 869AA-	3		S	29				RIVET, RIVET
5									MOTOR, Window Regulator
	5097 930AA	1		S	29				Right
	5097 931AA	1		S	29				Left
-6	5101 502AA-	3		S	29				SCREW, SCREW
7									GLASS, Front Door
	5096 790AA	1		S	29				Right
	5096 791AA	1		S	29				Left
8									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt Moulding
	5098 668AA	1		S	29				Right
	5098 669AA	1		S	29				Left
9	5096 567AB	1		S	29				WASHER, WASHER
10	6104 904AA	1		S	29				RIVET, RIVET
11	6104 769AA	1		S	29				STRAP

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual					

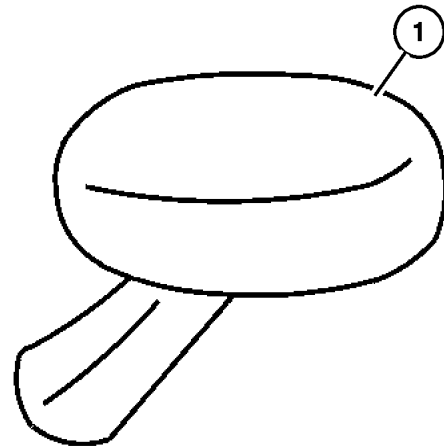
Vacuum System, Central Locking  
Figure DZH-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HARNESS, Vacuum, Door Lock, Contains items 2-7
	5102 631AA	1	C	S	29				
	5102 630AA	1	Z	S	29				
2	5098 831AA	11		S	29				HOSE 1 METER, Vacuum
3	5170 623AA	1							TEE, Vacuum
4	5127 436AA	11		S	29				COUPLING, Hose
5	5170 624AA	1							CONNECTOR, Vacuum
6	5170 625AA	1							TEE, Vacuum
7	5102 774AA	1		S	29				ACTUATOR, Power Door Lock
8	5127 711AA	1		S	29				COVER
9	5102 950AA	99		S	29				CAP
10	5098 946AA	1		S	29				ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater
11	5127 438AA	11		S	29				PLUG
12	5099 251AA	1		S	29				MOTOR
13	5102 812AA	1		S	29				LATCH
14	5101 641AA	1		S	29				RESERVOIR, Vacuum
15	5097 657AA	4		S	29				SCREW
-16	5099 202AA-	2	Z	S	29				NUT, U

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual		

# Mirror, Exterior Figure DZH-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	MIRROR, Outside Rearview								
	1AC76 P61AA	1		S	29				[61] LHD, Canada, Europe, Right
	1AC76 P41AA	1		S	29				[41] LHD, Canada, Europe, Right
	1AC76 PDRAA	1		S	29				[DR] LHD, Canada, Europe, Right
	1AC76 PRHAA	1		S	29				[RH] LHD, Canada, Europe, Right
	1AC76 PS3AA	1		S	29				[S3] LHD, Canada, Europe, Right
	1AC73 P41AA	1		S	29				[41] LHD, Europe, Left
	1AC73 P61AA	1		S	29				[61] LHD, Europe, Left
	1AC73 PDRAA	1		S	29				[DR] LHD, Europe, Left
	1AC73 PRHAA	1		S	29				[RH] LHD, Europe, Left
	1AC73 PS3AA	1		S	29				[S3] LHD, Europe, Left
	1AW22 P41AA	1	Z	S	29				[41] Australia [8AL], Right
	1AW23 P41AA	1	Z	S	29				[41] Australia [8AL], Left
	1AW22 P61AA	1	Z	S	29				[61] Australia [8AL], Right
	1AW23 P61AA	1	Z	S	29				[61] Australia [8AL], Left
	1AW22 PDRAA	1	Z	S	29				[DR] Australia [8AL], Right
	1AW23 PDRAA	1	Z	S	29				[DR] Australia [8AL], Left
	1AW22 PRHAA	1	Z	S	29				[RH] Australia [8AL], Right
	1AW23 PRHAA	1	Z	S	29				[RH] Australia [8AL], Left
	1AW22 PS3AA	1	Z	S	29				[S3] Australia [8AL], Right
	1AW23 PS3AA	1	Z	S	29				[S3] Australia [8AL], Left
	1AW24 P41AA	1		S	29				[41] LHD - US Market, Right
	1AW25 P41AA	1		S	29				[41] LHD - US Market, Left
	1AW24 P61AA	1		S	29				[61] LHD - US Market, Right
	1AW25 P61AA	1		S	29				[61] LHD - US Market, Left
	1AW24 PDRAA	1		S	29				[DR] LHD - US Market, Right
	1AW25 PDRAA	1		S	29				[DR] LHD - US Market, Left
	1AW24 PRHAA	1		S	29				[RH] LHD - US Market, Right
	1AW25 PRHAA	1		S	29				[RH] LHD - US Market, Left
	1AW24 PS3AA	1		S	29				[S3] LHD - US Market, Right
	1AW25 PS3AA	1		S	29				[S3] LHD - US Market, Left
	1AW26 P41AA	1		S	29				[41] RHD, Japan, Ireland, South Africa, U.K., Right
	1AC77 P41AA	1		S	29				[41] RHD, Japan, Ireland, South Africa, U.K., Left
	1AW26 P61AA	1		S	29				[61] RHD, Japan, Ireland, South Africa, U.K., Right
	1AC77 P61AA	1		S	29				[61] RHD, Japan, Ireland, South Africa, U.K., Left
	1AW26 PDRAA	1		S	29				[DR] RHD, Japan, Ireland, South Africa, U.K., Right
	1AC77 PDRAA	1		S	29				[DR] RHD, Japan, Ireland, South Africa, U.K., Left

## CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

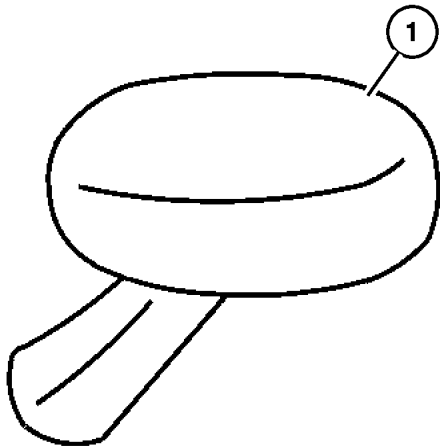
LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

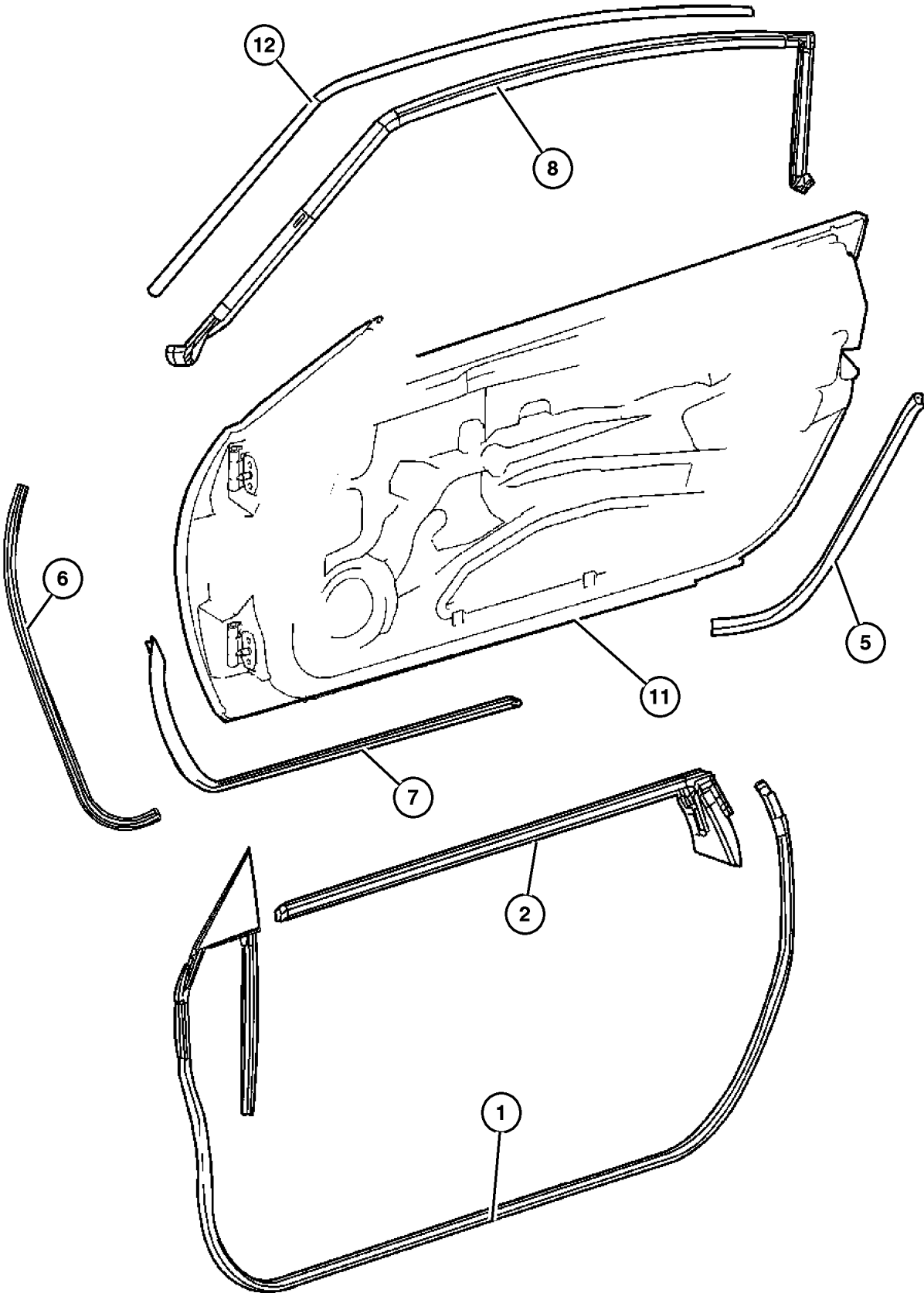
Mirror, Exterior  
Figure DZH-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1AW26 PRHAA	1		S	29				[RH] RHD, Japan, Ireland, South Africa, U.K., Right
	1AC77 PRHAA	1		S	29				[RH] RHD, Japan, Ireland, South Africa, U.K., Left
	1AW26 PS3AA	1		S	29				[S3] RHD, Japan, Ireland, South Africa, U.K., Right
	1AC77 PS3AA	1		S	29				[S3] RHD, Japan, Ireland, South Africa, U.K., Left
-2									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5140 743AA-	1		S	29				LHD, Canada, Europe, Right
	5140 738AA-	1		S	29				LHD, Europe, Left
	5140 744AA-	1	Z	S	29				Australia [8AL], Right
	5140 739AA-	1	Z	S	29				Australia [8AL], Left
	5140 742AA-	1		S	29				LHD - US Market, Right
	5140 737AA-	1		S	29				LHD - US Market, Left
	5140 741AA-	1		S	29				RHD, Japan, Ireland, South Africa, U.K., Right
	5140 736AA-	1		S	29				RHD, Japan, Ireland, South Africa, U.K., Left
-3	5096 964AA-	2		S	29				SCREW, Mirror attaching

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

Weatherstrips and Seals  
Figure DZH-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5096 796AA	1		S	29				WEATHERSTRIP, Door Opening
	5096 797AA	1		S	29				Right
2	5098 668AA	1		S	29				WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	5098 669AA	1		S	29				Moulding
-3	6104 904AA-	1		S	29				Right
-4	5096 567AB-	1		S	29				Left
5	5097 385AA	2		S	29				RIVET, RIVET, Weatherstrip
6	5097 386AA	2		S	29				WASHER, WASHER, Weatherstrip
7	5101 332AA	1		S	29				GUARD, Door Edge
8	5101 333AA	1		S	29				GUARD, Door Edge
8	5098 670AA	1		S	29				SEAL, Body Side
	5098 671AA	1		S	29				Right
-9	5101 221AA-	6		S	29				Left
-10									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass
11	5097 502AA	1		S	29				Right
	5097 503AA	1		S	29				Left
12	5096 798AA	1		S	29				WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass
	5096 799AA	1		S	29				Right

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual					

# Group – EZH

## Exterior Ornamentation

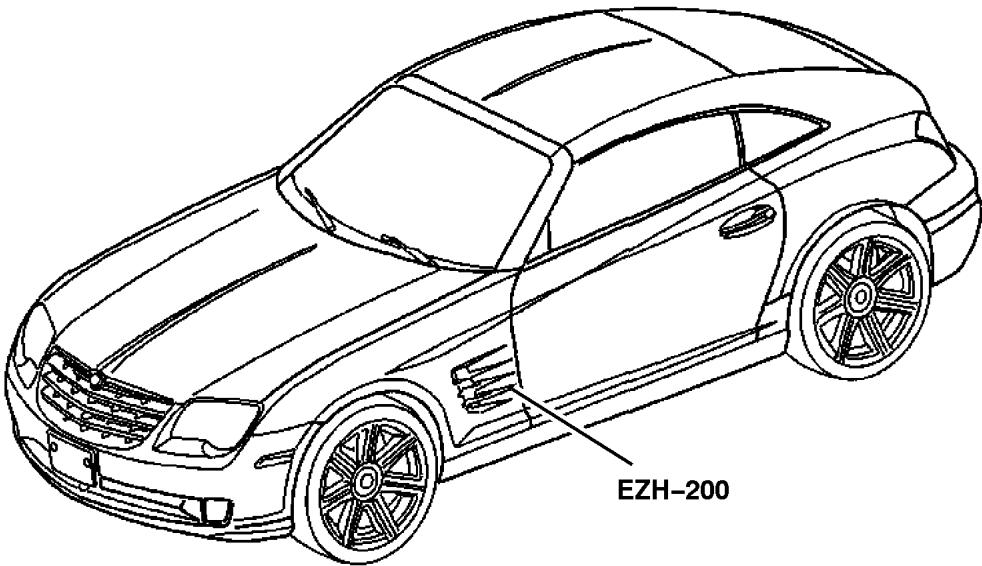
### GROUP EZH - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

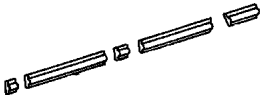
Group-Fig. No.

#### Moldings and Ornamentation

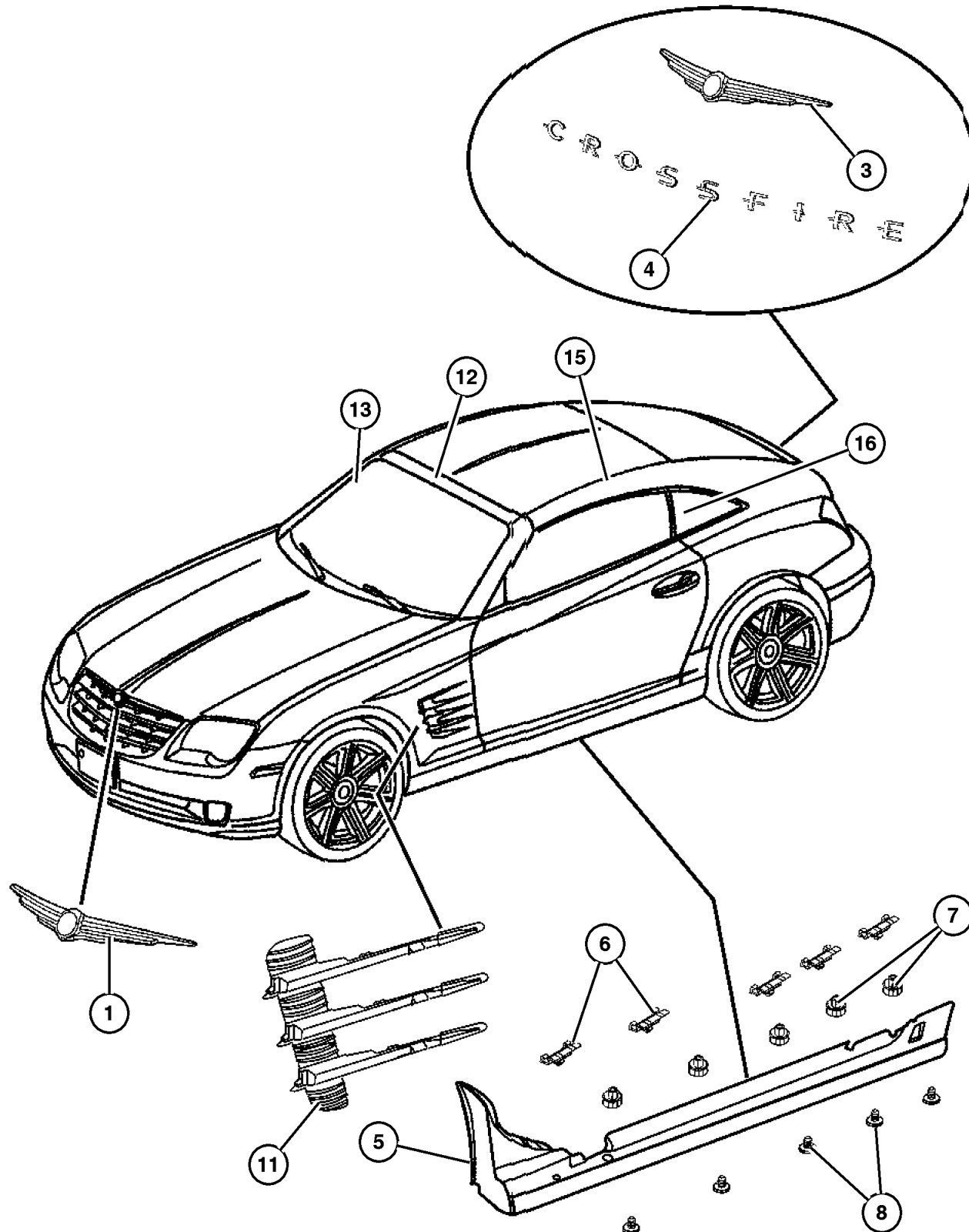
Ornamentation ..... Fig. EZH-210



EZH-200  
Moldings and Ornamentation



# Ornamentation Figure EZH-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5101 347AA	1		S	29				PLINTH, Winged Medallion
-2	5096 429AA-	6		S	29				RETAINER, Hood Ornament
3	5101 681AA	1		S	29				EMBLEM, Decklid, Winged Victory
4	YB23 401AA	1		S	29				NAMEPLATE
5									SILL, Body Side
	YA02 P41AA	1		S	29				[41], Right
	YA03 P41AA	1		S	29				[41], Left
	YA02 P61AA	1		S	29				[61], Right
	YA03 P61AA	1		S	29				[61], Left
	YA02 PDRAA	1		S	29				[DR], Right
	YA03 PDRAA	1		S	29				[DR], Left
	YA02 PRHAA	1		S	29				[RH], Right
	YA03 PRHAA	1		S	29				[RH], Left
	YA02 PS3AA	1		S	29				[S3], Right
	YA03 PS3AA	1		S	29				[S3], Left
6	5101 311AA	5		S	29				CLIP, Molding, Sill
7	5097 086AA	4		S	29				GROMMET
8	5097 735AA	4		S	29				RIVET, Plastic
-9									BRACKET, Sill, Triangle Shape, Rear of Sill
	5098 661AA-	1		S	29				Right
	5098 662AA-	1		S	29				Left
-10									BRACKET, Sill To Fender
	5098 664AA-	1		S	29				Right
	5098 665AA-	1		S	29				Left
11									LOUVER, Fender
	5099 164AA	1		S	29				Right
	5099 165AA	1		S	29				Left
12	5099 989AA	1		S	29				MOLDING, Windshield Garnish, Upper
13									MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
	5097 980AA	1		S	29				Right
	5097 981AA	1		S	29				Left
-14	5101 349AA-	2		S	29				CLIP, Windshield Molding
15									MOLDING, Drip Rail
	YA00 P41AA	1		S	29				[41], Right
	YA01 P41AA	1		S	29				[41], Left
	YA00 P61AA	1		S	29				[61], Right
	YA01 P61AA	1		S	29				[61], Left
	YA00 PDRAA	1		S	29				[DR], Right
	YA01 PDRAA	1		S	29				[DR], Left
	YA00 PRHAA	1		S	29				[RH], Right
	YA01 PRHAA	1		S	29				[RH], Left

## CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

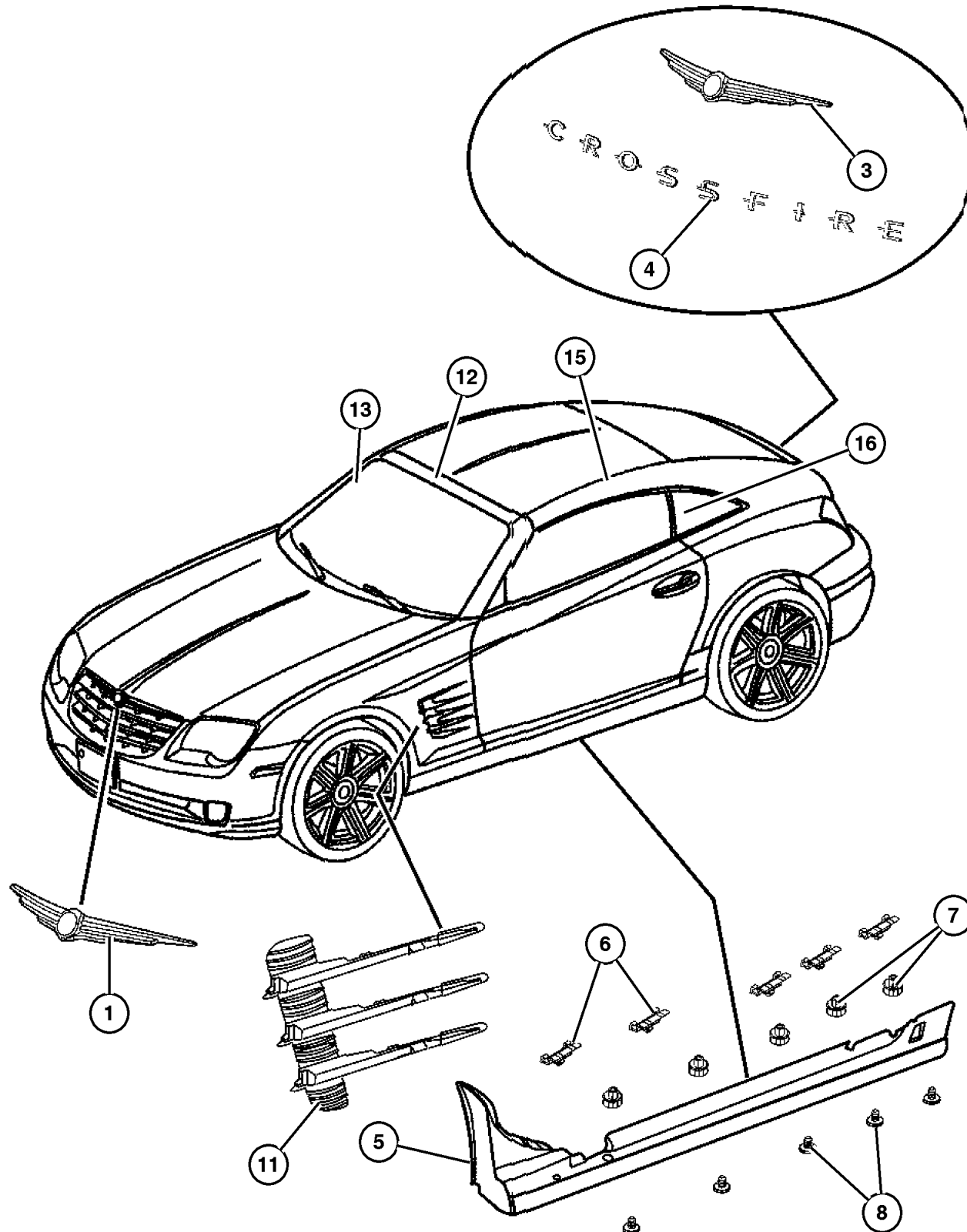
ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual



### Ornamentation Figure EZH-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	YA00 PS3AA	1		S	29				[S3], Right
	YA01 PS3AA	1		S	29				[S3], Left
									COVER, Rear Window Moulding
	5101 328AA	1		S	29				Right
	5101 329AA	1		S	29				Left



~~CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)~~

S = Special

LINE  
C = L

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

# Group – IZH

## Interior Trim

### GROUP IZH - Interior Trim

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Headliner and Visor

Headliner and Visor ..... Fig. IZH-110

#### Quarter Panels and Scuff Plates

Upper Front & Rear Trim Panels ..... Fig. IZH-210

Lower Trim ..... Fig. IZH-220

#### Carpets, Mats and Insulation

Carpet Front ..... Fig. IZH-310

Rear Luggage Compartment ..... Fig. IZH-320

Silencers ..... Fig. IZH-330

#### Door Trim Panels-Front

Door Panel ..... Fig. IZH-410

#### Front Seats

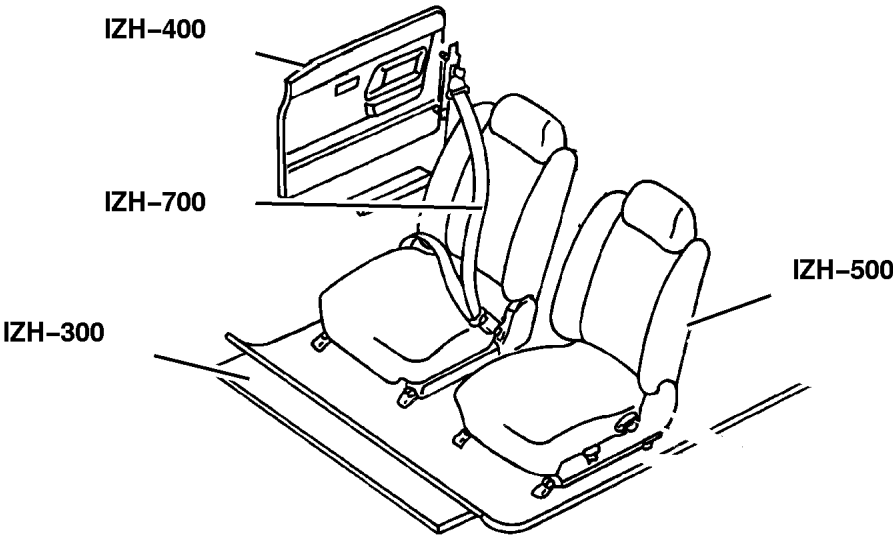
Front Seat, Trim Code [GJ] ..... Fig. IZH-510

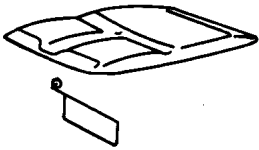
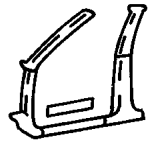
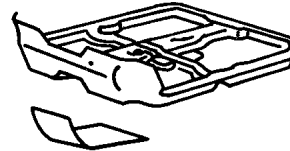
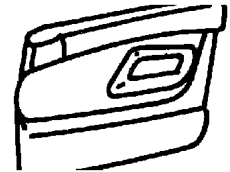
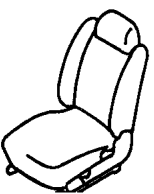
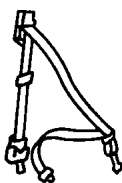
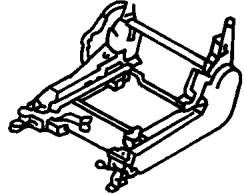
#### Seat Belts Front-Outer and Inner

Front Seat Belt ..... Fig. IZH-710

#### Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers

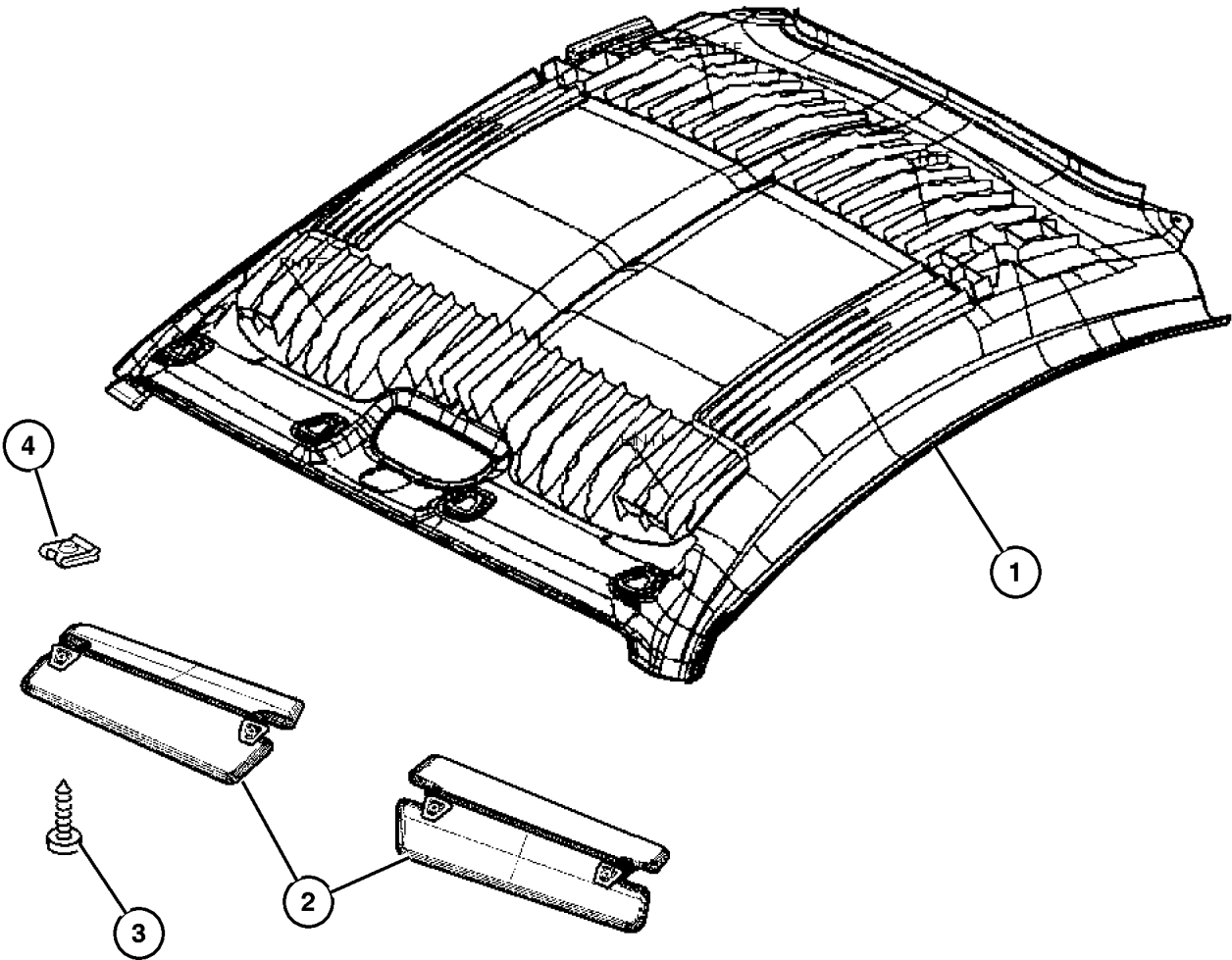
Adjusters and Side Shields ..... Fig. IZH-810



<b>IZH-100</b> Headliner and Visor 	<b>IZH-200</b> Quarter Panels and Scuff Plates 	<b>IZH-300</b> Carpets, Mats and Insulation 	<b>IZH-400</b> Door Trim Panels-Front 
<b>IZH-500</b> Front Seats 	<b>IZH-700</b> Seat Belts Front-Outer and Inner 	<b>IZH-800</b> Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers 	

Headliner and Visor  
Figure IZH-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	YA78 BD1AA	1		S	29			GJ	HEADLINER
2	YN79 XDVAA	1		S	29			GJ	VISOR
	YN80 XDVAA	1		S	29			GJ	Left
									Right
3	5101 475AA	4		S	29				SCREW, Self-Tapping
4	6104 737AA	4		S	29				CLIP, CLIP-SPRING



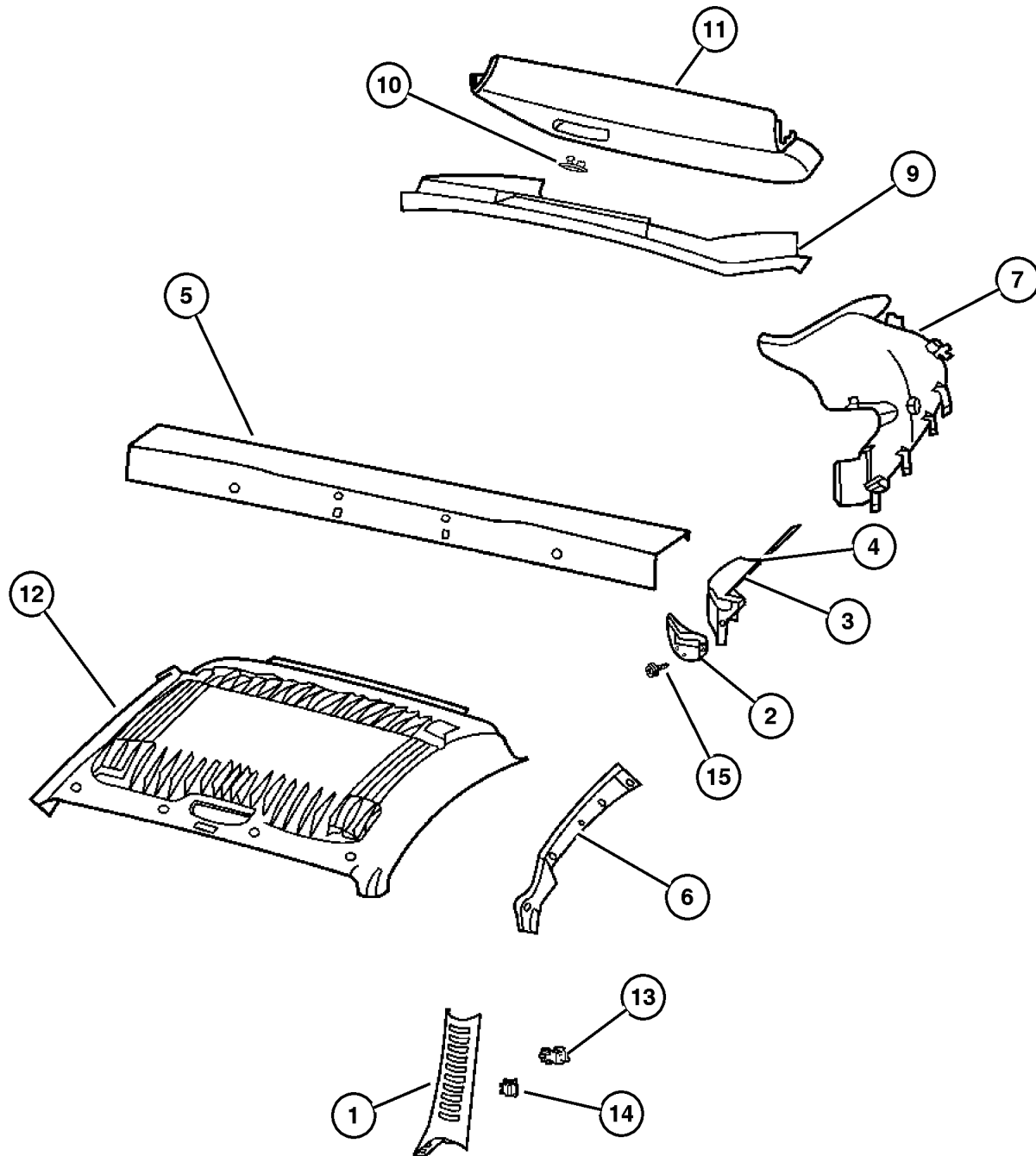
CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Upper Front & Rear Trim Panels Figure IZH-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, A Pillar
	YA70 BD1AA	1		S	29			GJ	Left
	YA71 BD1AA	1		S	29			GJ	Right
2									ESCUTCHEON, B Pillar
	5101 637AA	1		S	29				Left
	5101 638AA	1		S	29				Right
3									PANEL, B Pillar
	YA72 XDVAA	1		S	29			GJ	Right
	YA73 XDVAA	1		S	29			GJ	Left
4	5104 962AA	4		S	29				CLIP, Spring, Panel Attaching, B Pillar
5	YA79 XDVAA	1		S	29			GJ	COVER, Bulkhead
6									INSULATION, Roof Headliner
	5097 480AA	1		S	29				Right
	5097 481AA	1		S	29				Left
7									PANEL, C Pillar
	YA74 BD1AA	1		S	29			GJ	Right
	YA75 BD1AA	1		S	29			GJ	Left
-8	5101 676AA-	3		S	29				CLIP, Trim Panel, Used With C-Pillar
9	YA77 XDVAA	1		S	29			GJ	MOLDING, Rear Window
10	5101 675AA	1		S	29				COVER, access tailgate trim
11	5099 133AA	1		S	29				PANEL, Deck Opening Lower
12	YA78 BD1AA	1		S	29			GJ	HEADLINER, See Illustration 110
13	5101 308AA	4		S	29				CLIP
14	5101 234AA	4		S	29				CLIP
15	5098 128AA	2		S	29				SCREW, Tapping



## CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

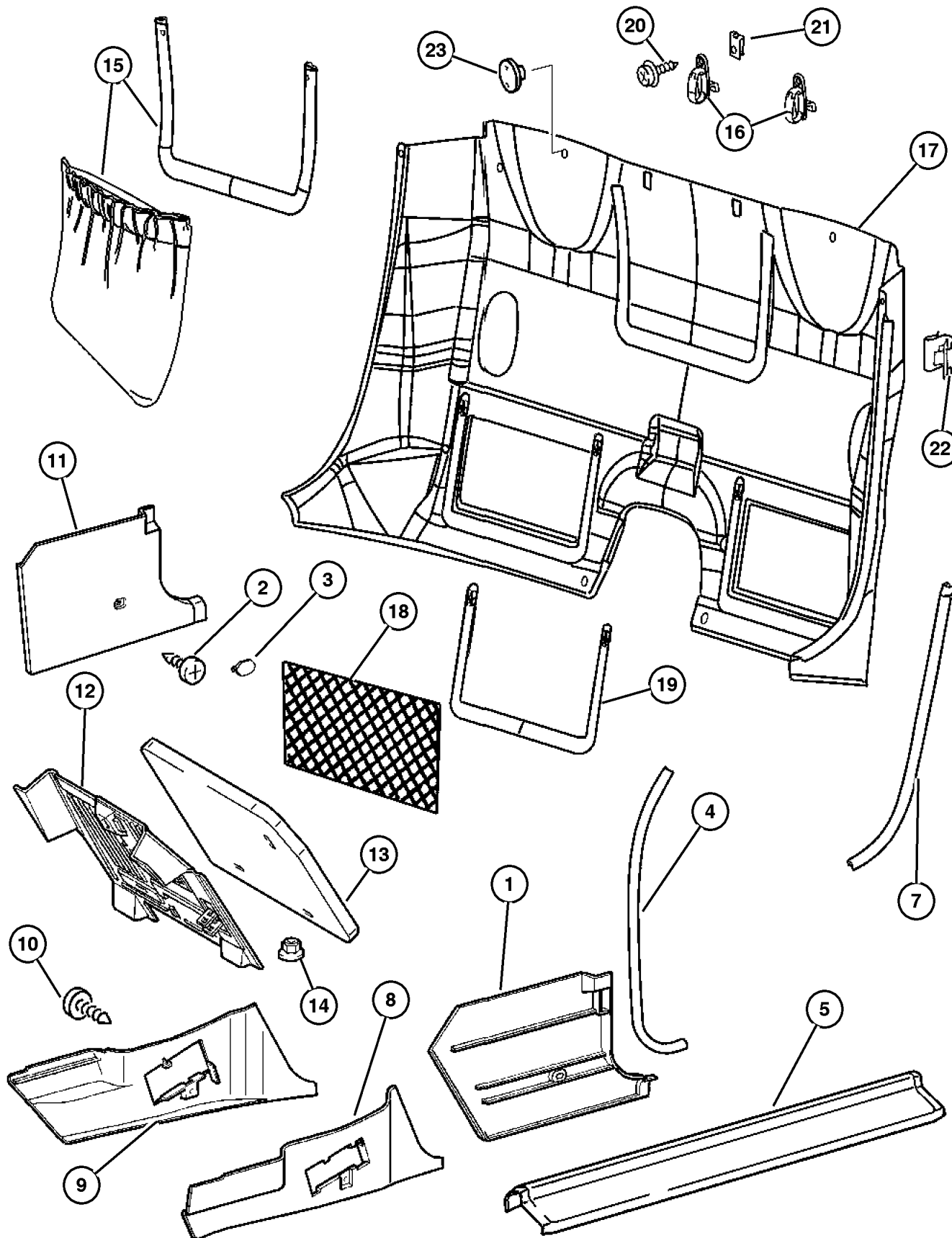
LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

Lower Trim  
Figure IZH-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Cowl
	YA28 XDVAA	1	C	S	29			GJ	[DD], Left
		1	C	S	29			GJ	[DR], Left
		1	C	S	29			GJ	[DV], Left
	YA29 XDVAA	1	C	S	29			GJ	[DD], Right
		1	C	S	29			GJ	[DR], Right
		1	C	S	29			GJ	[DV], Right
	YA30 XDVAA	1	Z	S	29			GJ	[DD], Left
		1	Z	S	29			GJ	[DR], Left
		1	Z	S	29			GJ	[DV], Left
	YA31 XDVAA	1	Z	S	29			GJ	[DD], Right
		1	Z	S	29			GJ	[DR], Right
		1	Z	S	29			GJ	[DV], Right
2	5096 943AA	2		S	29				SCREW, Tapping
3	YA41 XDVAA	2		S	29				PLUG
4	5097 385AA	2		S	29				GUARD, Door Edge, Front
5	YU08 XDVAA	2		S	29			GJ	PLATE, Scuff
-6	5101 309AA-	8		S	29				CLIP
7	5097 386AA	2		S	29				GUARD, Door Edge, Rear
8									PANEL, Cowl Lower, Footwell
	YB02 XDVAA	1	Z	S	29			GJ	Left
	YB03 XDVAA	1	C	S	29			GJ	Left
9									PANEL, Cowl Lower, Footwell
	YB01 XDVAA	1		S	29			GJ	[DD], Right
		1		S	29			GJ	[DR], Right
		1		S	29			GJ	[DV], Right
	YB03 XDVAA	1	C	S	29			GJ	[DD], Left
		1	C	S	29			GJ	[DR], Left
		1	C	S	29			GJ	[DV], Left
	YB02 XDVAA	1	Z	S	29			GJ	[DD], Left
		1	Z	S	29			GJ	[DR], Left
		1	Z	S	29			GJ	[DV], Left
10	5101 491AA	2		S	29				SCREW
11									PANEL, Cowl
	YA29 XDVAA	1	C	S	29			GJ	Right
	YA31 XDVAA	1	Z	S	29			GJ	Right
12									SUPPORT
	5099 953AA	1	C	S	29				
	5099 957AA	1	Z	S	29				
13									ABSORBER
	5099 523AA	1	Z	S	29				
	5099 524AA	1	C	S	29				
14	5097 067AA	1		S	29				NUT, Hex

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

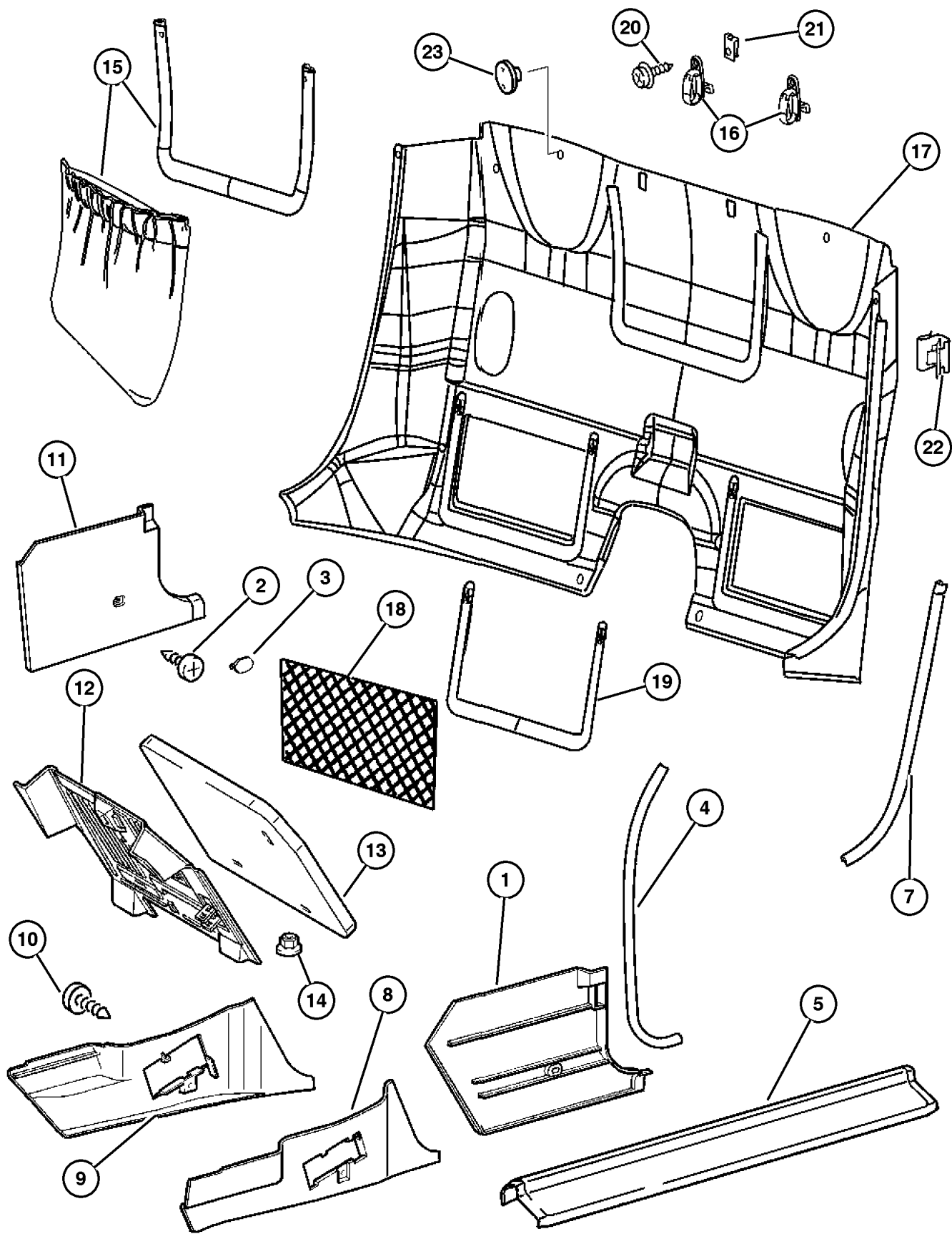
LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

Lower Trim  
Figure IZH-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	5101 686AA	1		S	29				BAG, back wall
16	YA12 XDVAA	2		S	29				HOOK, Coat
17	YA09 XDVAA	1		S	29			GJ	PANEL, Quarter
18	5101 643AA	2		S	29				NET, storage
19	5098 614AA	2		S	29				BRACKET
20	5102 578AA	4		S	29				SCREW, Tapping
21	6104 736AA	2		S	29				NUT, Clip-On
22	5101 310AA	4		S	29				CLIP
23	5103 005AA	2		S	29				FASTENER
-24	5097 042AA-	2		S	29				SNAP, Rear Panel Top

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

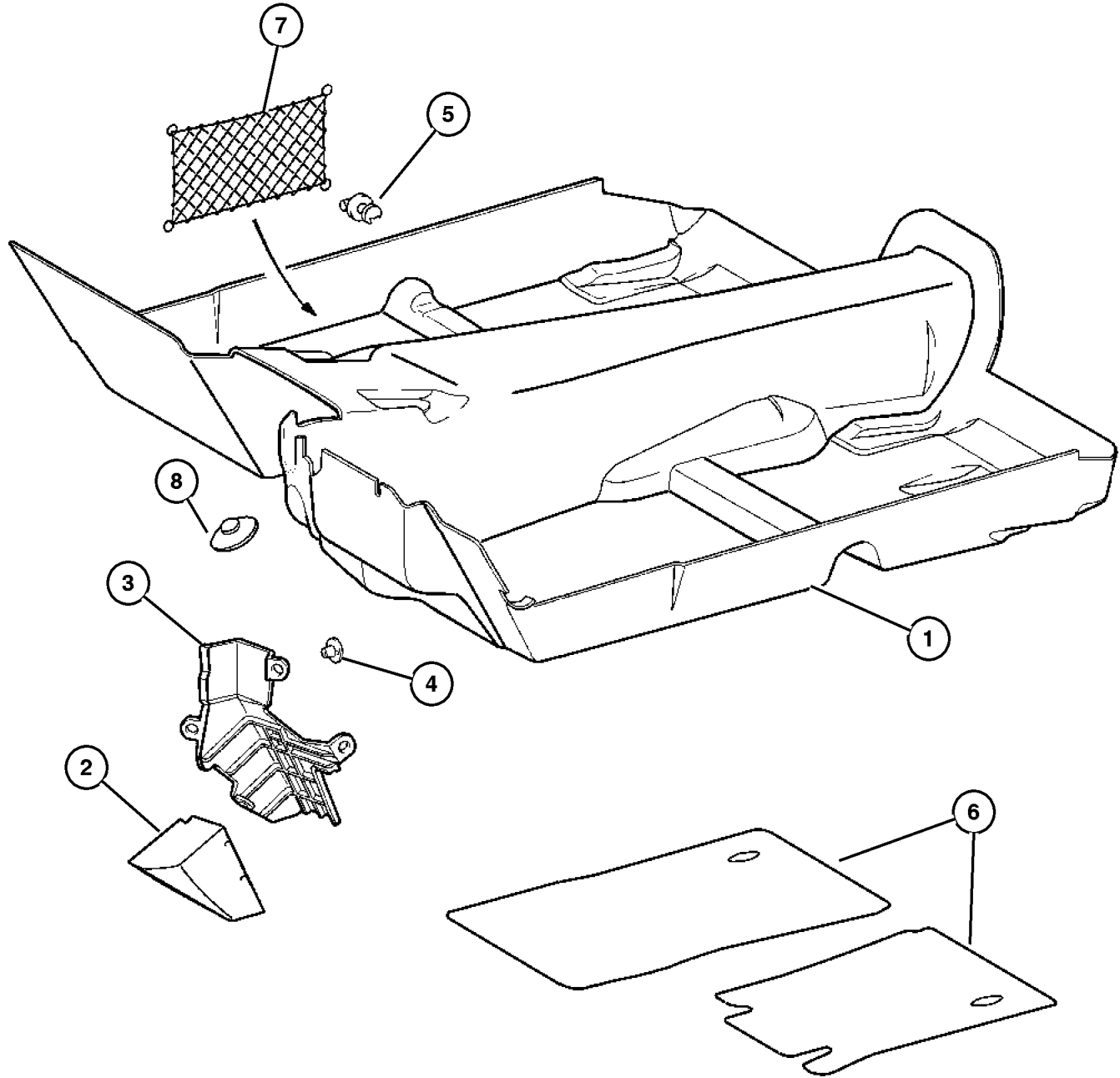
LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

Carpet Front  
 Figure IZH-310



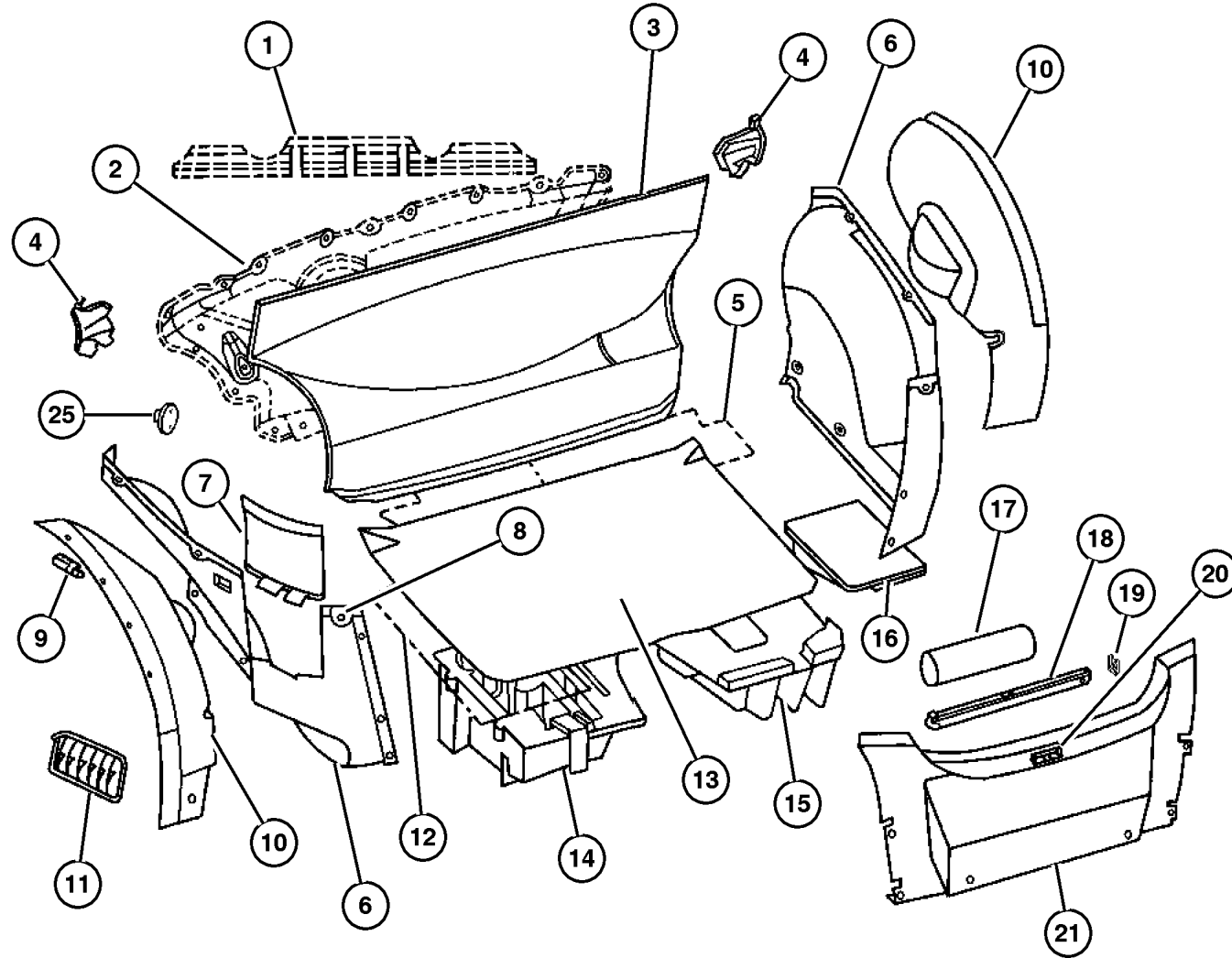
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Floor
	XZ96 XDVAA	1	C	S	29			GJ	[DD]
		1	C	S	29			GJ	[DV]
	XZ97 XDVAA	1	Z	S	29			GJ	[DD]
		1	Z	S	29			GJ	[DV]
2	5099 527AA	1	C	S	29				PAD, Foot Rest
3									FOOTREST
	5096 741AA	1	C	S	29				
	5096 742AA	1	Z	S	29				
4	5097 212AA	3		S	29				FASTENER
5	YA18 XDVAA	5		S	29				HOOK, Cargo Net
6									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	8220 8249	1	C						Dark Slate - LHD
	8220 8701	1	C						Dark Slate - RHD
7	YB04 DX9AA	1		S	29			GJ	NET, Cargo
8	YA32 XDVAA	4		S	29				CAP

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Rear Luggage Compartment Figure IZH-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5097 375AA	1		S	29				SILENCER, Shelf Extension
2	5097 370AA	1		S	29				INSULATOR, Fuel Pump
3	YA82 XDVAA	1		S	29			GJ	CARPET, Rear Bulkhead
4									SHIELD, Fuel Tank
	5097 373AA	1		S	29				Left
	5097 374AA	1		S	29				Right
5	5097 369AA	1		S	29				SILENCER, Floor Pan
6									CARPET, Cargo Side Trim
	YR85 XDVAA	1		S	29				Left
	YR86 XDVAA	1		S	29				Right
7									COVER, Taillamp
	YU00 XDVAA	1		S	29			GJ	Right
	YU01 XDVAA	1		S	29			GJ	Left
8	5101 135AA	3		S	29				CLIP, Rear Window Molding, Attaching, Quarter Trim
9	5097 658AA	1		S	29				LAMP, Luggage Compartment
10									SILENCER, Wheelhouse
	5097 479AA	1		S	29				Left
	5097 482AA	1		S	29				Right
11	5098 046AA	1		S	29				EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
12	5097 484AA	1		S	29				INSULATION, Rear Compartment
13	YR84 XDVAA	1		S	29				CARPET, Luggage Compartment
14	5099 129AA	1		S	29				TRAY, Molded Cargo
15	5099 128AA	1		S	29				TRAY, Molded Cargo
16	5098 262AA	1		S	29				FOAM, Insulator
17	5102 755AA	1		S	29				BAG, First Aid Kit
18	5102 801AA	1		S	29				TRIANGLE, Warning
19	5097 710AA	4		S	29				CLIP, Retaining
20	YU03 XDVAA	1		S	29			GJ	COVER, Tailgate Latch
21									PANEL, trim loading sill
	YA76 XDVAA	1		S	29			GJ	[DD] Domestic
		1		S	29			GJ	[DR] Domestic
		1		S	29			GJ	[DV] Domestic
	YA81 XDVAA	1		S	29			GJ	[DD] Export
		1		S	29			GJ	[DR] Export
		1		S	29			GJ	[DV] Export
-22	5101 676AA-	4		S	29				CLIP, Trim Panel, Trim Trunk Lid
-23	5101 464AA-	2		S	29				CLIP, Trim Side Wall Inner
-24	5101 351AA-	2		S	29				CLIP, Trim Panel, Rear Panel Top
25	5103 438AA	2		S	29				FASTENER, Panel

## CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

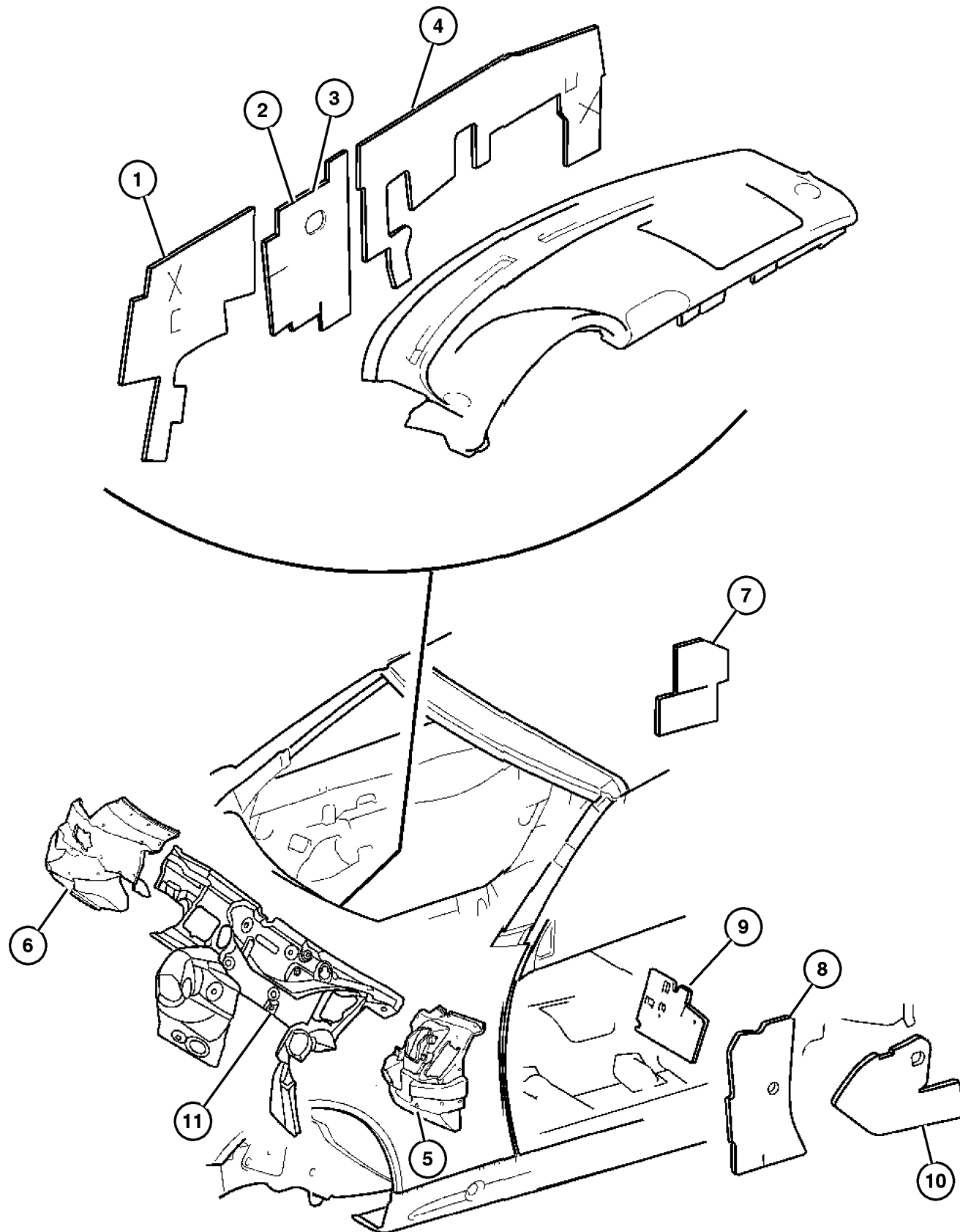
BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual



## Silencers Figure IZH-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5101 271AA	1		S	29				SILENCER, Dash Panel
2	5098 610AA	1	C	S	29				SILENCER, Panel Inner
3	5101 272AA	1	Z	S	29				SILENCER, Dash Panel
4	5098 611AA	1		S	29				SILENCER, Dash Panel
5									INSULATOR
	5101 273AA	1	C	S	29				Left
	5101 278AA	1	Z	S	29				Left
6									INSULATOR
	5101 276AA	1	C	S	29				Right
	5101 277AA	1	Z	S	29				Right
7	5096 707AA	1		S	29				SILENCER, B-Pillar
8	5096 708AA	2		S	29				SILENCER, Fender to Hinge Pillar
9									SILENCER, Rear Shelf
	5097 371AA	1		S	29				Left
	5097 372AA	1		S	29				Right
10									SILENCER, Wheelhouse
	5096 710AA	1		S	29				Left
	5096 711AA	1		S	29				Right
11	5101 274AA	1	C	S	29				SILENCER, Dash Engine Side
-12	5097 059AA-	11		S	29				FASTENER

### CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

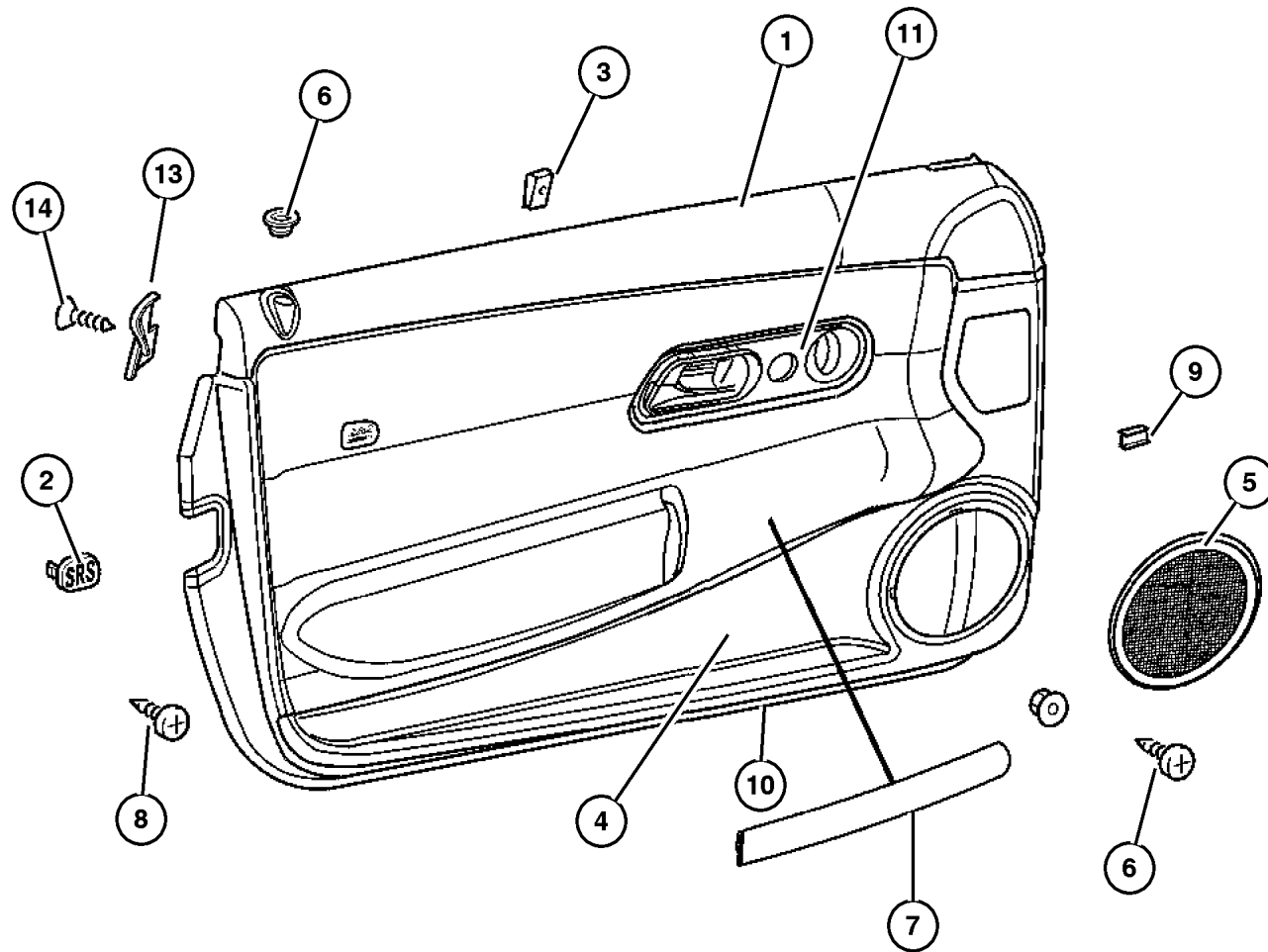
LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

# Door Panel Figure IZH-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Door Trim, Door Handle service with Panel only
	YA26 ARKAA	1		S	29			GJ	[DR], Right
	YA26 BD5AA	1		S	29			GJ	[DD], Right
	YA26 XDVAA	1		S	29			GJ	[DV], Right
	YA27 ARKAA	1		S	29			GJ	[DR], Left
	YA27 BD5AA	1		S	29			GJ	[DD], Left
	YA27 XDVAA	1		S	29			GJ	[DV], Left
2									NAMEPLATE
	XZ88 BD5AA	1		S	29			GJ	[DD]
	XZ88 ARKAA	1		S	29			GJ	[DR]
	XZ88 XDVAA	1		S	29			GJ	[DV]
3	5099 204AA	4		S	29				CLIP
4									POCKET, Door Trim Panel
	YU04 XDVAA	1		S	29			GJ	Right
	YU05 XDVAA	1		S	29			GJ	Left
5									COVER, Speaker Opening
	5101 338AA	1		S	29				Right
	5101 339AA	1		S	29				Left
6	5098 976AA	1		S	29				BUSHING
7									PULL, Door Interior, Strap
	YA04 401AA	1		S	29			GJ	[DD], Right
		1		S	29			GJ	[DR], Right
		1		S	29			GJ	[DV], Right
	YA05 401AA	1		S	29			GJ	[DD], Left
		1		S	29			GJ	[DR], Left
		1		S	29			GJ	[DV], Left
8	6104 582AA	4		S	29				SCREW
9	6104 897AA	6		S	29				CLIP, Trim
10									COVER, Door Panel, Plastic Frame to Attach Net
	YT87 ARKAA	1		S	29			GJ	[DR], Left
	YT87 BD5AA	1		S	29			GJ	[DD], Left
	YT87 XDVAA	1		S	29			GJ	[DV], Left
	YT98 ARKAA	1		S	29			GJ	[DR], Right
	YT98 BD5AA	1		S	29			GJ	[DD], Right
	YT98 XDVAA	1		S	29			GJ	[DV], Right
11									BEZEL, Door Trim Panel
	YA06 ARKAA	1		S	29			GJ	[DR], Right
	YA06 BD5AA	1		S	29			GJ	[DD], Right
	YA06 XDVAA	1		S	29			GJ	[DV], Right
	YA07 ARKAA	1		S	29			GJ	[DR], Left
	YA07 BD5AA	1		S	29			GJ	[DD], Left

## CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

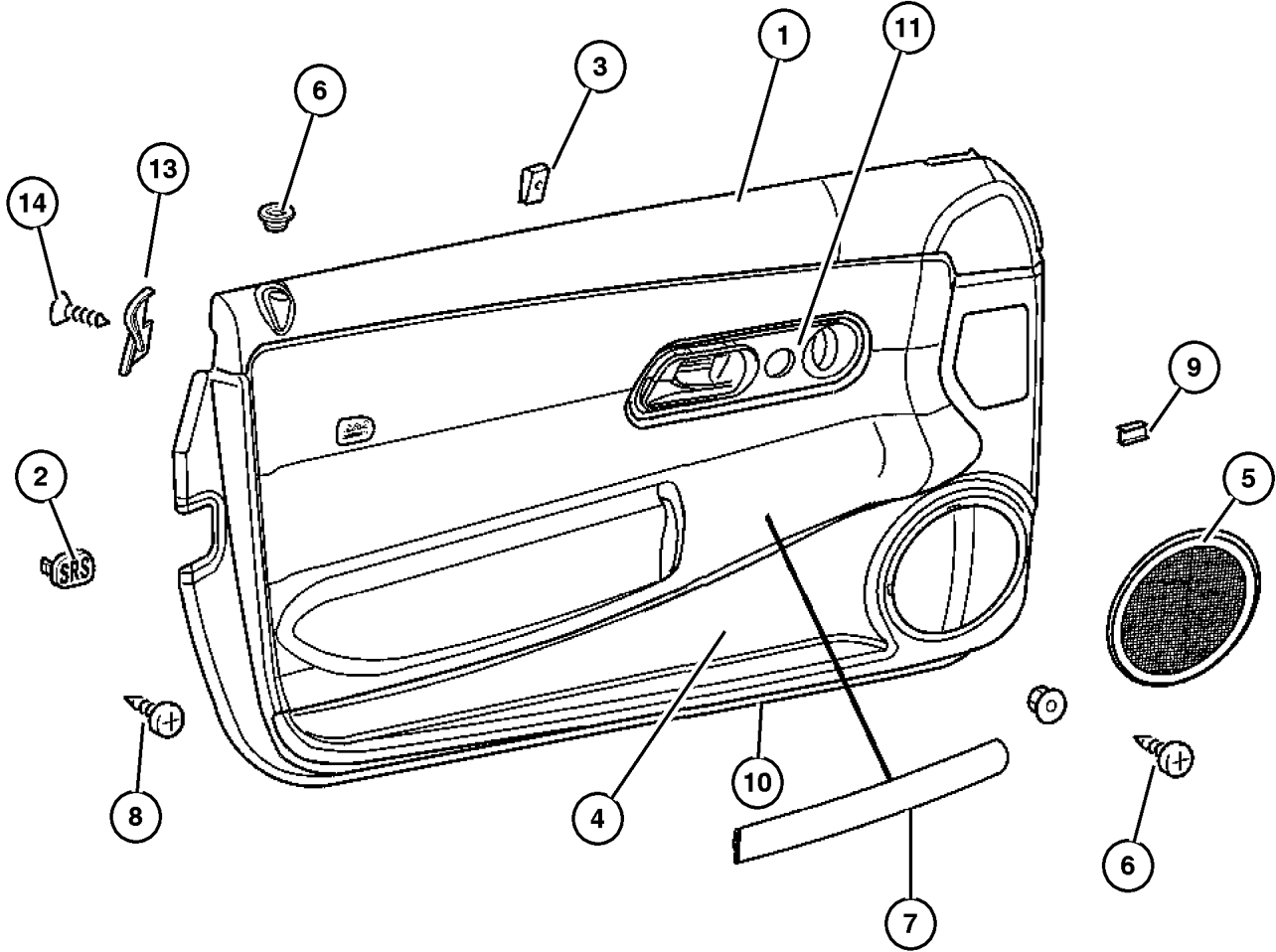
TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door Panel  
Figure IZH-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	YA07 XDVAA	1		S	29			GJ	[DV], Left
-12									COVER, Mirror Opening
	5098 271AA-	1		S	29				Left
	5098 272AA-	1		S	29				Right
13									COVER, Door
	5097 504AA	1		S	29				Right
	5097 505AA	1		S	29				Left
14	6104 524AB	3		S	29				SCREW, Tapping

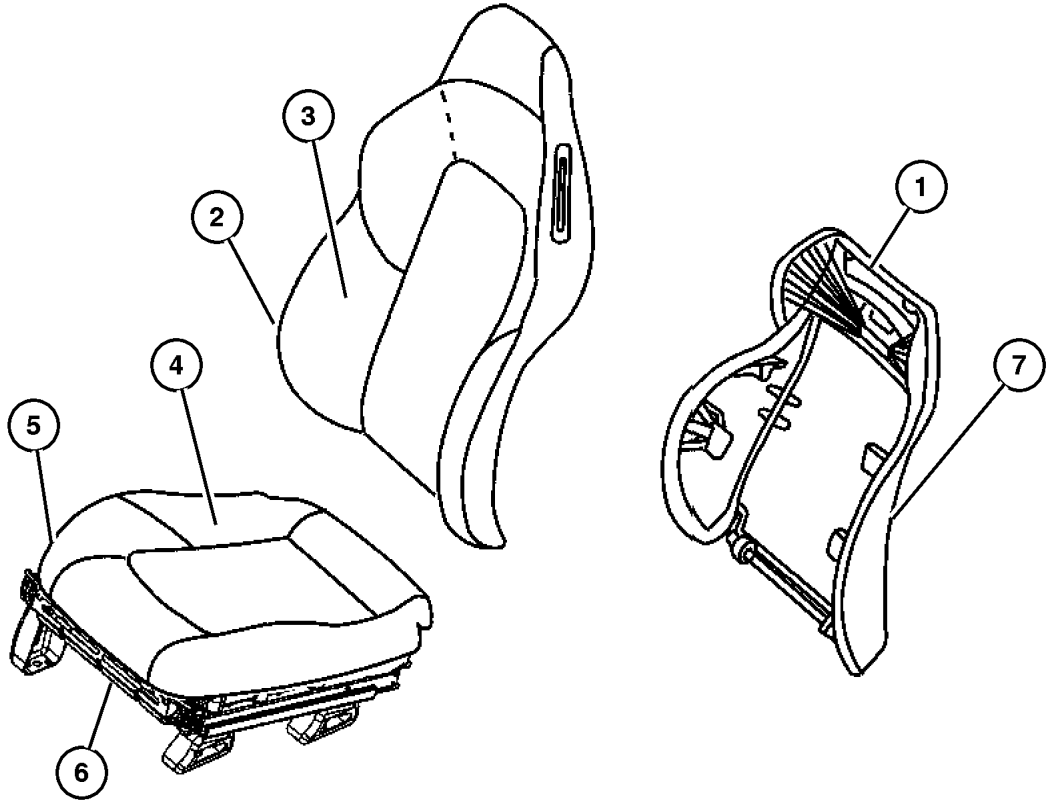


CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

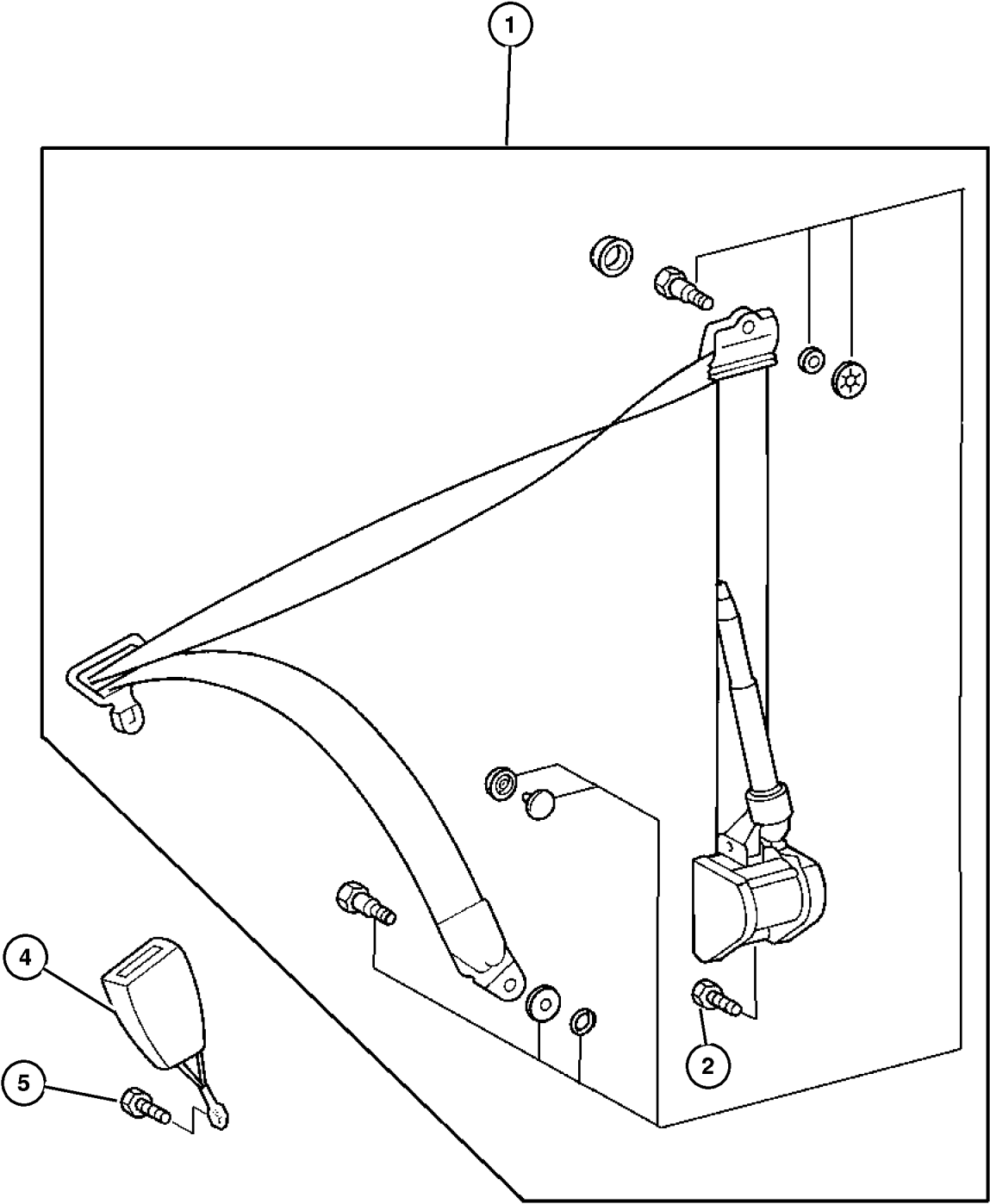
Front Seat, Trim Code [GJ]  
Figure IZH-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	5103 033AA	1		S	29				Left
	5103 101AA	1		S	29			GJ	Right
2	5103 242AA	1		S	29			GJ	FOAM, Seat Back
3									COVER, Front Seat Back, The strap behind the headrest is serviced with the cover only
	ZH09 ARKAA	1	Z	S	29			GJ	[DR], Left
	ZH09 BD5AA	1	Z	S	29			GJ	[DD], Left
	ZH09 XDVAA	1	Z	S	29			GJ	[DV], Left
	ZH10 ARKAA	1	Z	S	29			GJ	[DR], Right
	ZH10 BD5AA	1	Z	S	29			GJ	[DD], Right
	ZH10 XDVAA	1	Z	S	29			GJ	[DV], Right
	YQ74 ARKAA	1	C	S	29			GJ	[DR], Right
	YQ74 BD5AA	1	C	S	29			GJ	[DD], Right
	YQ74 XDVAA	1	C	S	29			GJ	[DV], Right
	YQ75 ARKAA	1	C	S	29			GJ	[DR], Left
	YQ75 BD5AA	1	C	S	29			GJ	[DD], Left
	YQ75 XDVAA	1	C	S	29			GJ	[DV], Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	YQ72 ARKAA	1		S	29			GJ	[DR], Right
	YQ72 BD5AA	1		S	29			GJ	[DD], Right
	YQ72 XDVAA	1		S	29			GJ	[DV], Right
	YQ73 ARKAA	1		S	29			GJ	[DR], Left
	YQ73 BD5AA	1		S	29			GJ	[DD], Left
	YQ73 XDVAA	1		S	29			GJ	[DV], Left
5	5103 241AA	1		S	29			GJ	FOAM, Seat Cushion, Includes Heated Pad
6	5099 076AA	1		S	29				FRAME, Seat cushion
7									SHIELD, Seat Back, Include Recliner Mechanism
	ZV64 XDVAA	1		S	29			GJ	Right
	ZV65 XDVAA	1		S	29			GJ	Left

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

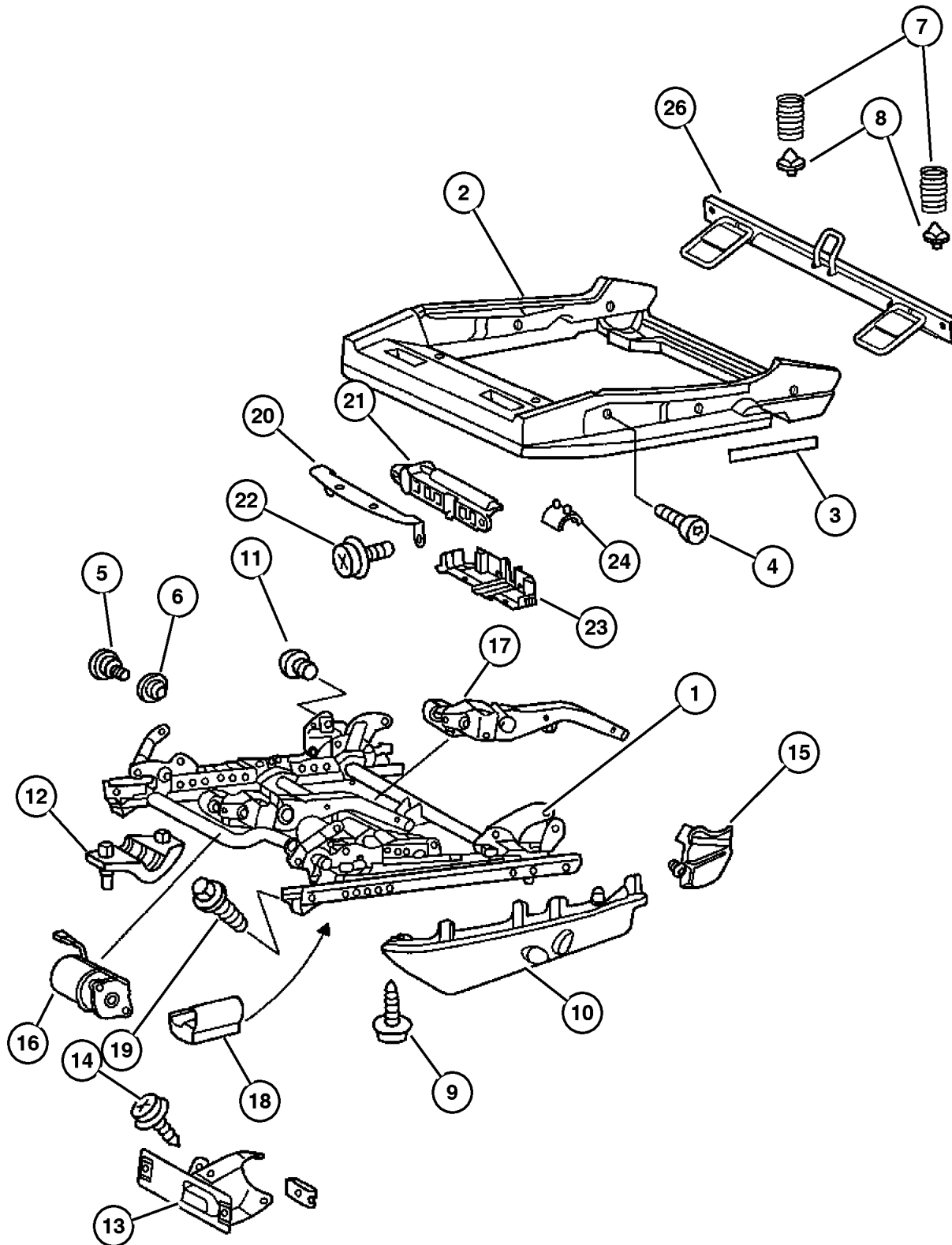
Front Seat Belt  
Figure IZH-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT
	5099 073AA	1		S	29				With Child Restraint, Right
	5099 074AA	1		S	29				Right
	5099 075AA	1		S	29				Left
2	5097 581AA	1		S	29				SCREW
-3	YA69 XDVAA-	1		S	29				CAP
4									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
	5101 651AA	1		S	29				Left
	5101 652AA	1		S	29				Right
	5101 650AA	1	Z	S	29				Right
5	5101 498AA	1		S	29				SCREW
-6	5133 178AA-	1		S	29				EXTENDER, Seat Belt
-7	5093 280AB-	1		S	29				BUTTON, BELT WEBBING

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

# Adjusters and Side Shields Figure IZH-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ADJUSTER, seat
	5099 562AA	1		S	29				Left
	5104 734AA	1		S	29				Right
	5114 456AA	1	Z	S	29				Right
2	5099 076AA	1		S	29				FRAME, Seat cushion
3	5099 563AA	2		S	29				INSULATION, Seat
4	5101 659AA	4		S	29				BOLT
5									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5098 842AA	1		S	29				BUSHING
7	5099 975AA	2		S	29				SPRING
8	5098 637AA	4		S	29				BRACKET, Seat
9	5101 499AA	1		S	29				SCREW
10									SWITCH, Seat
	XZ90 XDVAA	1		S	29				Left
	XZ91 XDVAA	1		S	29				Right
11	5101 498AA	1		S	29				SCREW
12	5097 413AA	2		S	29				CLAMP
13	5097 957AA	1	Z	S	29				BRACKET, Seat
14	5098 131AA	4		S	29				SCREW, Self-Tapping
15									COVER, SEAT HINGE
	5096 738AA	1		S	29				Right
	5096 739AA	1		S	29				Left
16									MOTOR, Seat Adjuster
	5103 243AA	1		S	29			GJ	Right & Left
	5103 245AA	1		S	29			GJ	Driver Tilt
17	5103 244AA	1		S	29			GJ	MOTOR, Seat Adjuster, Height, Driver Only
18									CAP, Track Screw Cover
	5102 740AA	1		S	29				Right
	5102 741AA	1		S	29				Left
19	6104 701AA	4		S	29				SCREW
20	5103 335AA	2		S	29				BRACKET
21	5103 329AA	2		S	29				BRACKET, Cushion Frame
22									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23	5103 333AA	2		S	29				COVER, Bracket
24	5097 960AA	2		S	29				BUSHING, Seat
-25									ADJUSTER, Seat Height
	YA92 XDVAA-	1	C	S	29			GJ	[DD]
	YS82 XDVAA-	1	Z	S	29			GJ	[DD]
26									ANCHOR, Child Seat
	5114 080AA	1	Z	S	29				

## CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

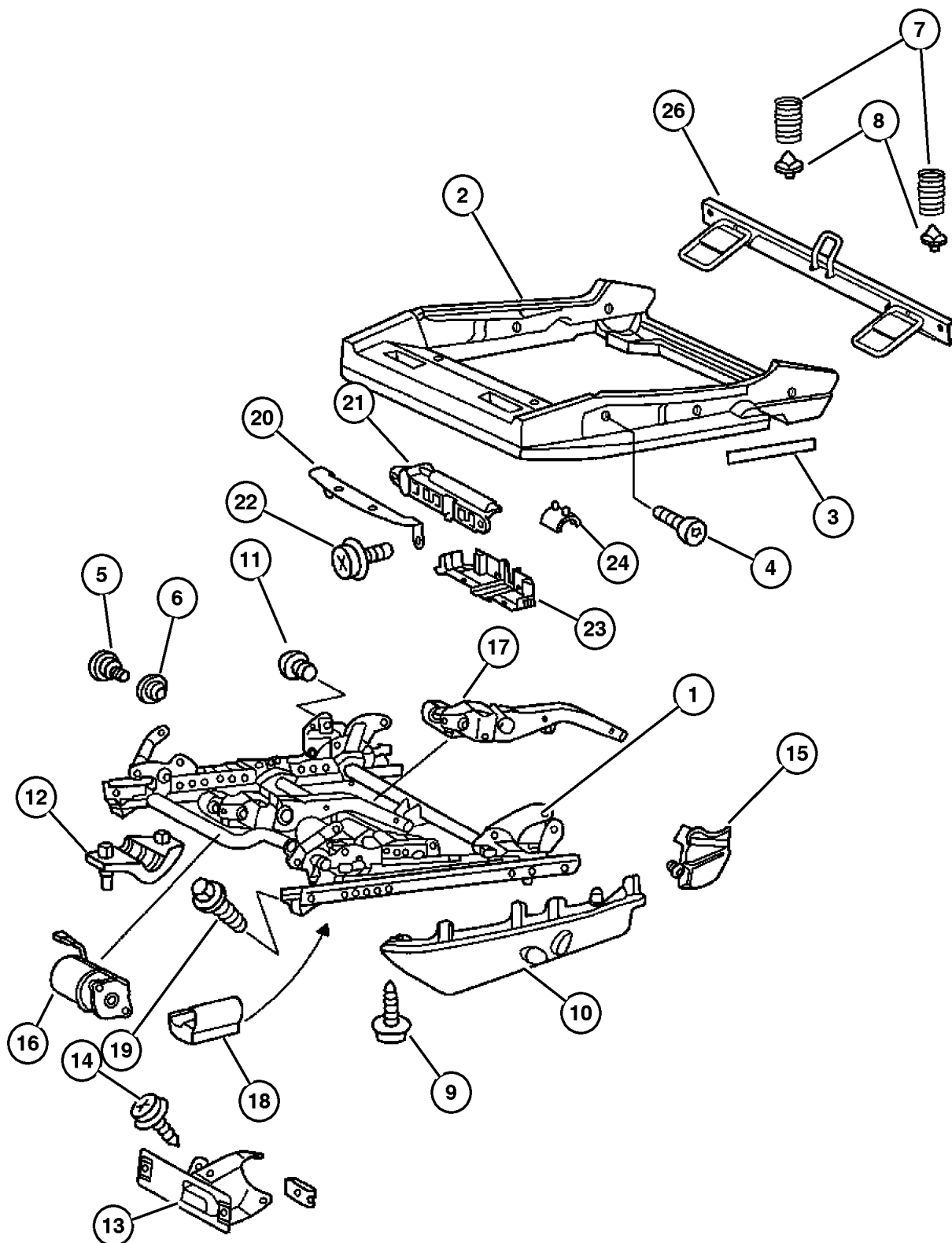
TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Adjusters and Side Shields

### Figure IZH-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-27	5102 740AA-	1	C	S	29				CAP, Track Screw Cover Attaches To Front of Power Seat Track (Plastic), Right
	5102 741AA-	1		S	29				Attaches To Front of Power Seat Track (Plastic), Left

SERIES	LINE
--------	------

S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

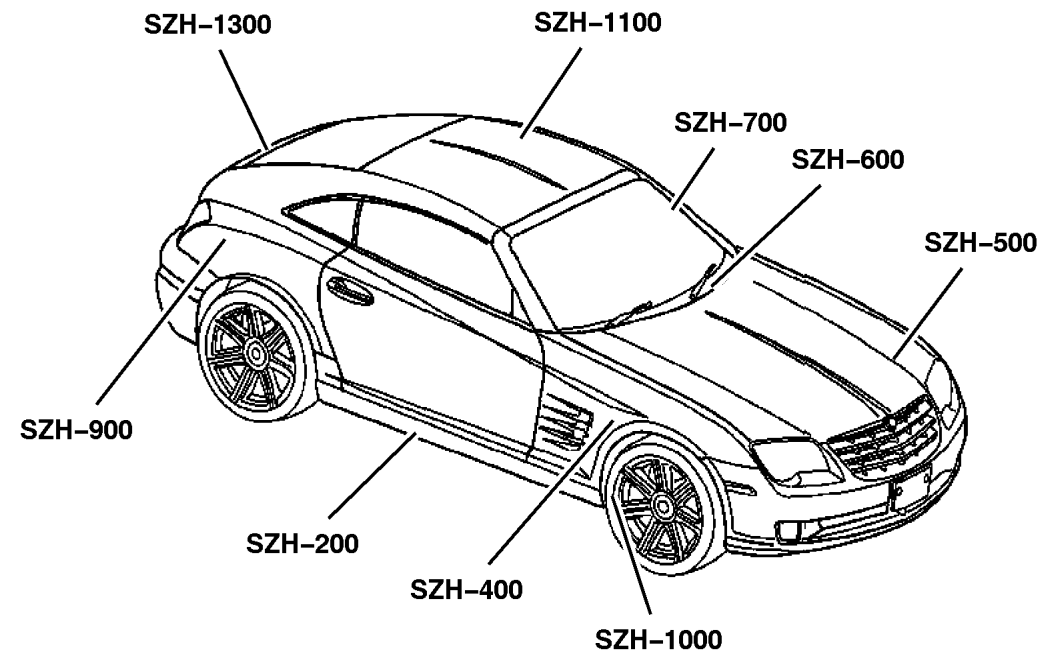
TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

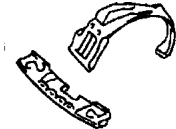
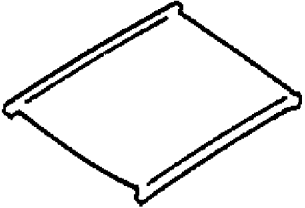
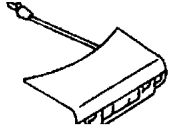
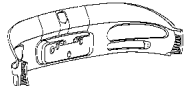
# Group – SZH

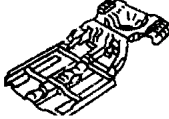

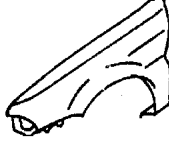
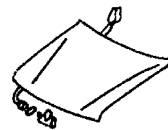
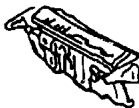



## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



# Group – SZH

## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

<b>SZH-1000</b> Splash Shields and Weatherstrips 	<b>SZH-1100</b> Roof Panels 	<b>SZH-1300</b> Deck Lid 	<b>SZH-1400</b> Rear Shelf Panel 
---	--	---	---

<b>SZH-200</b> Floor Pan 	<b>SZH-300</b> Plugs 	<b>SZH-400</b> Fender 	<b>SZH-500</b> Hood & Hood Release 
<b>SZH-600</b> Cowl and Dash Panel 	<b>SZH-700</b> Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Mirror 	<b>SZH-800</b> Aperture Panel 	<b>SZH-900</b> Quarter Panel 



GROUP SZH - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Floor Pan</b>	
Floor Pan, Front .....	Fig. SZH-210
Rear Floor Pan .....	Fig. SZH-220
<b>Plugs</b>	
Plugs .....	Fig. SZH-310
<b>Fender</b>	
Front Fender .....	Fig. SZH-410
Wheelhouse, Right Side .....	Fig. SZH-420
Wheelhouse, Left Side .....	Fig. SZH-430
<b>Hood &amp; Hood Release</b>	
Hood .....	Fig. SZH-510
<b>Cowl and Dash Panel</b>	
Cowl and Dash Panel .....	Fig. SZH-610
<b>Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Mirror</b>	
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter and Rear View Mirror .....	Fig. SZH-710
<b>Aperture Panel</b>	
Front Aperture .....	Fig. SZH-810
<b>Quarter Panel</b>	
Rear Quarter .....	Fig. SZH-910
<b>Splash Shields and Weatherstrips</b>	
Splash Shields .....	Fig. SZH-1010
<b>Roof Panels</b>	
Roof Panel .....	Fig. SZH-1110
<b>Deck Lid</b>	
Liftgate, Latch and Hinges .....	Fig. SZH-1310
<b>Rear Shelf Panel</b>	
Rear Wall .....	Fig. SZH-1410
Rear Closure Panel .....	Fig. SZH-1420



# Floor Pan, Front Figure SZH-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner
	5098 230AA	1			29				Right
	5098 231AA	1			29				Left
2									CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
	5096 668AA	1			29				Right
	5096 669AA	1			29				Left
3	5097 904AA	1			29				BRACKET, Drive Shaft Bearing
4									BRACKET, Drive Shaft Bearing
	5099 927AA	1			29				Right
	5099 926AA	1			29				Left
5									REINFORCEMENT, Seat
	5134 844AA	1			29				Console Outer, Right
	5134 841AA	1			29				Console Outer, Left
6									REINFORCEMENT, Seat
	5134 848AA	1			29				Console Inner Lower Seat Attach, Right
	5134 845AA	1			29				Console Inner Lower Seat Attach, Left
7	5099 013AA	1			29				REINFORCEMENT
8	5099 433AA	1			29				BRACKET, Floor Pan, Left
9									RAIL, Front Floor Pan
	5097 906AA	1			29				Right
	5097 907AA	1			29				Left
10	5099 434AA	1			29				BRACKET, Floor Pan, Right
11	5103 156AB	1			29				PAN, Front Floor
12	5103 157AB	1			29				PAN, Front Floor
13	5099 013AA	1			29				REINFORCEMENT, Front Seat Crossmember
14	6104 716AA	4			29				NUT
15									PANEL, Tunnel, Center Floor Pan, Tunnel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

## CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

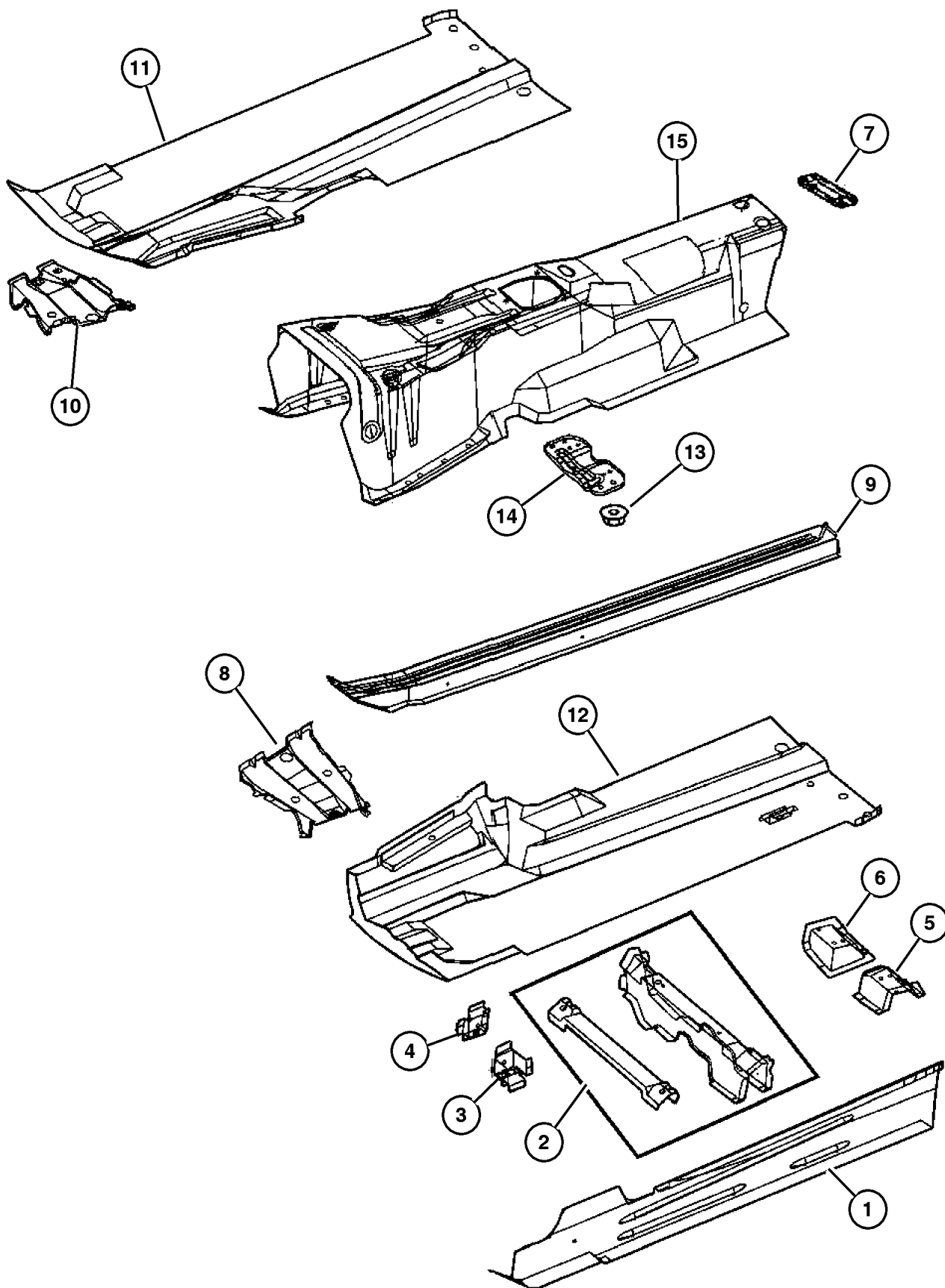
BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

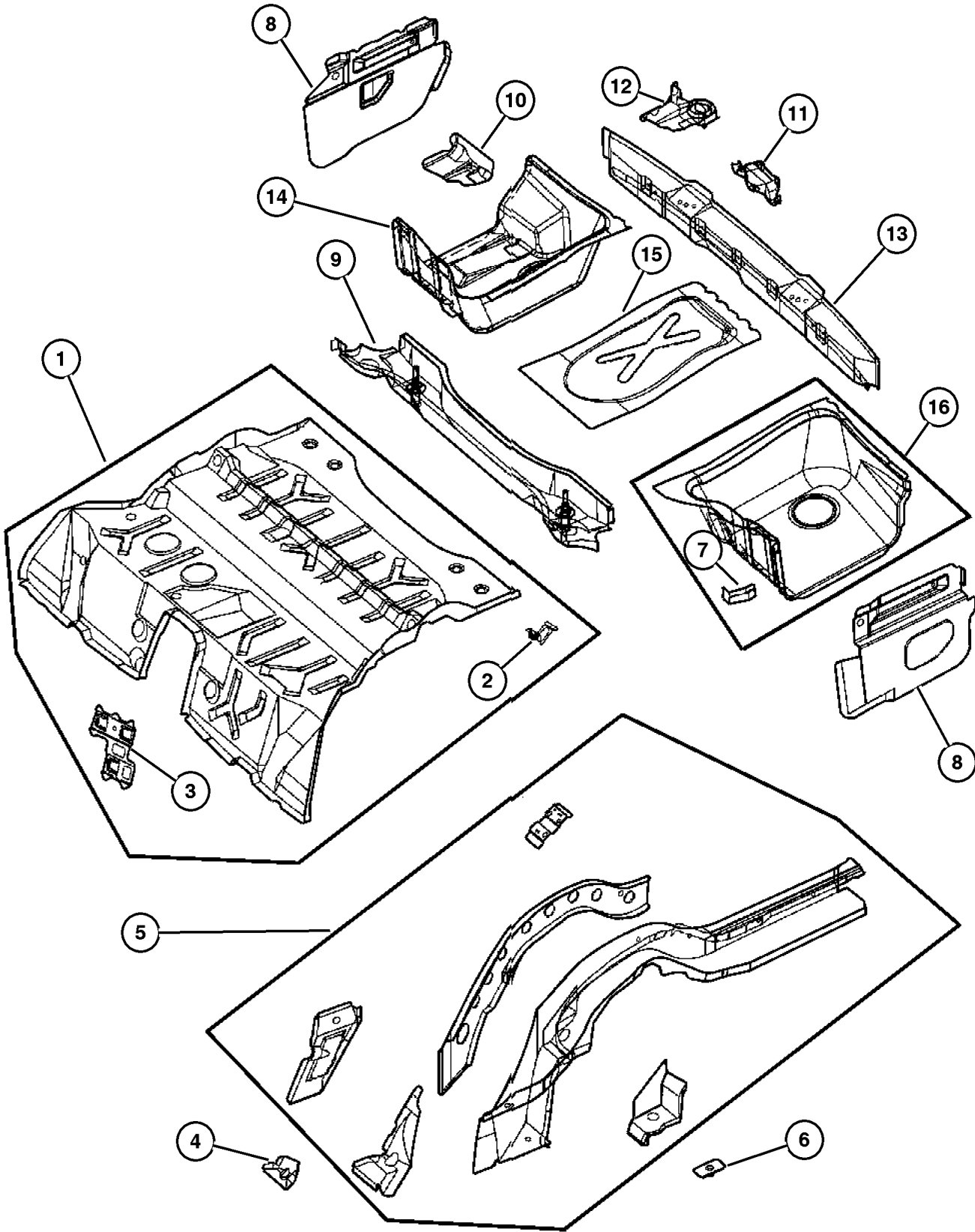
TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Rear Floor Pan  
Figure SZH-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5097 441AB	1			29				PAN, Rear Floor
2	5098 525AA	2			29				BRACKET, Hand Brake
3	5098 772AA	1			29				BRACKET, Charcoal Filter
4									REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SIDEMEMBER
	5139 029AA	1			29				Right
	5139 030AA	1			29				Left
6	5097 543AA	2			29				PLATE
7	5097 972AA	1			29				REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Closure To Spare Tire Closure
8									EXTENSION, Quarter Panel
	5101 616AA	1			29				Right
	5101 662AA	1			29				Left
9	5099 752AA	1			29				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Suspension
10	5099 572AA	1			29				REINFORCEMENT, Vehicle Tow
11	5098 528AA	1			29				BRACKET, Muffler
12	5127 424AA	1			29				CLAMP
13	5096 670AB	1			29				REINFORCEMENT, Rear Bumper
14	5099 119AA	1			29				PANEL, Spare Tire, Right
15	5099 117AA	1			29				PANEL, Spare Tire, Center
16	5099 116AB	1			29				PANEL, Spare Tire, Left

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

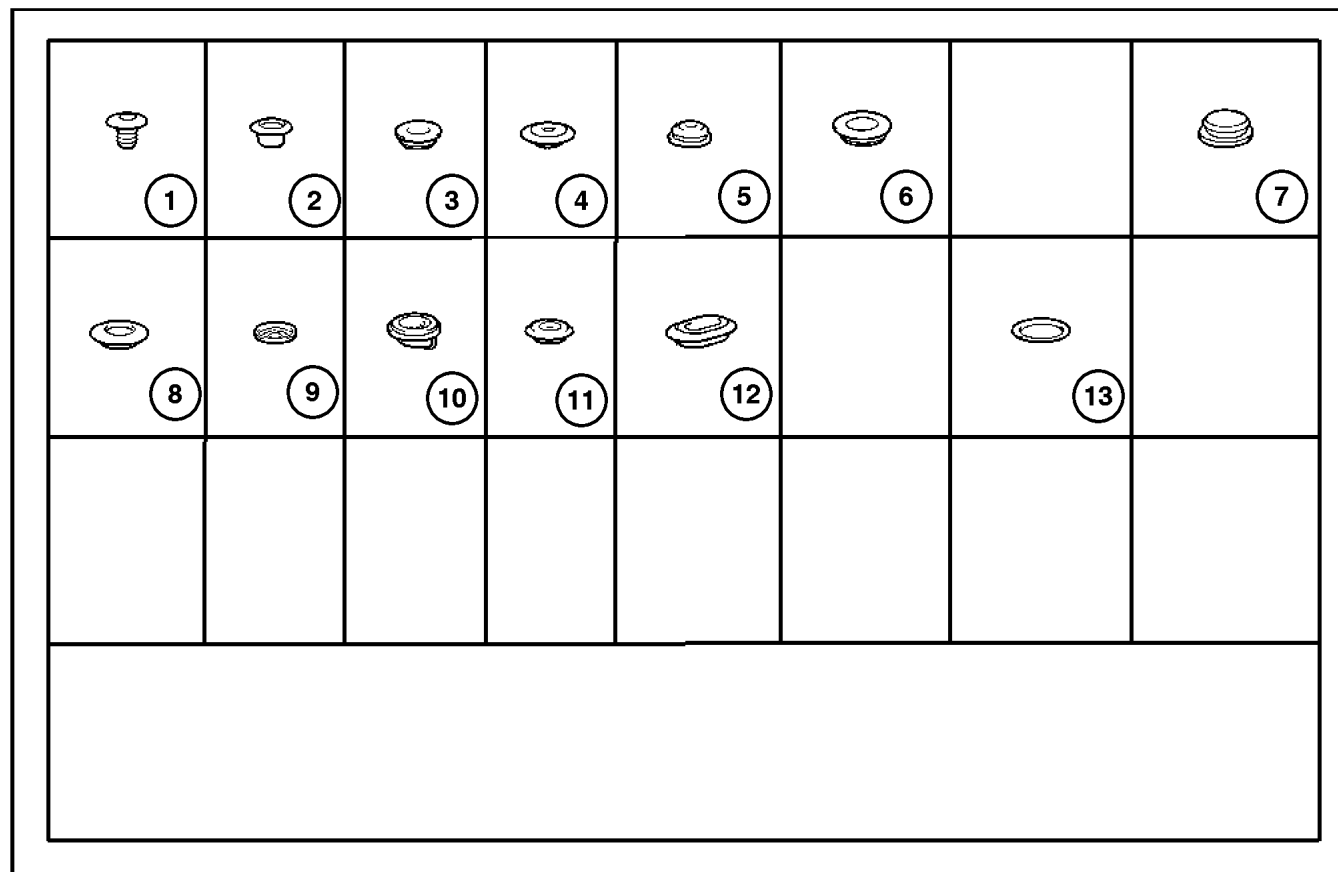
LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

Plugs  
Figure SZH-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5099 298AA	1			29				PLUG, 8.5mm, Tunnel, Front
2	5096 370AA	1			29				PLUG, Body, 10mm, Right Rear Side Member
3	5098 417AA	1			29				PLUG, 15mm, Side Member Covering
4	5096 369AA	1			29				PLUG, 20mm Left Rear Floor
		4			29				Rear Cross Member
		8			29				Side Panel, Bottom
		6			29				Rear Wheelhouse, Outside
		2			29				Rear Side Member
5	5098 439AA	2			29				PLUG, 20mm, Side Member Covering, Front
6	5099 769AA	1			29				PLUG, 22.5mm, Rear Axle, Left Front
7	5098 416AA	3			29				PLUG, 26.5mm, At Front Wheelhouse
8	5104 766AA	1			29				PLUG, Body, 30mm, Body Side Front
9	5096 372AA	3			29				PLUG, Body, 32mm, Round
10	5097 196AA	1			29				GROMMET, 32mm, Side Panel
11	5098 443AA	1			29				Water Drain PLUG, 32mm, Rear Wheelhouse
12	5099 362AA	2			29				PLUG, 36x15mm
13	5096 544AA	1			29				COVER, 103mm, Water Drain in Spare Wheel Well
-14	5098 377AA-	1			29				PLUG, Body
-15	5098 415AA-	1			29				PLUG, Body
-16	5097 041AA-	5			29				PLUG, Button, Body Side Front
-17	5098 378AA-	1			29				PLUG, Expansion
-18	5099 715AA-	4			29				PLUG, Sill, Button, Pads For Floor Jack

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

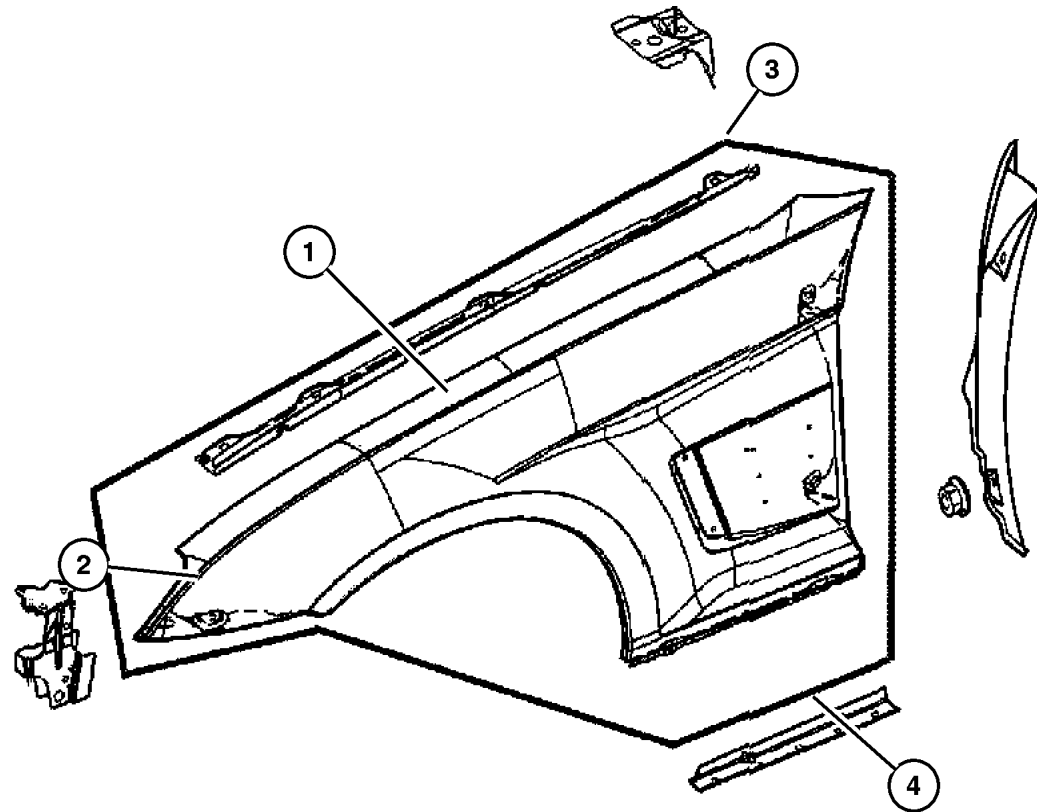
LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

### Front Fender Figure SZH-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER, Front
	5099 706AA	1			29				Right
	5099 707AA	1			29				Left
2									SUPPORT, Front
	5099 578AA	1			29				Right
	5099 579AA	1			29				Left
3									BRACKET, Battery Tray
	5098 544AA	1	Z		29				
	5098 545AA	1	C		29				
4									BRACKET, Fender Mounting
	5098 259AA	1			29				Left
	5098 260AA	1			29				Right
-5	5136 800AA-	2			29				PIN, Push, Yellow , Squre Shank
-6									SEAL, Fender To Cowl
	5098 264AA-	1			29				Right
	5098 265AA-	1			29				Left

~~CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)~~

S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

Wheelhouse, Right Side  
Figure SZH-420

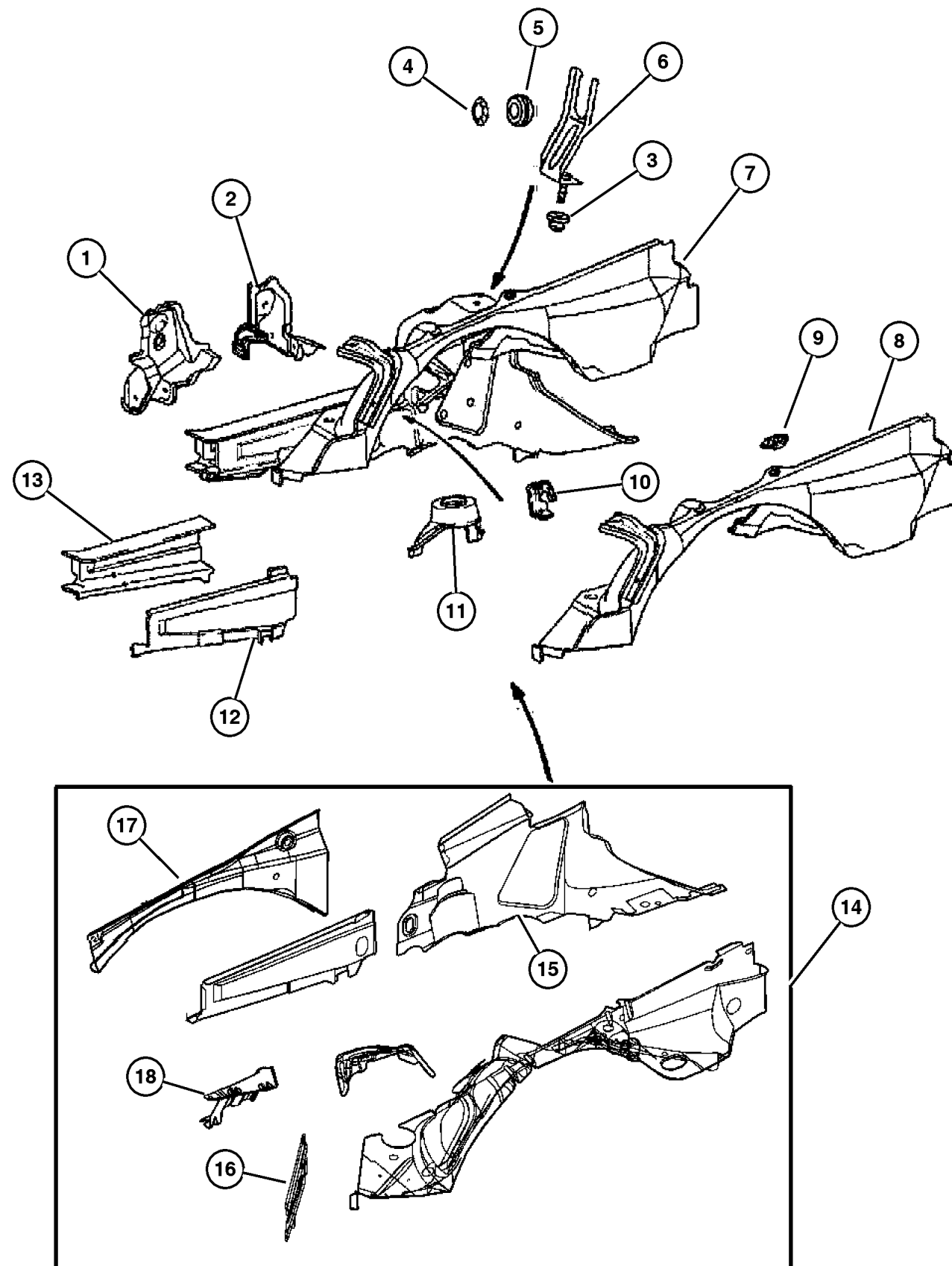
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Wheelhouse
	5142 527AA	1	C		29				
	5175 784AA	1	Z		29				
2	5097 214AA	4			29				PLATE
3	5098 587AA	1			29				BRACKET, Water Valve
4	5140 809AA	1	C		29				PANEL, Wheelhouse, Complete
5	5098 770AA	1			29				BRACKET, Brake Tube
6	5101 712AA	1			29				BRACKET, Spring, Front Suspension
7									BRACKET, Frame
	5096 840AA	1	Z		29				
	5096 840AB	1	C		29				
8	5142 530AA	1			29				BRACKET, Suspension Crossmember
9	5099 025AB	1			29				CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
10	5142 534AA	1			29				BRACKET, Suspension Crossmember, Forward Front
11	5142 532AA	1			29				BRACKET, Crossmember
12	5134 252AA	1			29				RAIL, Frame Front
13	5142 536AA	1			29				PANEL, Wheelhouse
14									PANEL, Wheelhouse
	5097 446AB	1	C		29				
	5097 448AA	1	Z		29				
15									COVER, Rear
	5096 688AA	1	C		29				
	5096 690AA	1	Z		29				
16	5099 466AA	1			29				REINFORCEMENT, Strut
17	5099 576AA	1			29				REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse, Inner
18	5098 642AA	1			29				BRACKET, Bumper

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wheelhouse, Left Side  
Figure SZH-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5142 535AA	1			29				BRACKET, Suspension
2	5142 531AA	1			29				Crossmember BRACKET, Suspension
3	5097 548AA	1			29				Crossmember GROMMET
4									NUT, Lock
	5098 870AA	1	C		29				
		1	Z		29				
5	5097 040AA	1			29				GROMMET
6									BRACKET, brake master cylinder
	5098 563AA	1	C		29				
	5098 564AA	1	Z		29				
7	5140 810AA	1	C		29				PANEL, Wheelhouse
8									PANEL, Wheelhouse
	5142 526AA	1	C		29				
	5175 785AA	1	Z		29				
9	5097 214AA	4			29				PLATE
10	5098 771AA	1			29				BRACKET, Brake Tube
11	5101 713AA	1			29				BRACKET, Spring
12	5142 537AA	1			29				PANEL, Wheelhouse
13	5134 248AA	1			29				RAIL, Frame Front
14									PANEL, Wheelhouse
	5097 445AB	1	C		29				
	5097 447AB	1	Z		29				
15									COVER, Rear
	5096 687AA	1	C		29				
	5096 690AA	1	Z		29				
16	5099 454AA	1			29				REINFORCEMENT, Strut
17	5099 575AA	1			29				REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse
18	5098 643AA	1			29				BRACKET, Bumper

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

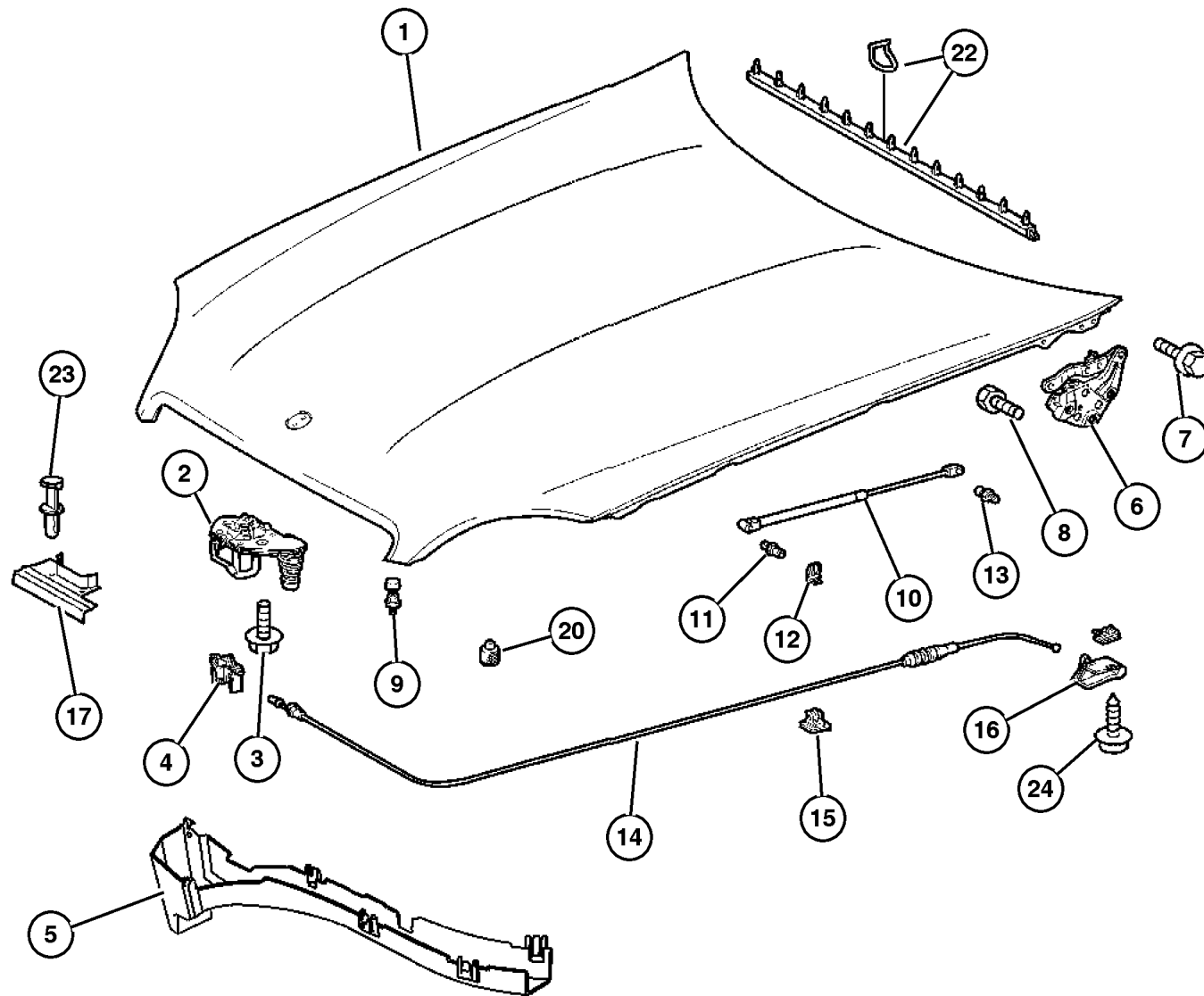
LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

Hood  
Figure SZH-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5101 006AA	1			29				HOOD
2									CATCH, Hood
	5096 731AA	1	C		29				
	5114 134AA	1	Z		29				
3	5096 995AA	2			29				BOLT
4	5096 730AA	1			29				LATCH, Hood
5	5099 943AA	1	C		29				SHIELD, Hood Latch
6									HINGE, Hood
	5101 304AA	1			29				Right
	5101 305AA	1			29				Left
7	5097 583AA	6			29				BOLT, Hinge to Hood
8	5097 088AA	6			29				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Hinge to Wheelhouse
9	5097 546AA	2			29				BUMPER, Rubber
10	5101 653AA	1			29				PROP, Gas
11	5096 819AA	1			29				PIVOT, Prop Rod
12	5096 972AA	1			29				RETAINER, Hood Prop
13	5098 840AA	1			29				PIVOT, Prop Rod
14	5101 654AA	1			29				CABLE, Hood Release
15	5101 102AA	2			29				CLIP, Cable Routing
16	5096 557AA	1			29				RELEASE, Hood Latch
17	5099 945AA	1			29				PLATE, Hood Lock
-18	5097 483AA-	1			29				SILENCER, Hood
-19	6104 900AB-	13			29				RIVET, Insulation To Hood
20	5101 655AA	2			29				BUMPER, Rubber
-21	5099 253AA-	2			29				FOIL, Insulator
22	5101 306AA	1			29				SEAL, Hood
23	5097 736AA	2			29				RIVET
24	6104 567AA	2			29				SCREW
-25	5097 545AA-	2			29				BUMPER, Rubber

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

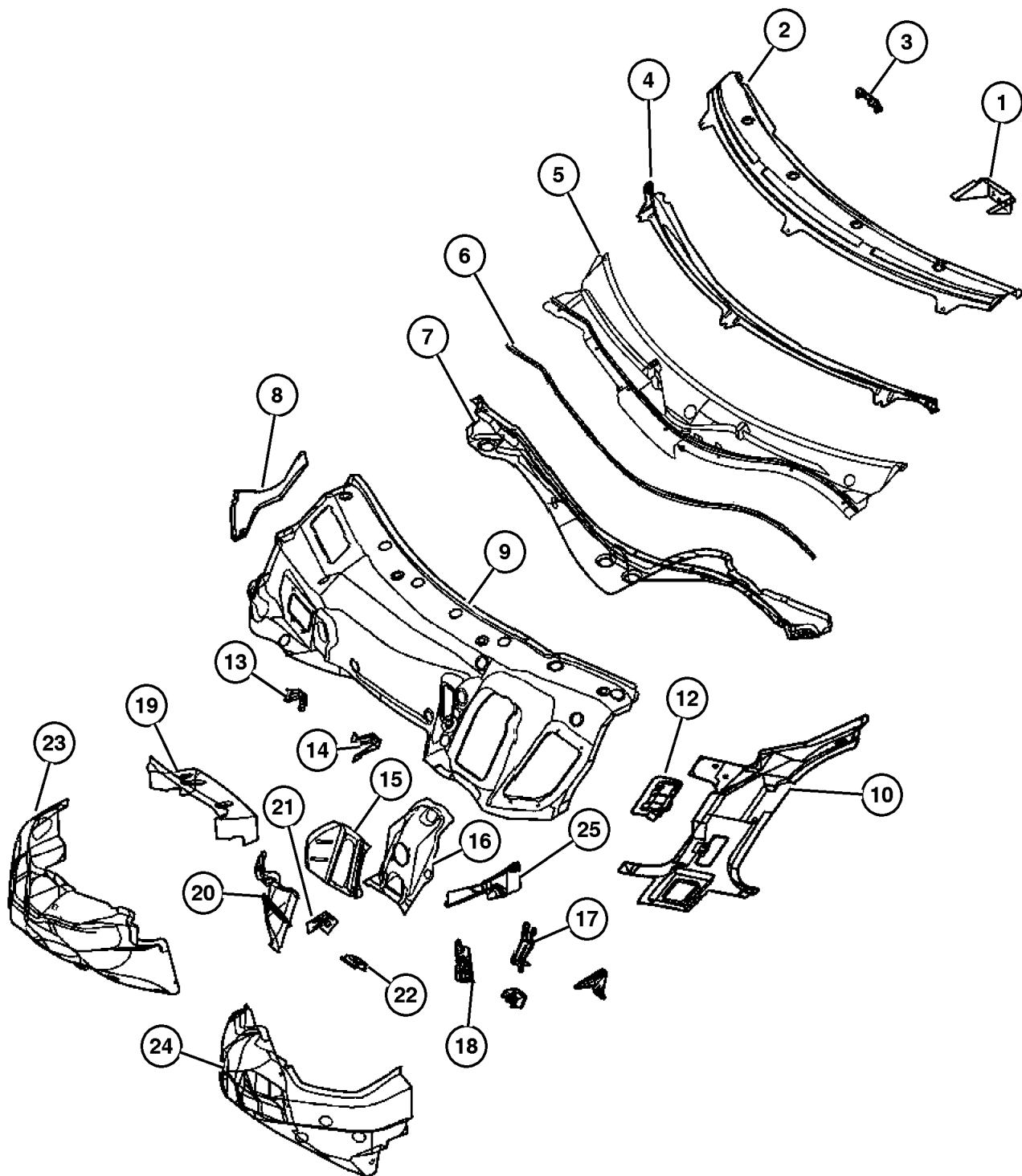
BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual



# Cowl and Dash Panel Figure SZH-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5097 339AA	1	C		29				BRACKET, Steering Column
2	5099 021AA	1			29				GRILLE, Cowl Panel
3	5097 345AA	1			29				BRACKET, Steering Column
4	5099 022AA	1	C		29				PANEL, Cowl Screen to Windshield
5									PANEL, Cowl Top
	5098 627AA	1	C		29				
	5098 628AA	1	Z		29				
6	5101 296AA	1			29				SEAL, Cowl Screen To Plenum
7									DUCT, Fresh Air
	5098 232AA	1	C		29				
	5098 233AA	1	Z		29				
8									DIVIDER, A/C and Heater
	5101 618AA	1	C		29				
	5101 619AA	1	Z		29				
9									PANEL, Dash Upper
	5096 673AA	1	C		29				
	5096 675AA	1	Z		29				
10									PILLAR, Hinge Inner
	5096 692AA	1			29				Right
	5096 693AA	1			29				Left
-11									TUBE, Drain, Cowl
	5103 138AA-	1	C		29				
	5099 064AA-	1	Z		29				
12									BRACKET, Instrument Panel
	5097 354AA	1			29				Right
	5097 355AA	1			29				Left
13	5098 565AA	1	C		29				BRACKET, Heater Core Tubes, Right
14	5098 566AA	1	C		29				BRACKET, Heater Core Tubes, Left
15									BRACKET, Pedal
	5101 623AA	1	C		29				
	5101 624AA	1	Z		29				
16									REINFORCEMENT, Foot Control
	5099 931AA	1	C		29				
	5099 932AA	1	Z		29				
17									BRACKET, brake master cylinder
	5098 563AA	1	C		29				
	5098 564AA	1	Z		29				
18	5098 594AA	1			29				BRACKET, fuel purging valve
19	5097 917AA	1			29				PANEL, Tunnel Top Reinforcement
20									REINFORCEMENT, Firewall, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	5098 574AA	1	C		29				BRACKET, Sensor Mounting

## CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

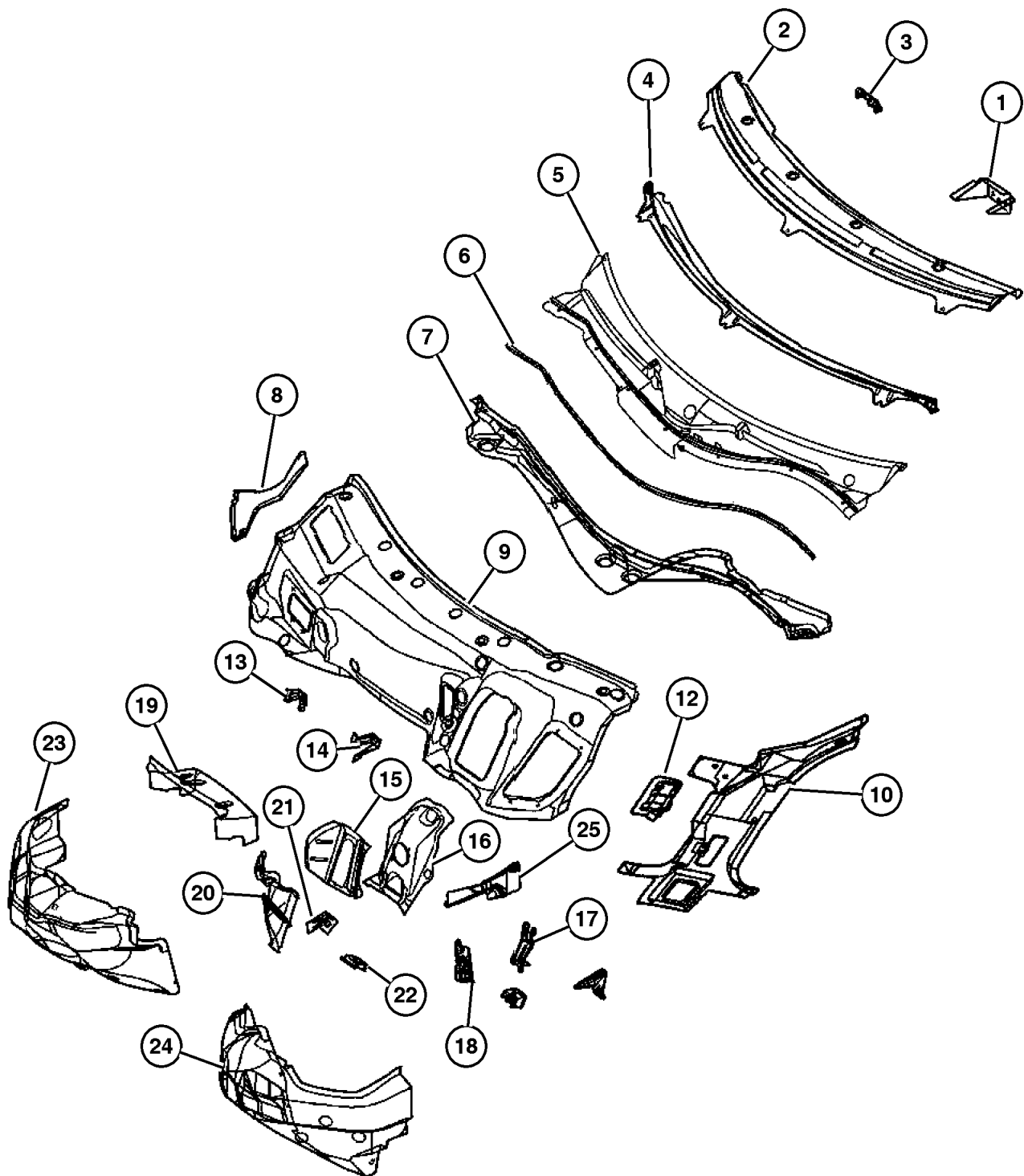
LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

### Cowl and Dash Panel Figure SZH-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	5098 573AA	1	C		29				BRACKET, Pedal
23									SHIELD, Isolator
	5096 677AA	1	C		29				Lower Right
	5096 679AA	1	Z		29				Lower Right
24									SHIELD, Isolator
	5096 676AA	1	Z		29				Lower Left
	5096 674AA	1	C		29				Lower Left
25									REINFORCEMENT, Front Side Rail to Dash
	5099 573AA	1			29				Left
	5099 574AA	1			29				Right

~~CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)~~

S = Special

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

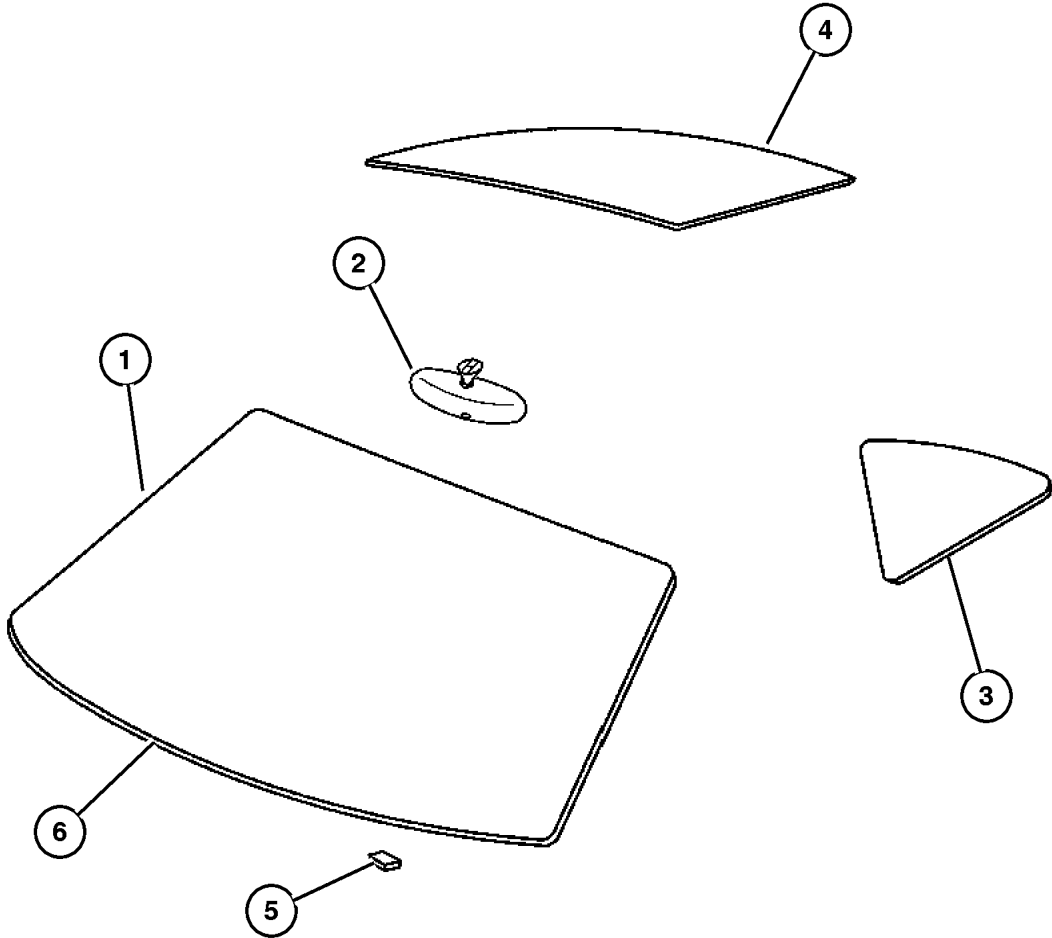
TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter and Rear View Mirror  
Figure SZH-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5097 475AA	1			29				WINDSHIELD
2	5099 961AA	1			29				MIRROR, Inside Rear View
3									GLASS, Quarter
	5096 777AA	1			29				Left
	5096 778AA	1			29				Right
4									BACKLITE
	5096 779AA	1			29				
	5114 329AA	1			29				Export
5	5101 068AA	3			29				PAD
6	5101 297AA	1			29				SEAL, Windshield, Lower

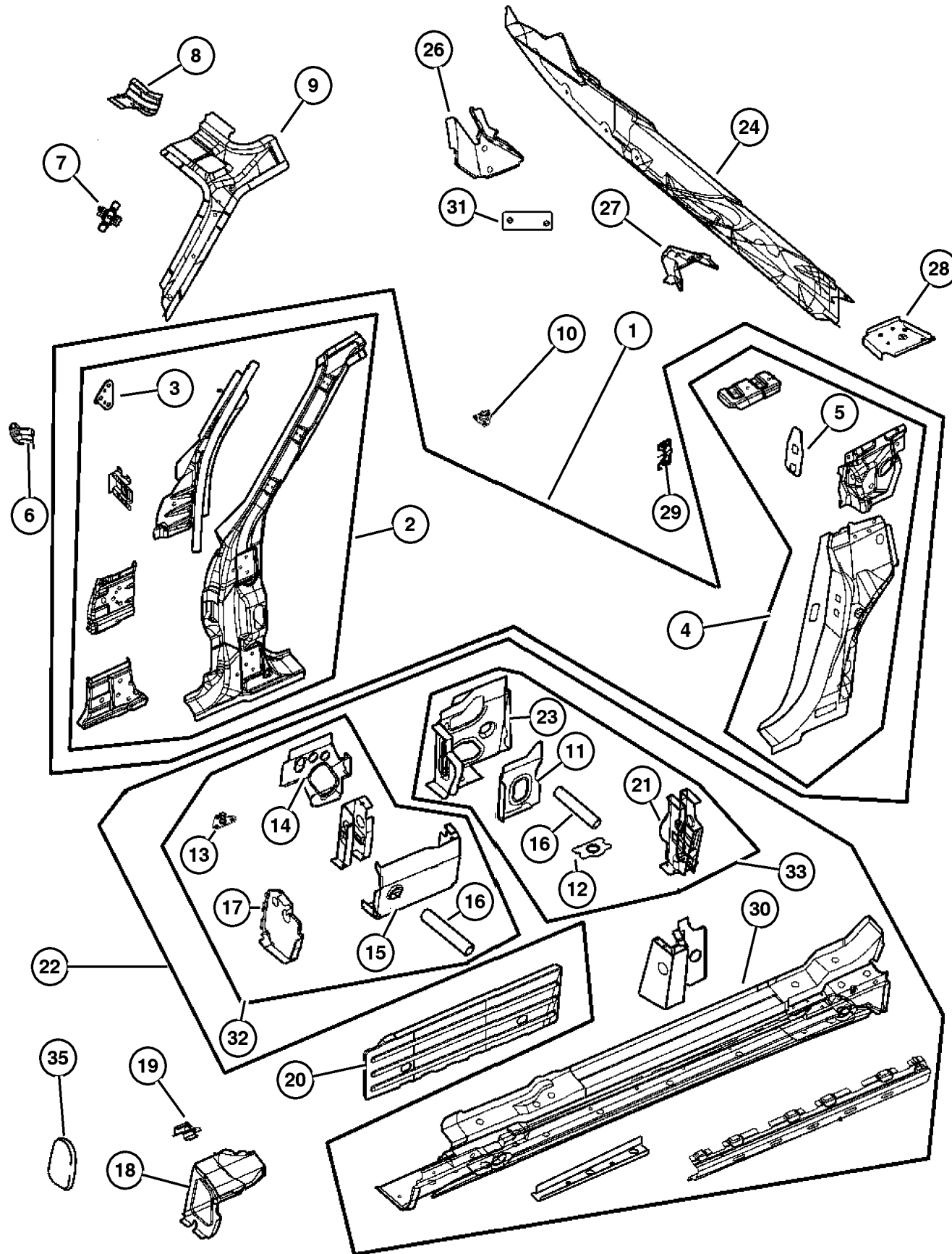


CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Aperture  
Figure SZH-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture, (See Illustration 910 for other components of this part)
	5097 462AA	1			29				Right
	5097 463AA	1			29				Left
	5097 462AA	1	Z		29				Right
2									PILLAR, Front
	5096 764AA	1			29				Right
	5096 765AA	1			29				Left
3	5101 668AA	1			29				BRACKET, Hinge Reinforcement
4									PILLAR, Center
	5097 458AA	1			29				Right
	5097 459AA	1			29				Left
5	5098 695AA	1			29				BRACKET, Threaded Plate
6	5098 597AA	1			29				BRACKET, A-Pillar, Lower
7	5098 645AA	1			29				BRACKET, A-Pillar, Upper
8									REINFORCEMENT, Front Pillar
	5101 317AA	1			29				Left
	5101 318AA	1			29				Right
9									FRAME, Windshield Side
	5097 464AA	1			29				Right
	5097 465AA	1			29				Left
10	5097 961AA	1			29				NUT, Flange
11									REINFORCEMENT, Jacking
	5099 491AA	1			29				Left
	5099 490AA	1			29				Right
12	5101 549AA	1			29				REINFORCEMENT, Side Panel
13	5097 961AA	1			29				NUT, Flange
14									REINFORCEMENT, Jacking
	5099 483AA	1			29				Left
	5099 482AA	1			29				Right
15									REINFORCEMENT, Jacking
	5101 634AA	1			29				Right
	5101 635AA	1			29				Left
16	5098 928AA	1			29				REINFORCEMENT, Sill
17									COVER
	5096 696AA	1			29				Right
	5096 697AA	1			29				Left
18									REINFORCEMENT, Side Rail
	5099 496AA	1			29				Right
	5099 497AA	1			29				Left
19	5098 596AA	1			29				BRACKET, Side Rail
20									PANEL, Side Sill

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

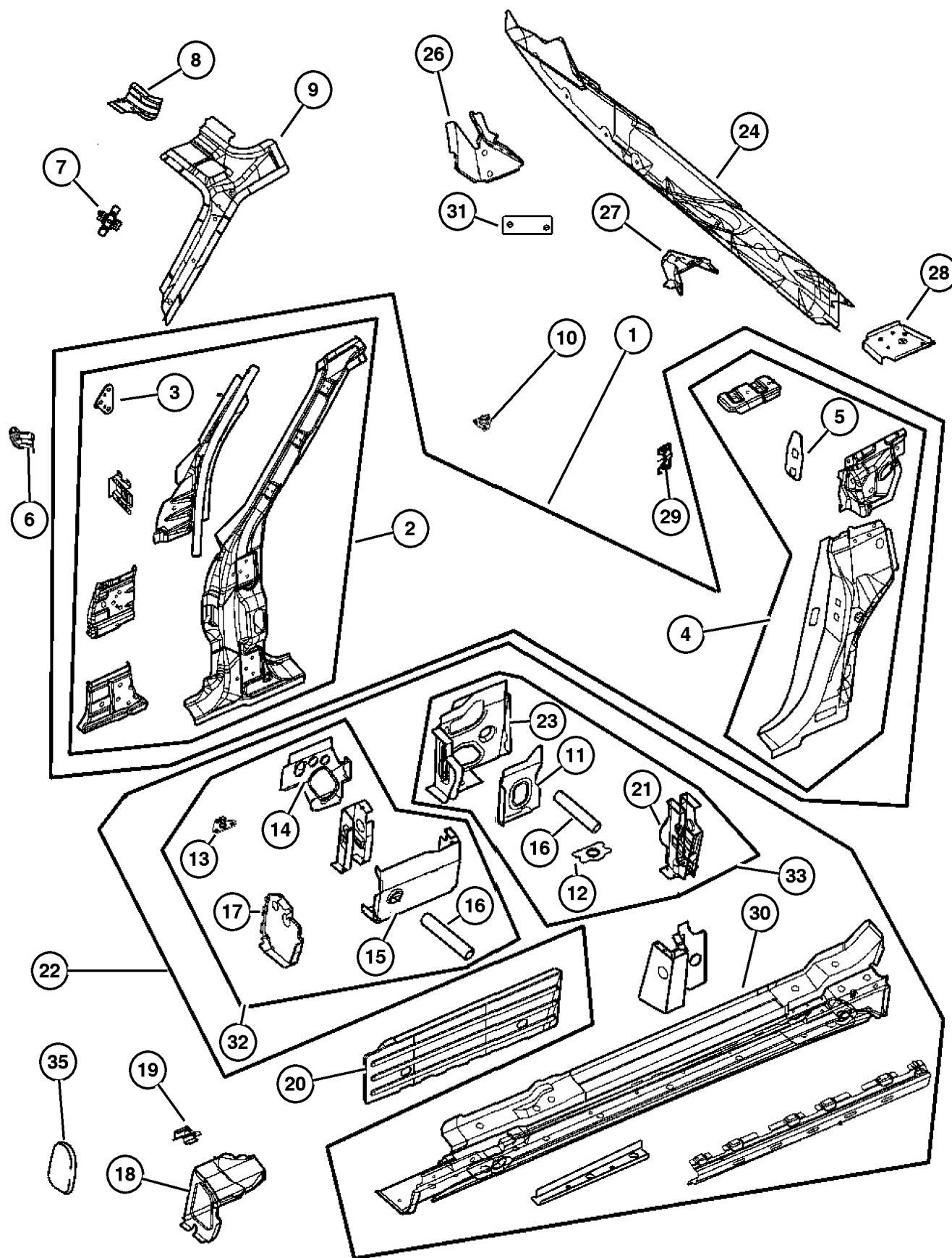
LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

Front Aperture  
Figure SZH-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5099 504AA	1			29				Right
	5099 505AA	1			29				Left
21	5099 486AA	1			29				REINFORCEMENT, Jacking Right
	5099 487AA	1			29				Left
22	5096 767AA	1			29				SILL, Body Side Left
	5096 768AA	1			29				Right
23									REINFORCEMENT, Crossmember
	5099 488AA	1			29				Right
	5099 489AA	1			29				Left
24	5099 947AA	1			29				PANEL, Fuel Tank Service
-25	5097 020AA-	2			29				RIVET
26	5097 359AA	1			29				BRACKET, Wheel House, Lower Rear
27	5097 358AA	1			29				BRACKET, Wheel House, Left Rear
28									BRACKET, B-Pillar
	5101 266AA	1			29				Right
	5101 267AA	1			29				Left
29	5097 544AA	1			29				PLATE, Tapping
30									SIDEMEMBER, Floor
	5099 034AA	1			29				Right
	5099 035AA	1			29				Left
31	5102 735AA	1			29				PLATE, Rear Apron Lower
32									REINFORCEMENT, Jacking
	5101 631AA	1			29				Left
	5101 632AA	1			29				Right
33									REINFORCEMENT, Jacking
	5104 765AA	1			29				Left
	5104 767AA	1			29				Right
-34									PANEL, Body Side Aperture, Skin Only
	5097 454AA-	1			29				Complete, Right
	5097 455AA-	1			29				Complete, Left
35	5101 265AA	1			29				COVER, Floor Brace

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

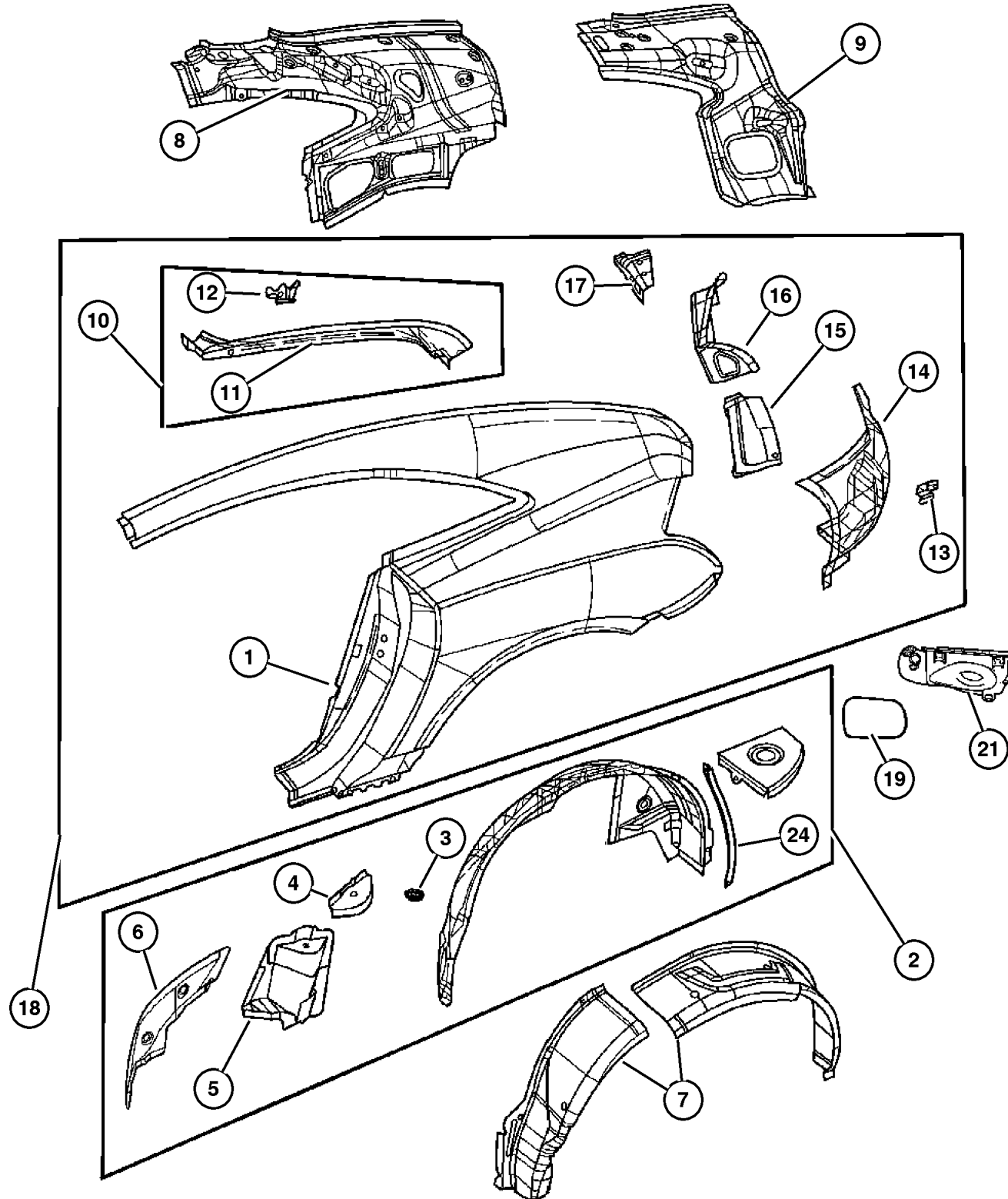
LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

Rear Quarter  
Figure SZH-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Quarter
	5101 670AA	1			29				Right
	5101 671AA	1			29				Left
2									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	5099 570AA	1			29				Right
	5099 571AA	1			29				Left
3	5098 026AA	1			29				RETAINER, Rear Floor Body Support
4									REINFORCEMENT, Strut, Rear Suspension
	5099 429AA	1			29				Left
	5099 428AA	1			29				Right
5									SUPPORT, Shock Absorber
	5099 924AA	1			29				Right
	5099 925AA	1			29				Left
6									REINFORCEMENT, Side Rail
	5096 700AA	1			29				Right
	5096 701AA	1			29				Left
7									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Outer
	5103 034AA	1							Right
	5103 035AA	1							Left
8									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	5096 770AA	1			29				Right
	5096 771AA	1			29				Left
9									PANEL, C Pillar Outer
	5101 324AA	1			29				Right
	5101 325AA	1			29				Left
10									TROUGH
	5097 976AA	1			29				Right
	5097 977AA	1			29				Left
11									CHANNEL, Roof Drip
	5099 622AA	1			29				Right
	5099 623AA	1			29				Left
12									REINFORCEMENT, Gas Spring
	5099 592AA	1			29				Right
	5099 593AA	1			29				Left
13	5098 595AA	1			29				BRACKET, Bumper
14									EXTENSION, Rear Floor Pan
	5101 664AA	1			29				Right
	5101 665AA	1			29				Left
15									PANEL, Taillamp Mounting
	5098 652AA	1			29				Right
	5098 653AA	1			29				Left
16									PANEL, Taillamp Mounting

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

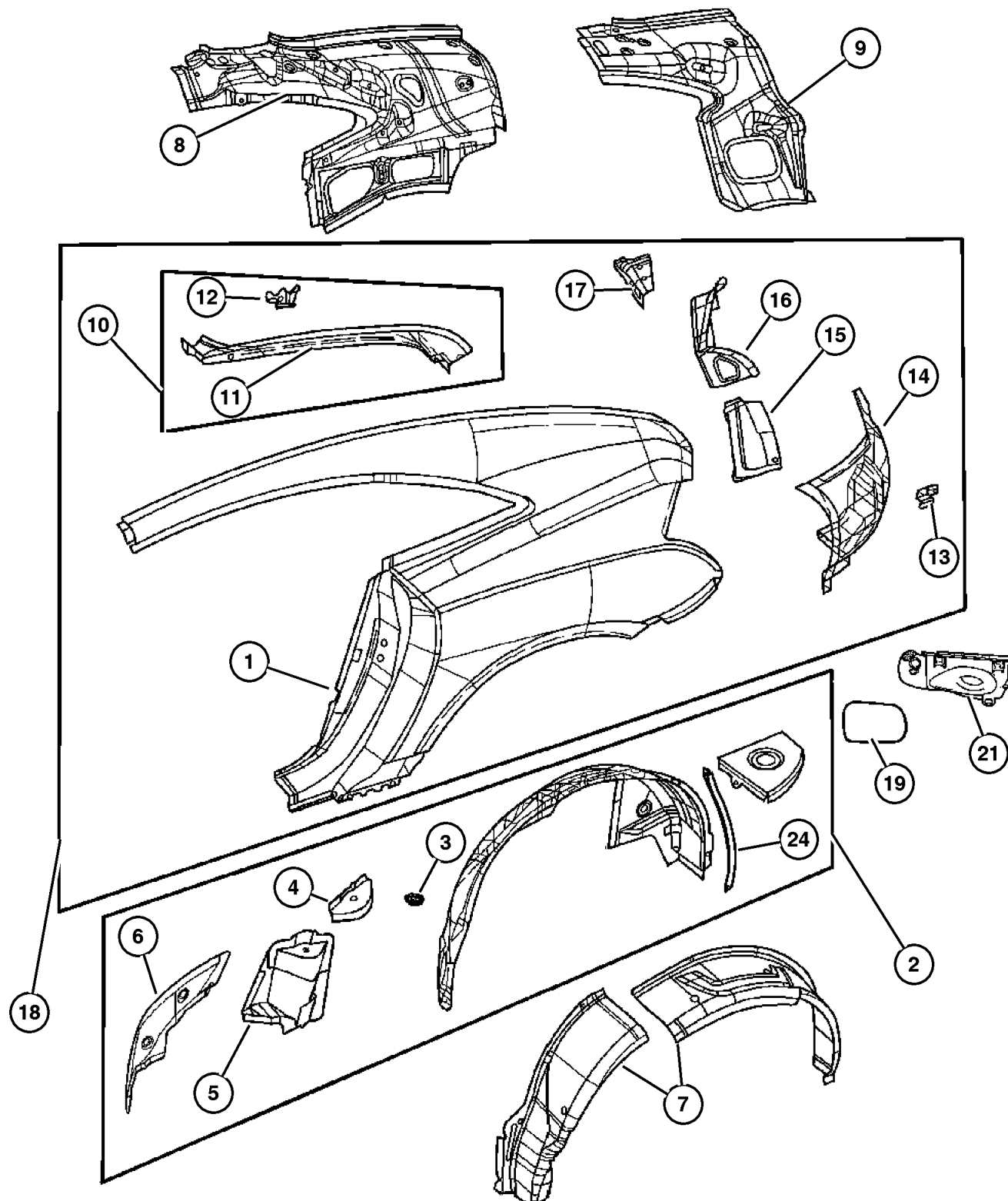
LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

Rear Quarter  
Figure SZH-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5098 650AA	1			29				Right
	5098 651AA	1			29				Left
17	5099 616AA	1			29				BRACKET, Tail Lamp
	5099 617AA	1			29				Right
18									Left
									PANEL, Body Side Aperture, (See Illustration 810 for other components of this part)
	5097 462AA	1			29				Right
	5097 463AA	1			29				Left
19	5099 677AA	1			29				DOOR, Fuel Fill
-20									PANEL, Body Side Aperture, Skin Only
	5097 454AA-	1			29				Complete, Right
	5097 455AA-	1			29				Complete, Left
21	5099 987AA	1			29				HOUSING, Fuel Filler, Includes Latch, Hinge and Seal
-22	5099 251AA-	1			29				MOTOR, Fuel Filler Door
-23	5102 812AA-	1			29				LATCH, Fuel Filler Door
24	5099 988AA	1			29				SEAL, SEAL

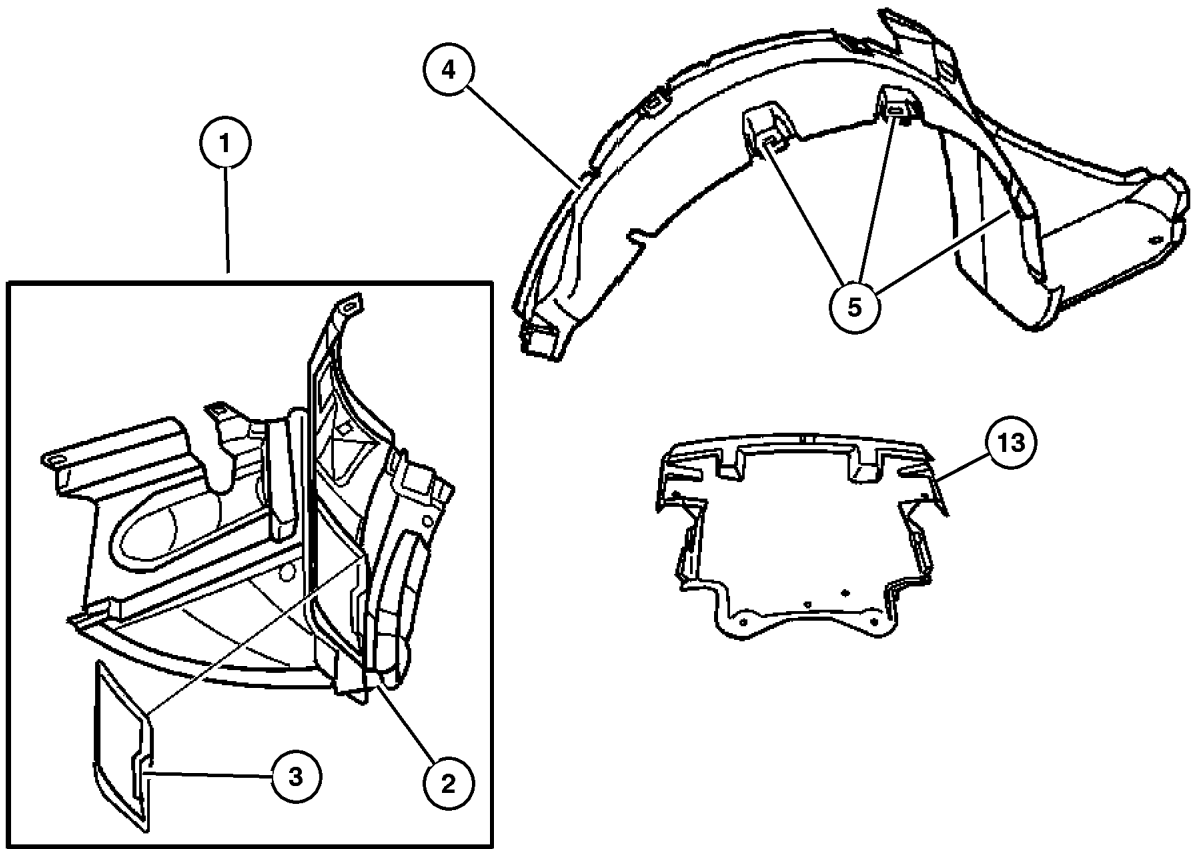
CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Splash Shields  
Figure SZH-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Wheel House, Front
									Assembly
	5098 681AA	1			29				Left
	5098 682AA	1			29				Right
2									SHIELD, Splash, Front Section
	5097 998AA	1			29				Right
	5097 997AA	1			29				Left
3									SHIELD, Splash, Access Door
	5097 958AA	1			29				Access Doors For Fog Lamps,
									Right
	5097 959AA	1			29				Access Doors For Fog Lamps, Left
4									SHIELD, Splash, Front Rear Section
	5098 000AA	1			29				Right
	5097 999AA	1			29				Left
5	5102 606AA	3			29				NUT
-6	6104 575AA-	3			29				SCREW
-7	5099 356AA-	4			29				SCREW
-8	6104 914AA-	4			29				NUT, Plastic
-9	6104 914AA-	4			29				NUT, Plastic
-10	5102 650AA-	2			29				SCREW, Hex Head
-11	5098 844AB-	1			29				NUT, Clip-On
-12	5099 725AA-	2			29				SCREW
13	5096 759AA	1			29				SHIELD, Engine Lower
-14	5098 854AA-	2			29				NUT, Square
-15	5098 858AA-	2			29				NUT, Square
-16	5073 725AA-	2			29				SCREW
-17									SHIELD, Accessory Drive
	5096 652AA-	1	C		29				Right
	5096 650AA-	1	C		29				Left

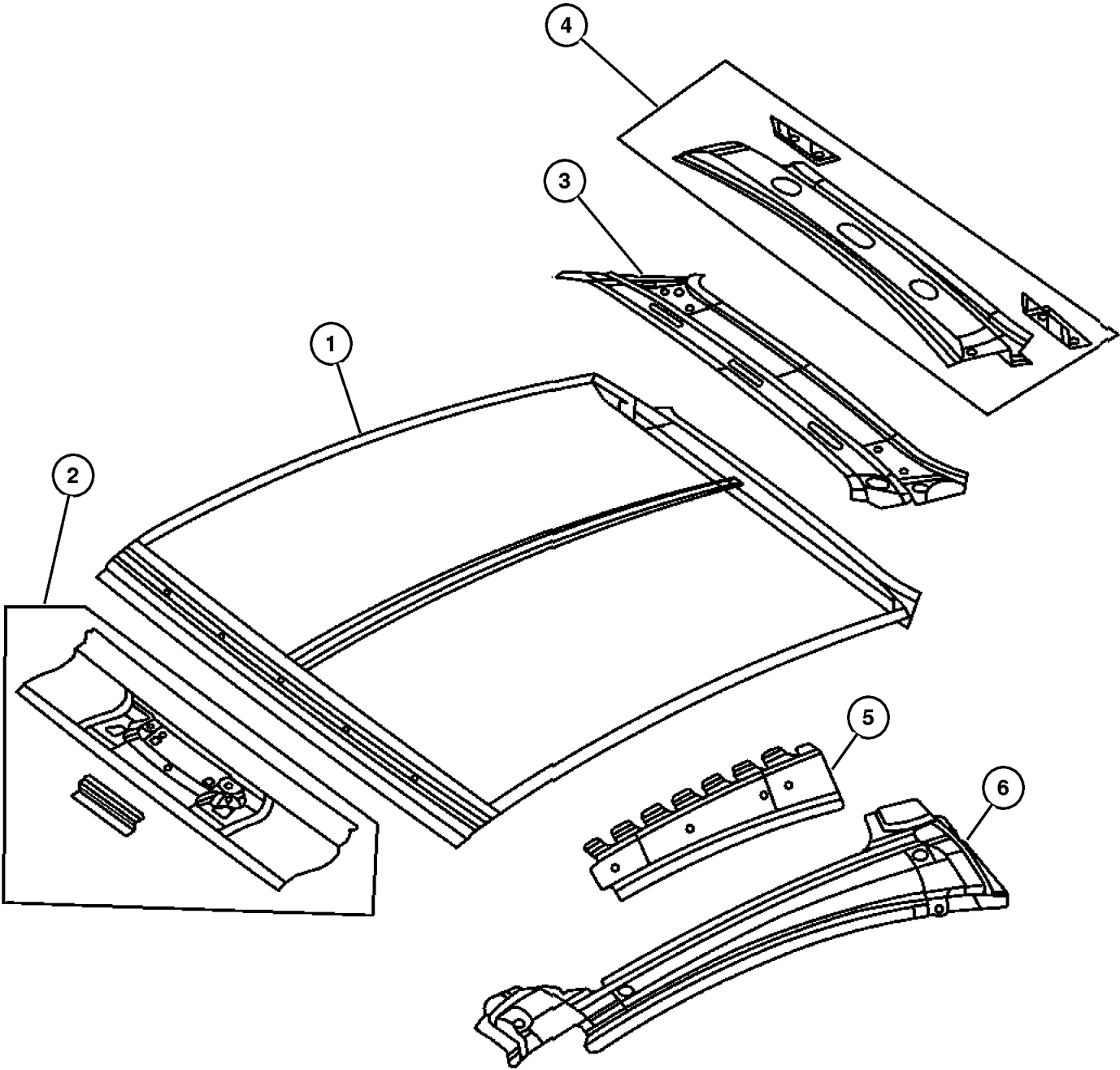
CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Roof Panel  
Figure SZH-1110



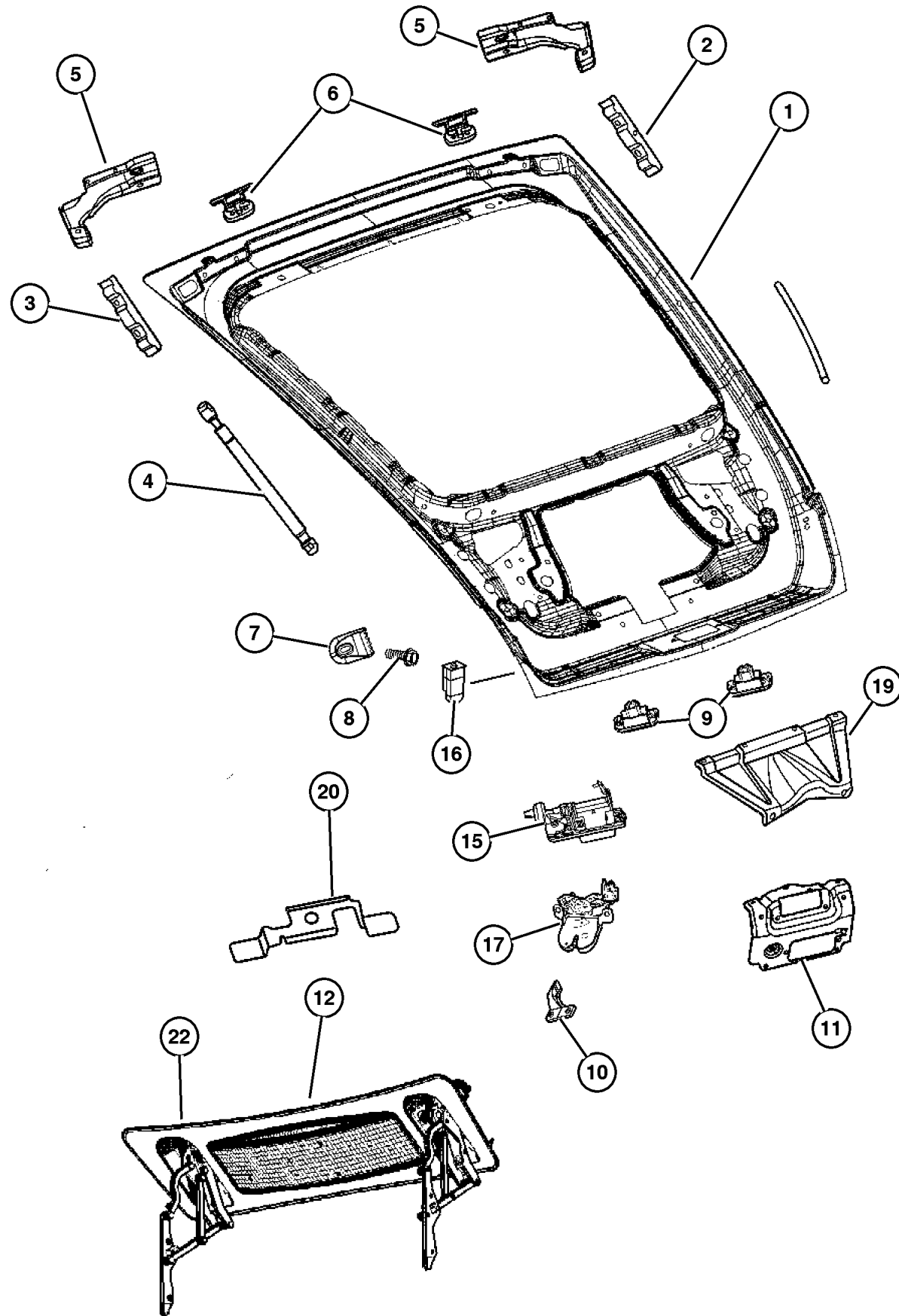
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5101 672AA	1			29				ROOF
2	5097 470AA	1			29				FRAME, Windshield
3	5097 474AA	1			29				FRAME, Liftgate Opening, Lower
4	5097 471AA	1			29				FRAME, Liftgate Opening, Upper
5									PANEL, Roof Side Rail, Inner
	5099 626AA	1			29				Right
	5099 627AA	1			29				Left
6									RAIL, Roof, Outer
	5099 126AA	1			29				Right
	5099 127AA	1			29				Left

CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Liftgate, Latch and Hinges Figure SZH-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5099 150AA	1			29				LIFTGATE
2	5099 672AA	1			29				REINFORCEMENT, Gas Spring, Left
3	5099 674AA	1			29				REINFORCEMENT, Gas Spring, Right
4	5099 676AA	2			29				ROD
5									REINFORCEMENT, Liftgate Hinge
	5099 678AA	1			29				Left
	5099 679AA	1			29				Right
6									HINGE, Liftgate
	5097 510AA	1			29				Left
	5097 511AA	1			29				Right
7	5098 675AA	1			29				BUMPER, Liftgate
8	6104 142AA	2			29				SCREW
9	5099 804AA	2			29				LAMP, License Plate
10	5103 462AA	1			29				STRIKER, Decklid Latch
11	5099 670AA	1			29				REINFORCEMENT, Deck Lid Lock
12	5096 800AA	1			29				DRIVE, Spoiler
-13	5125 765AA-	16			29				NUT, Spoiler to Decklid mounting
-14	5127 632AB-	4			29				SCREW, Spoiler Motor Attaching, Motor to Spoiler mounting
15	5098 273AA	1			29				LATCH, Liftgate, With Handle
16	5098 837AA	1			29				NUT, Plastic Snap-in
17	5104 725AA	1			29				REINFORCEMENT
-18	5114 354AA-	3			29				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M6X16- 8.8]
19	5099 681AA	1			29				REINFORCEMENT, Tailgate Striker
20	5102 734AA	1			29				BRACKET, Tailgate Latch, Rear Apron Lower
-21	5101 342AA-	1			29				SEAL, Liftgate
22									PANEL, Outer Spoiler, Crossfire
	1BN35 P41AA	1			29				[41, DD , DV]
	1BN35 P61AA	1			29				[61]
	1BN35 PDRAA	1			29				[DR]
	1BN35 PRHAA	1			29				[RH]
	1BN35 PS3AA	1			29				[S3]

## CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)

SERIES  
S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

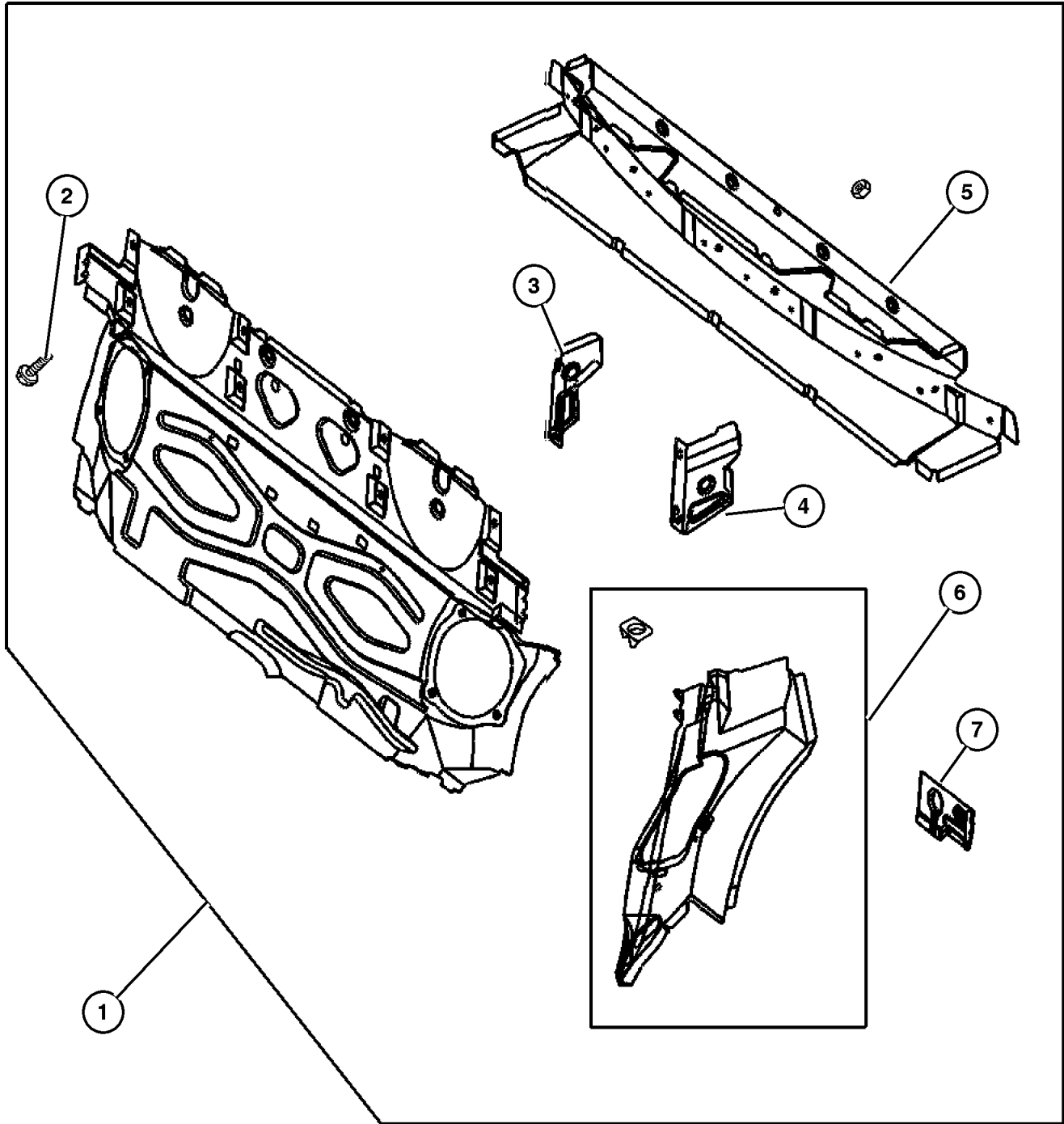
ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Wall  
Figure SZH-1410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5103 108AA	1							PANEL, Rear Wall
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									REINFORCEMENT, Crossmember, Inner
4	5099 506AA	1			29				Right
	5099 507AA	1			29				Left
									REINFORCEMENT, Crossmember, Outer
	5099 508AA	1			29				Right
	5099 509AA	1			29				Left
5	5099 948AA	1			29				CROSSMEMBER, rear wall
6									PILLAR, Center
	5097 458AA	1			29				Right
	5097 459AA	1			29				Left
7	5099 635AA	1			29				REINFORCEMENT, Body Rear Panel

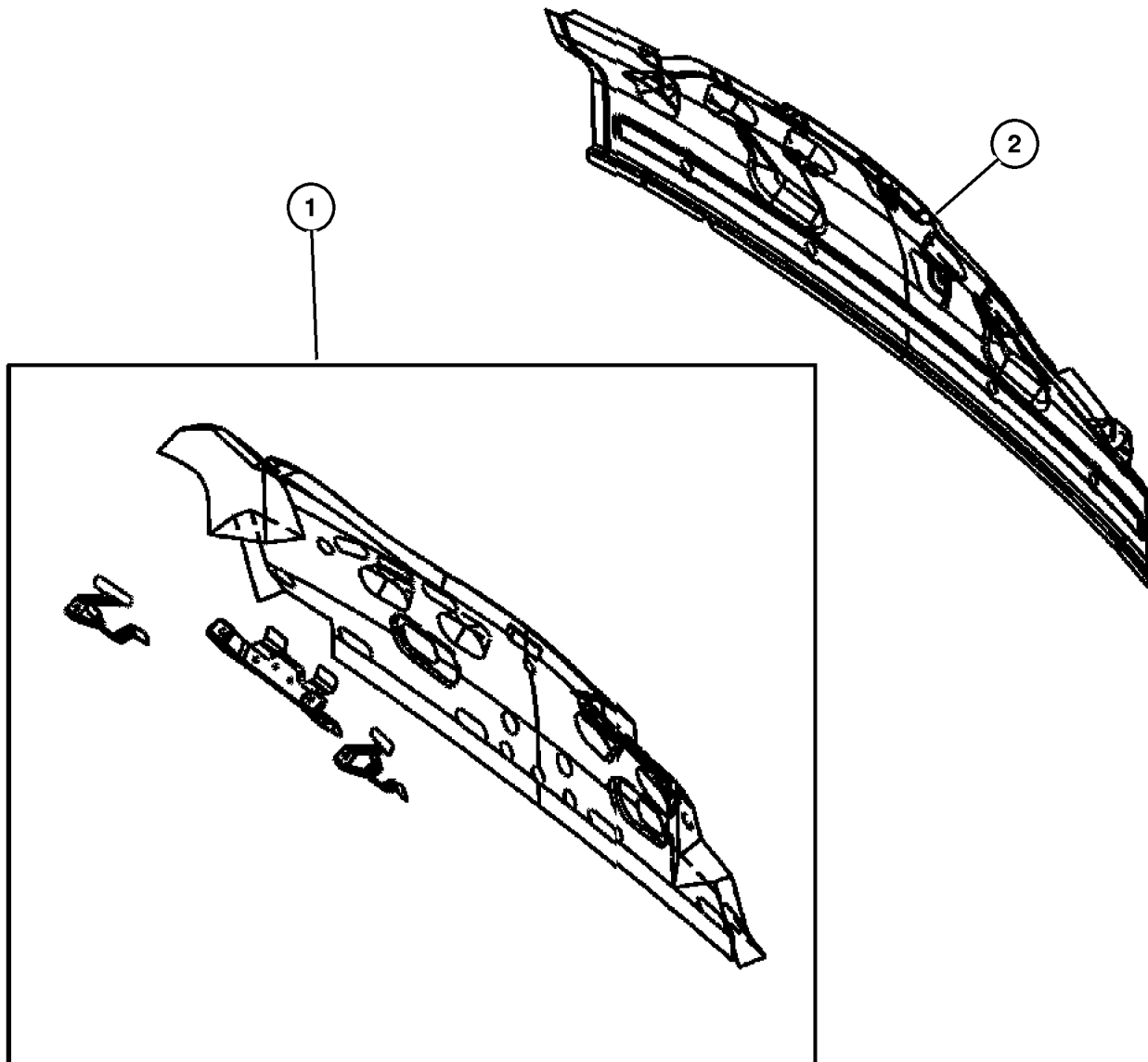
CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Rear Closure Panel Figure SZH-1420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5097 468AA	1			29				PANEL, Rear Closure, Inner
2	5097 975AA	1			29				PANEL, Rear Closure, Outer



~~CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)~~

CHRYSLER  
SERIES  
S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

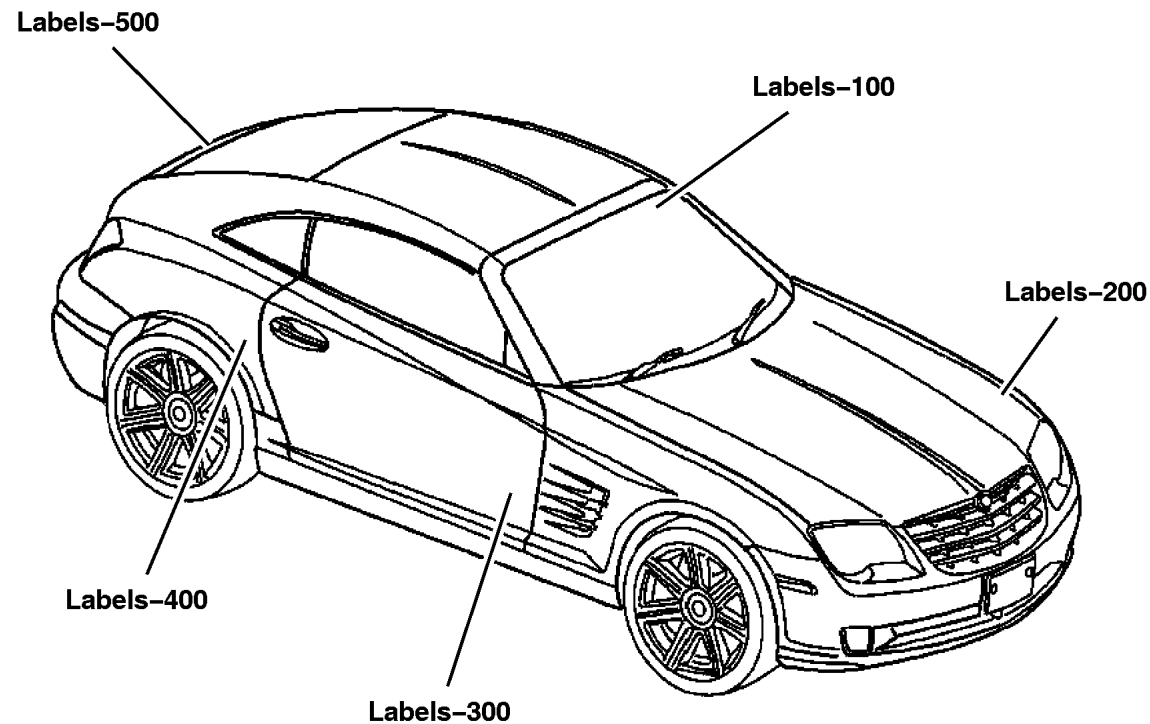
TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – LBLS

## Labels All Vehicle Locations



### GROUP LBLS - Labels All Vehicle Locations

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Interior

Visor .....	Fig. LBLS-105
Instrument Panel .....	Fig. LBLS-110
Rear Interior .....	Fig. LBLS-115

#### Under Hood

Dash Panel .....	Fig. LBLS-205
Core Support .....	Fig. LBLS-210
Power Distribution Center .....	Fig. LBLS-215
Reservoir .....	Fig. LBLS-220

#### Doors

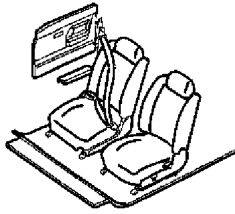

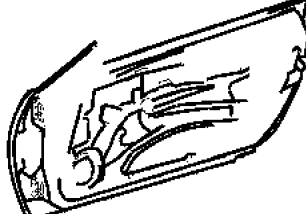
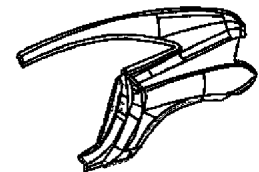

Door .....	Fig. LBLS-305
Door Opening .....	Fig. LBLS-310

#### Exterior

Fuel Door .....	Fig. LBLS-405
Bumper .....	Fig. LBLS-410

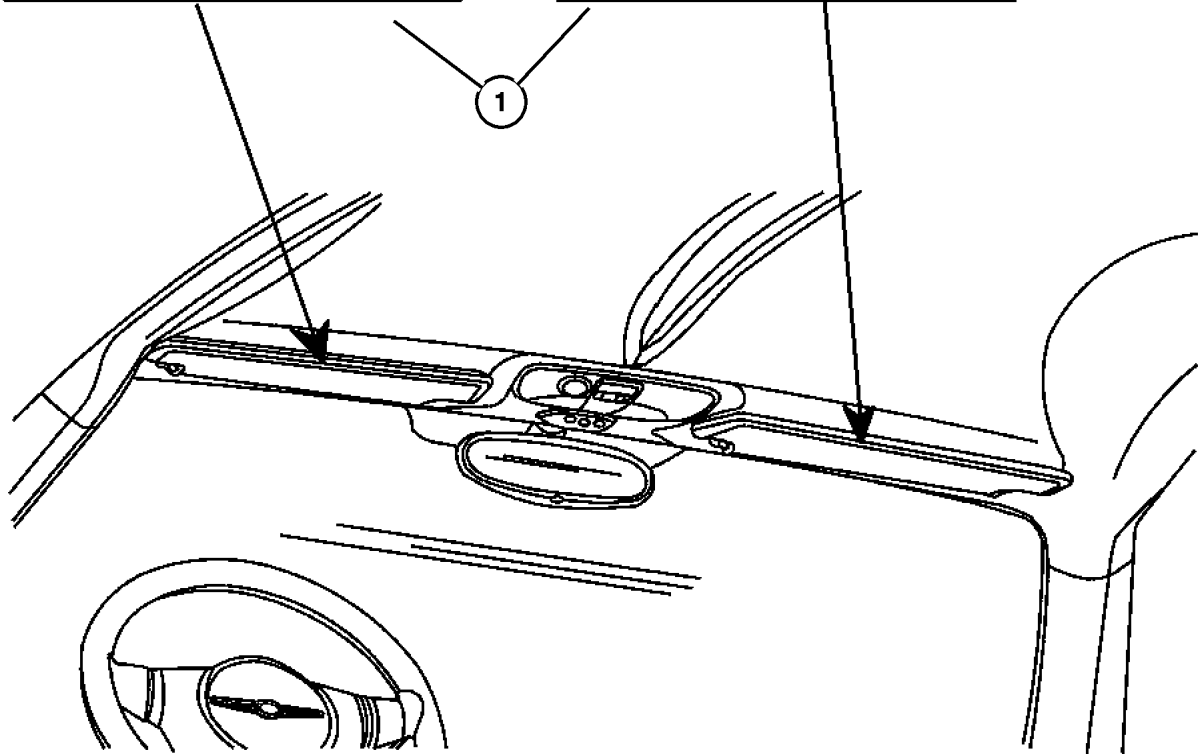
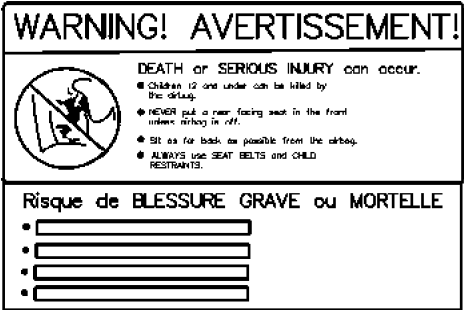
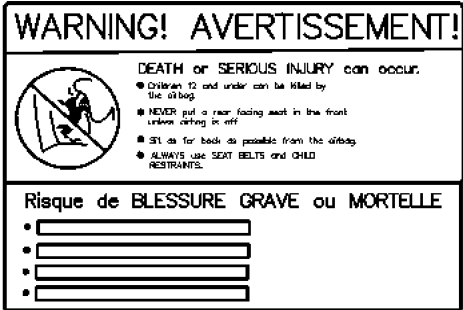
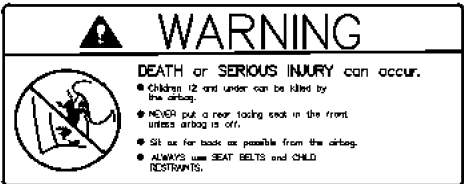
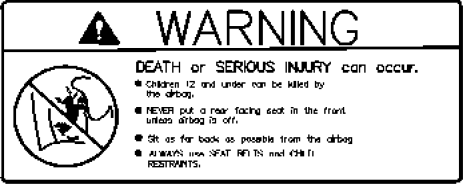
#### Trunk

Trunk Area .....	Fig. LBLS-505
Liftgate .....	Fig. LBLS-510

<b>LBLS-100</b> Interior 	<b>LBLS-200</b> Under Hood 	<b>LBLS-300</b> Doors 	<b>LBLS-400</b> Exterior 
<b>LBLS-500</b> Trunk 			

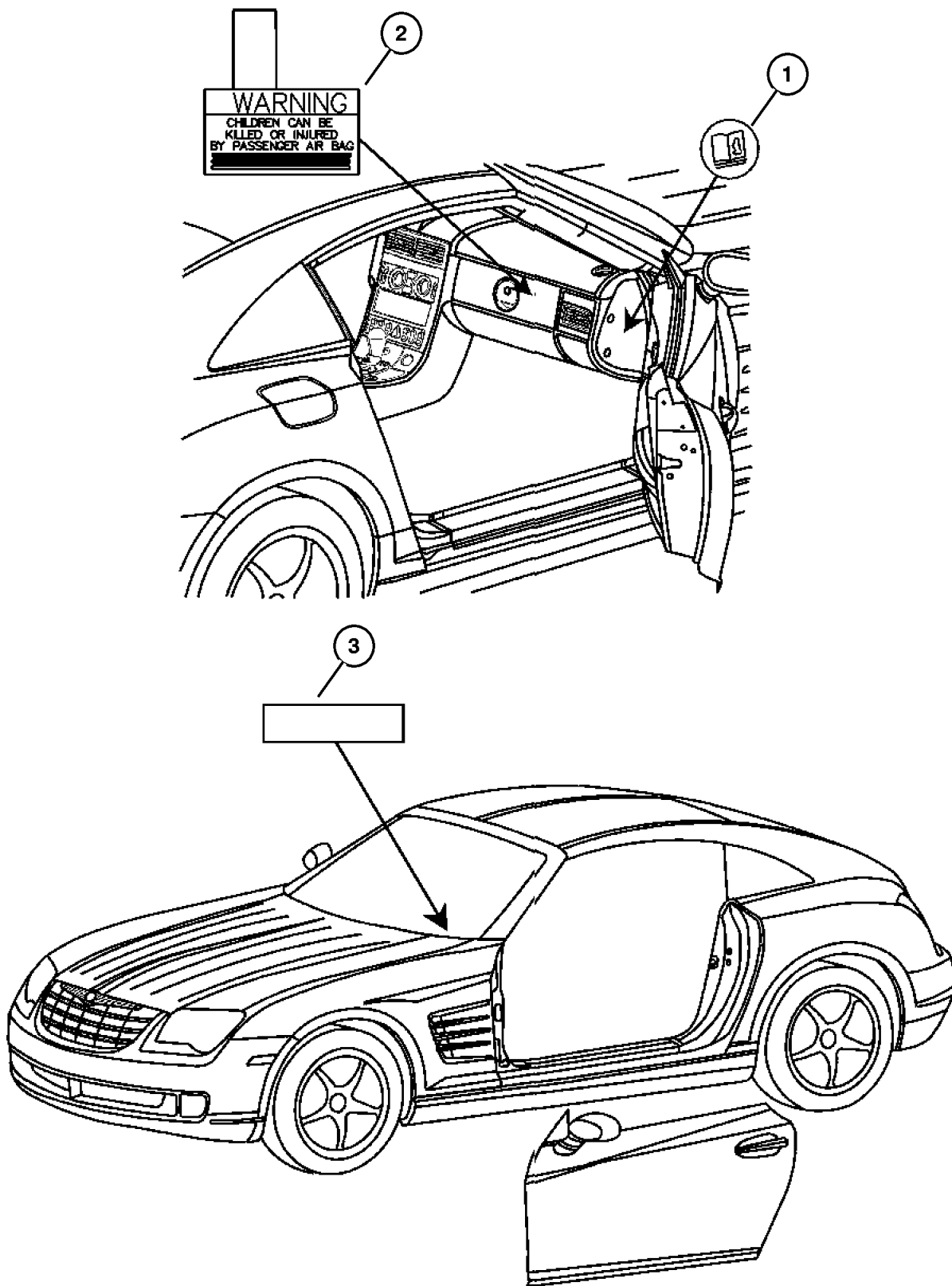
Visor  
Figure LBL5-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	5103 220AA	2		S	29				
	5104 825AA	1		S	29				Canada



CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

**Instrument Panel  
Figure LBL5-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5114 035AA	1		S	29				LABEL, Air Bag Warning
3									PLATE, identification, VIN, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

SERIES LINE

S = Special

$$C = L$$

Z = RHD

29=Coupe

 $EGX = 3.$ 

Automatic

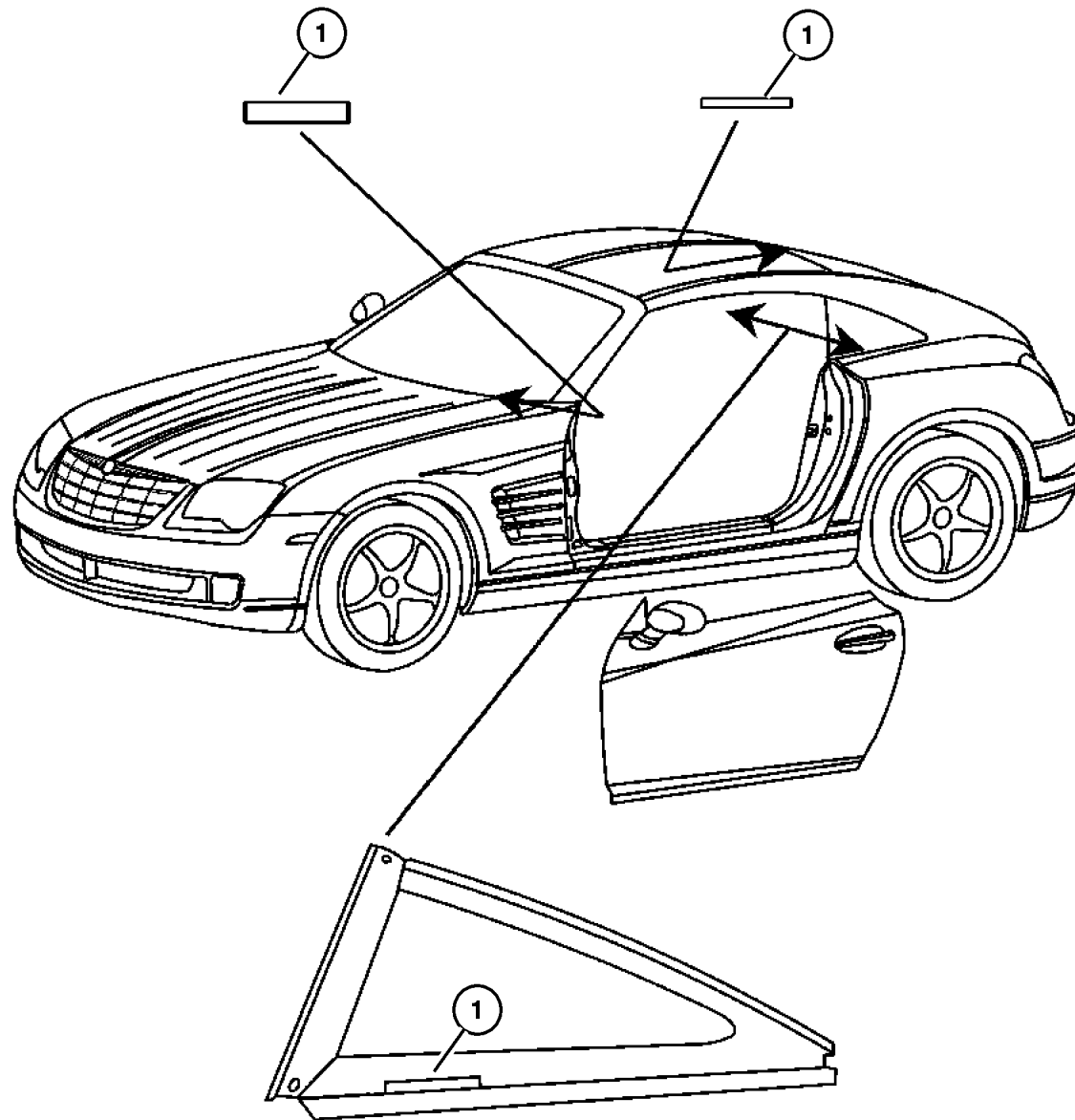
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

**Rear Interior**  
**Figure LBL5-115**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	LABEL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)								



~~CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)~~

CHRYSLER  
SERIES  
S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

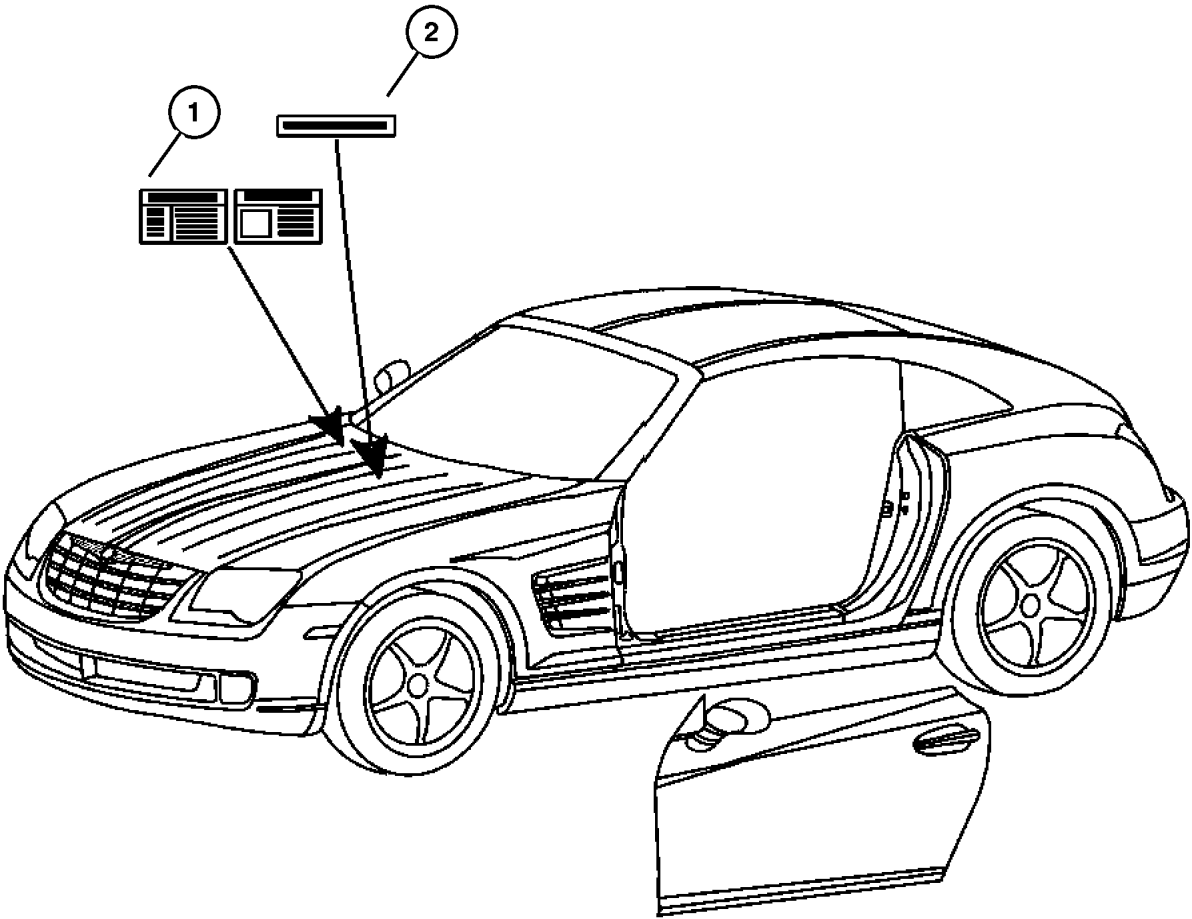
AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**



Dash Panel  
Figure LBL5-205

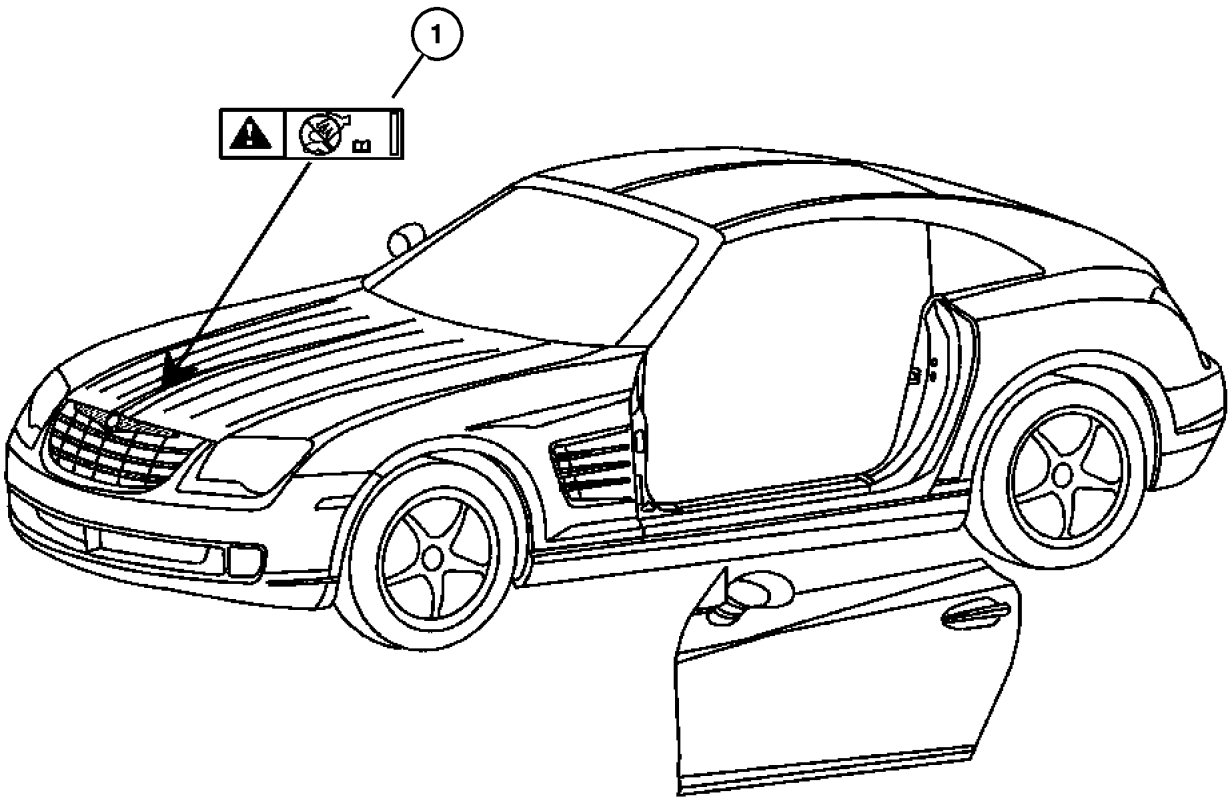
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Emission
	50010 164AA	1		S	29				Charted on Hood
	50010 163AA	1		S	29				Catalyst on Hood
	5097 630AA	1		S	29				Australia
	5099 922AA	1		S	29				Rectangular Plate
	5101 041AA	1		S	29				Vacuum Lines
2									PLATE, identification, VIN, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3	5134 931AA-	1		S	29				LABEL, Master Cylinder Reservoir, Brake fluid



CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

Core Support  
Figure LBL5-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5103 221AA	1		S	29				LABEL, Fan Caution
-2	5099 891AA-	2		S	29				LABEL, Headlamp Adjusting



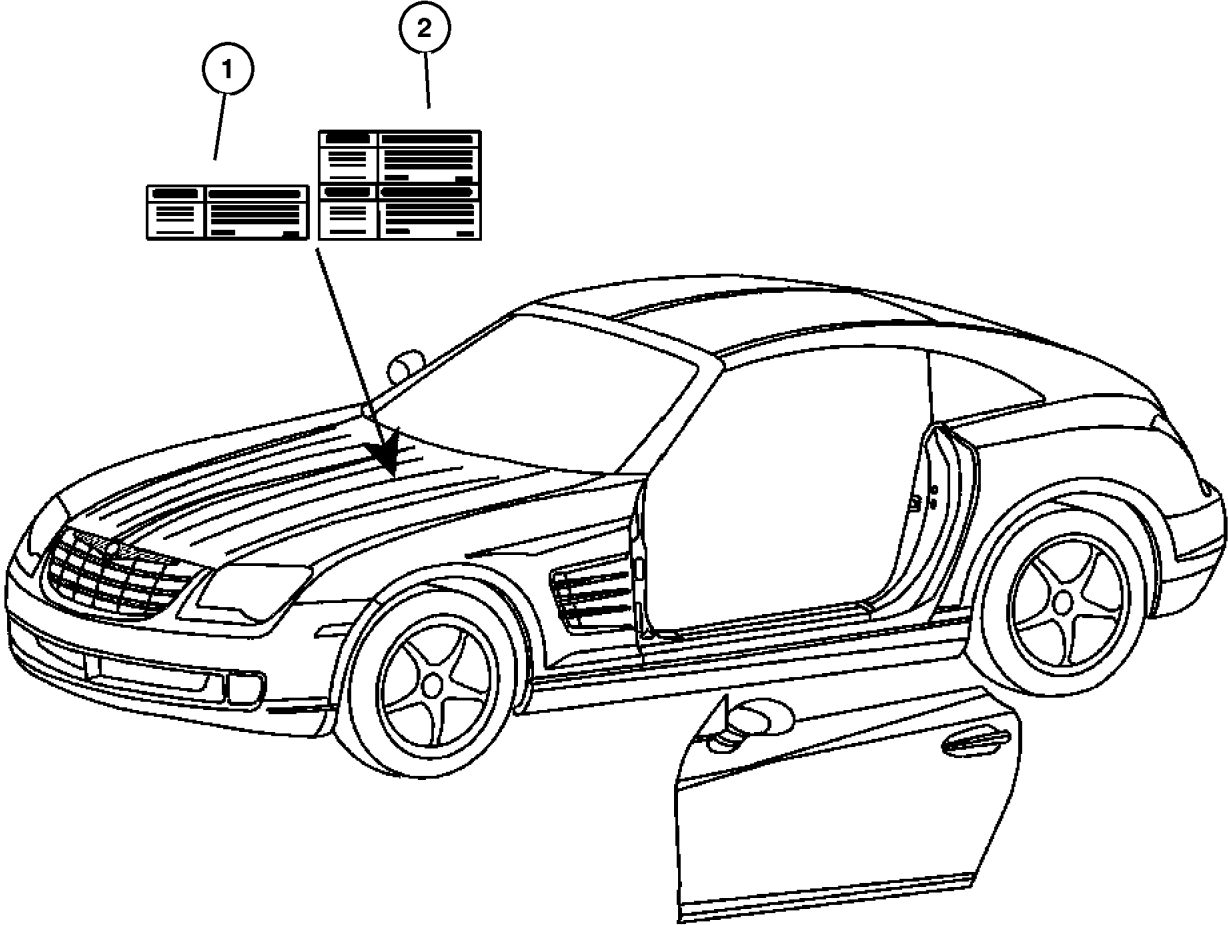
CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Power Distribution Center  
Figure LBL5-215

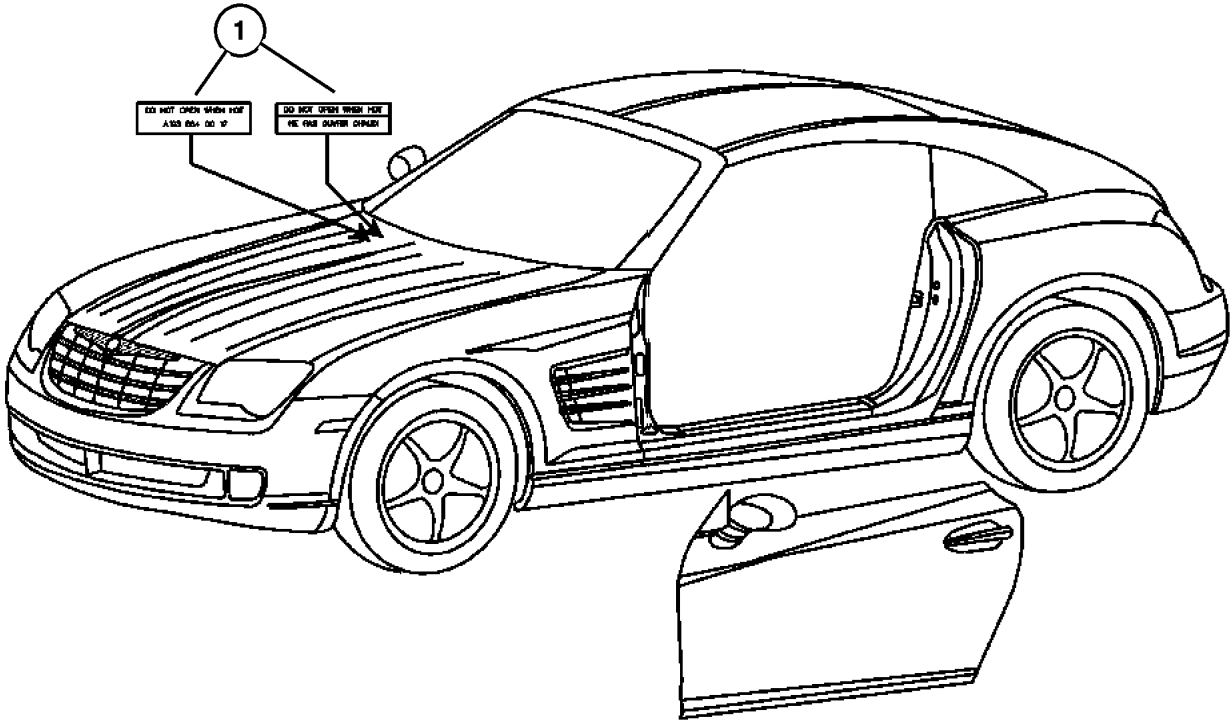
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DECAL, A/C System Specification
	5103 217AA	1		S	29				On ECU Box
	5114 033AA	1		S	29				On ECU Box Canada
2									LABEL, Fuse Block
	5096 660AA	1		S	29				German
	5096 661AA	1		S	29				French
	5102 657AA	1		S	29				English



CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

Reservoir  
Figure LBL5-220

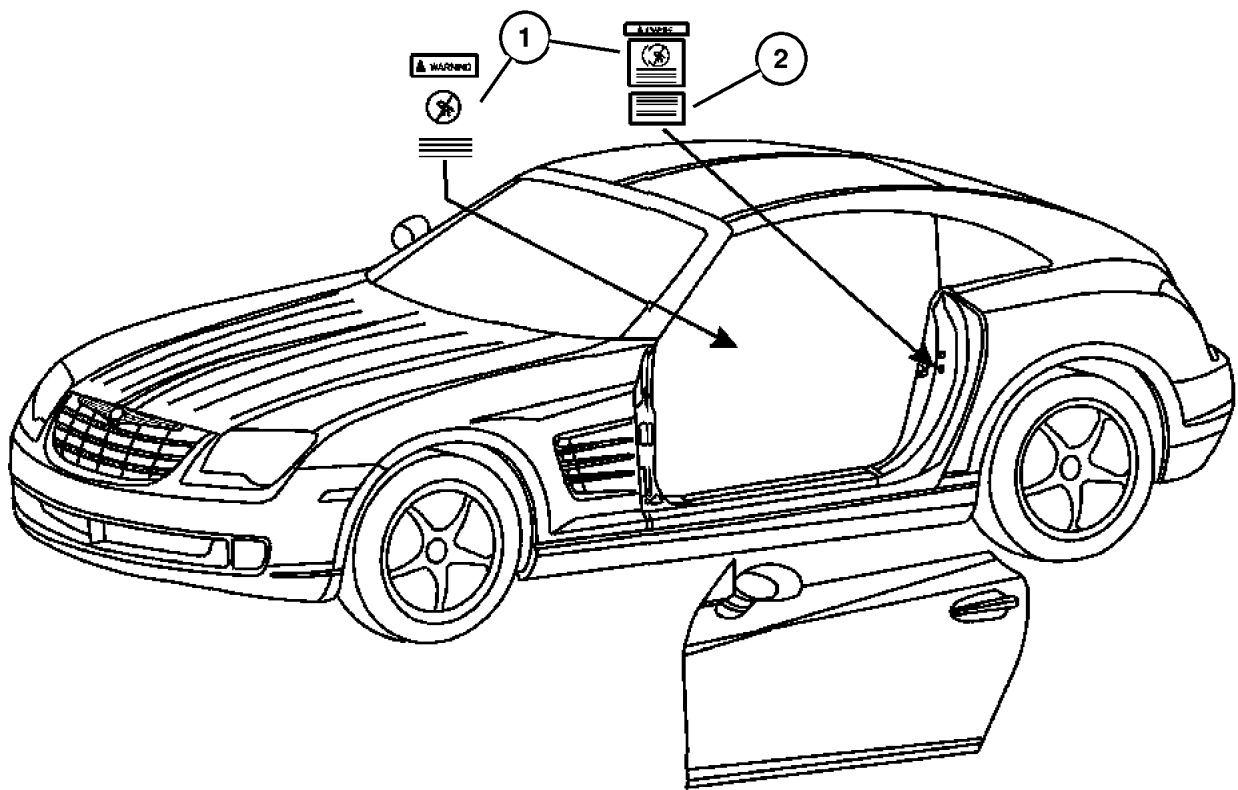
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Coolant Warning, Coolant
	5114 132AA	1		S	29				Reservoir
	50010 160AA	1		S	29				Canada
	5097 628AA	1		S	29				SPANISH
	5097 629AA	1		S	29				ARABIC
	5101 066AA	1		S	29				PORTUGUESE



CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

Door  
Figure LBL5-305

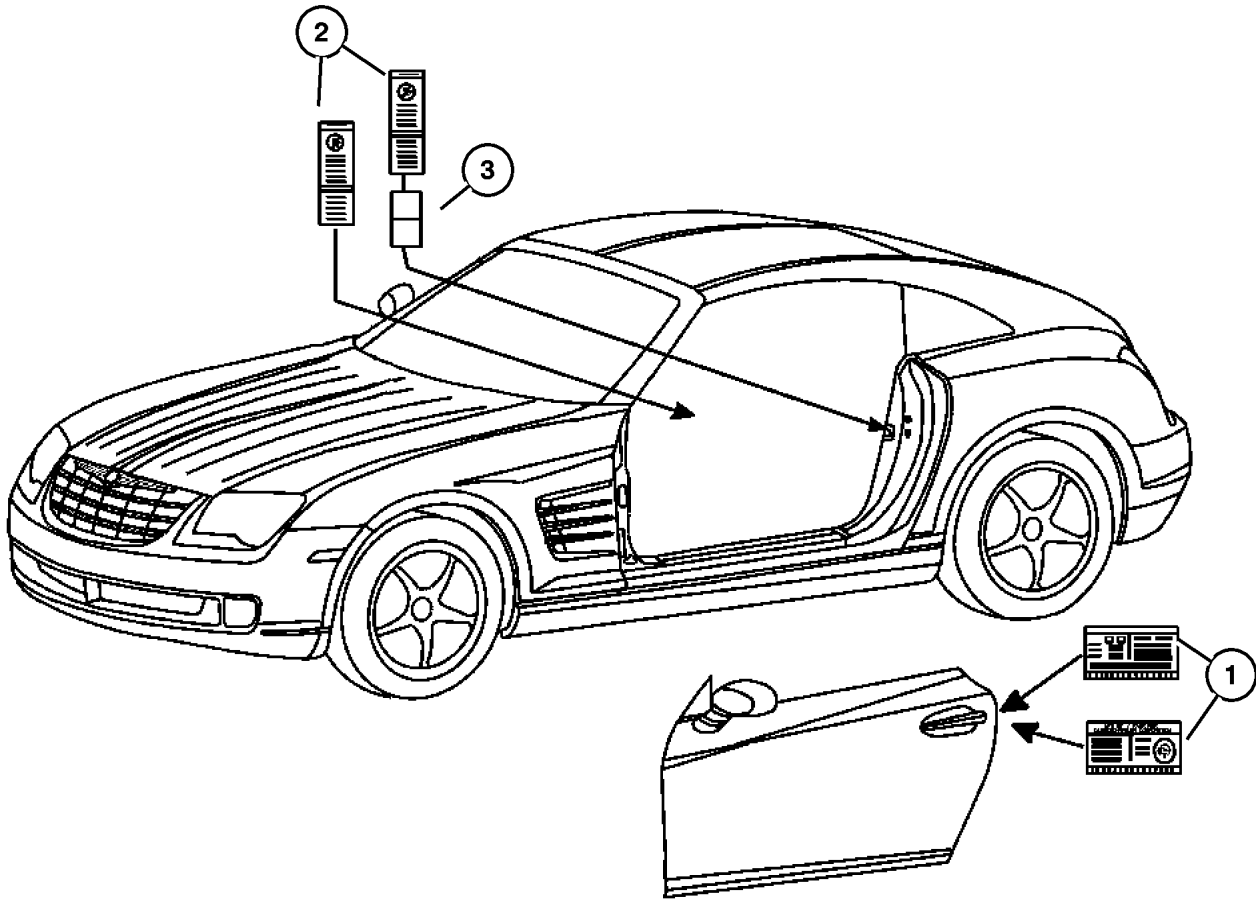
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	50010 162AA	1		S	29				LABEL, Tire Pressure
2	5096 917AA	2		S	29				LABEL, Side Airbag



CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

Door Opening  
Figure LBL5-310

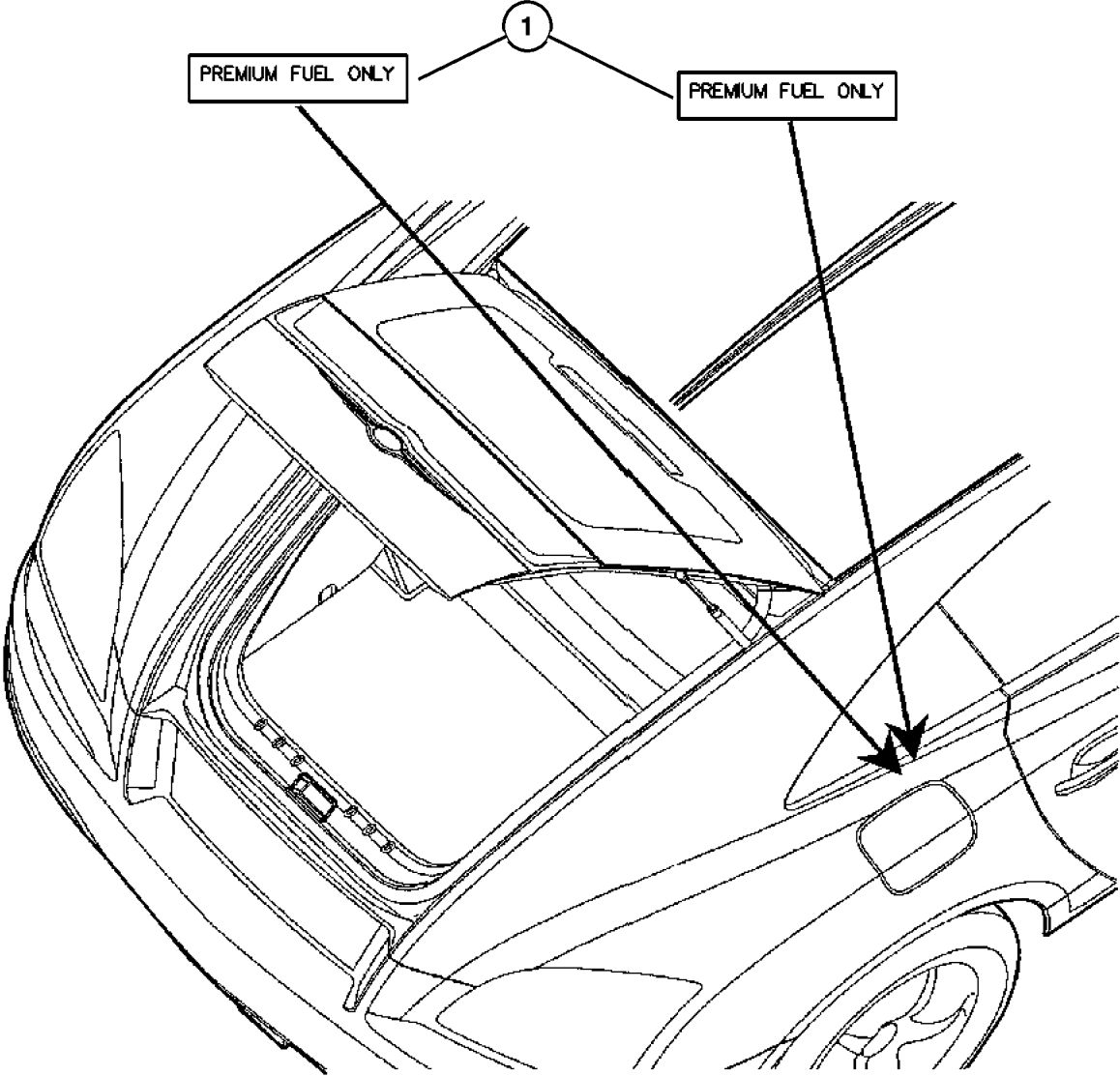
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5137 522AA	1		S	29				LABEL, General Information
2	5114 238AA	1		S	29				LABEL, Tire Pressure
3	5096 917AA	2		S	29				LABEL, Side Airbag



CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

Fuel Door  
Figure LBL5-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	LABEL, Fuel								
	5101 063AA	1		S	29				
	5099 876AA	1		S	29				French
	5101 065AA	1		S	29				Insert Nozzle Properly warning
	5134 932AA	1		S	29				[YAC]
	5136 117AA	1		S	29				[YAB]

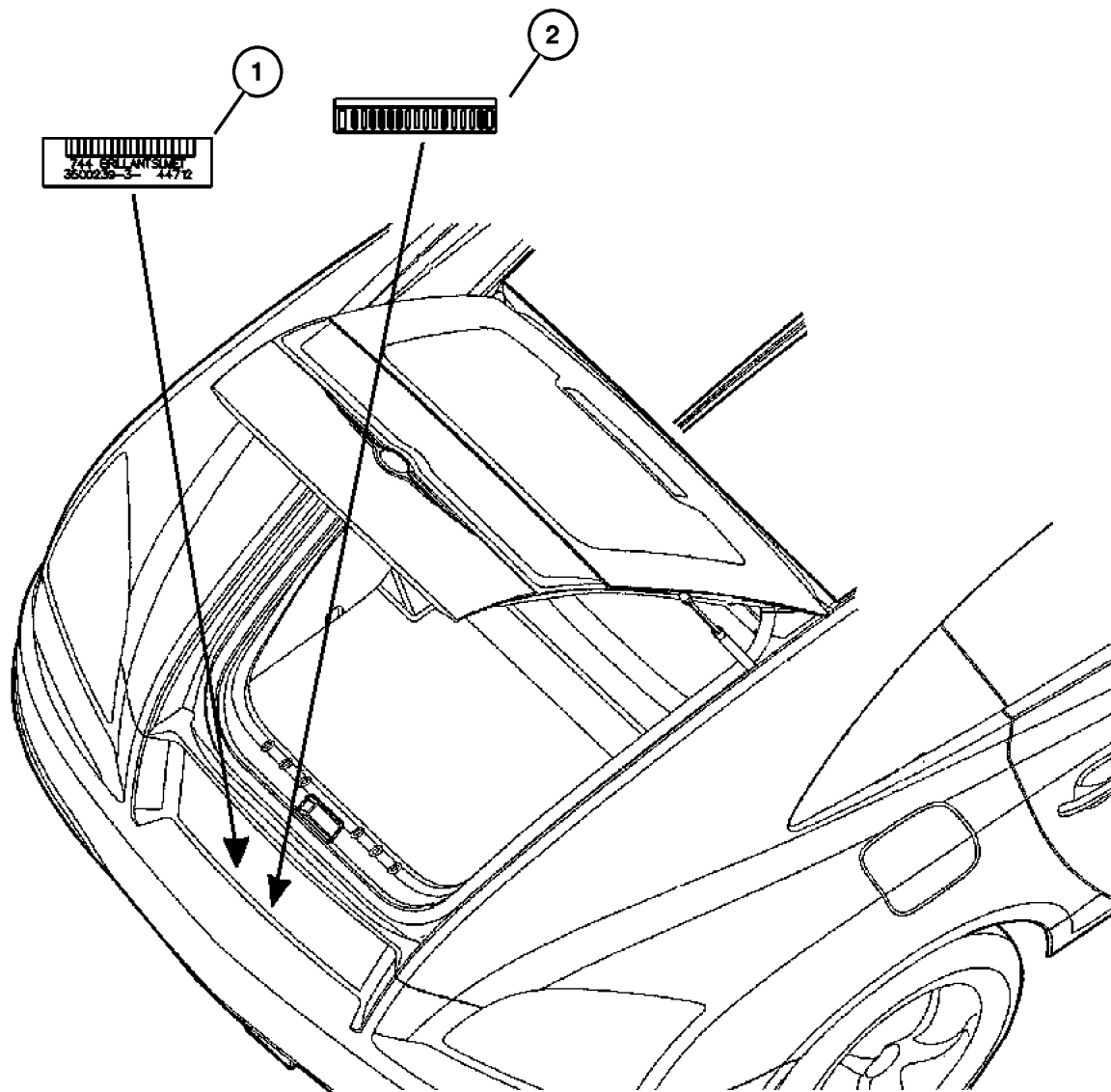


CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Bumper Figure LBS-410

[illegible]

~~CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)~~

CHRYSLER  
SERIES  
S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

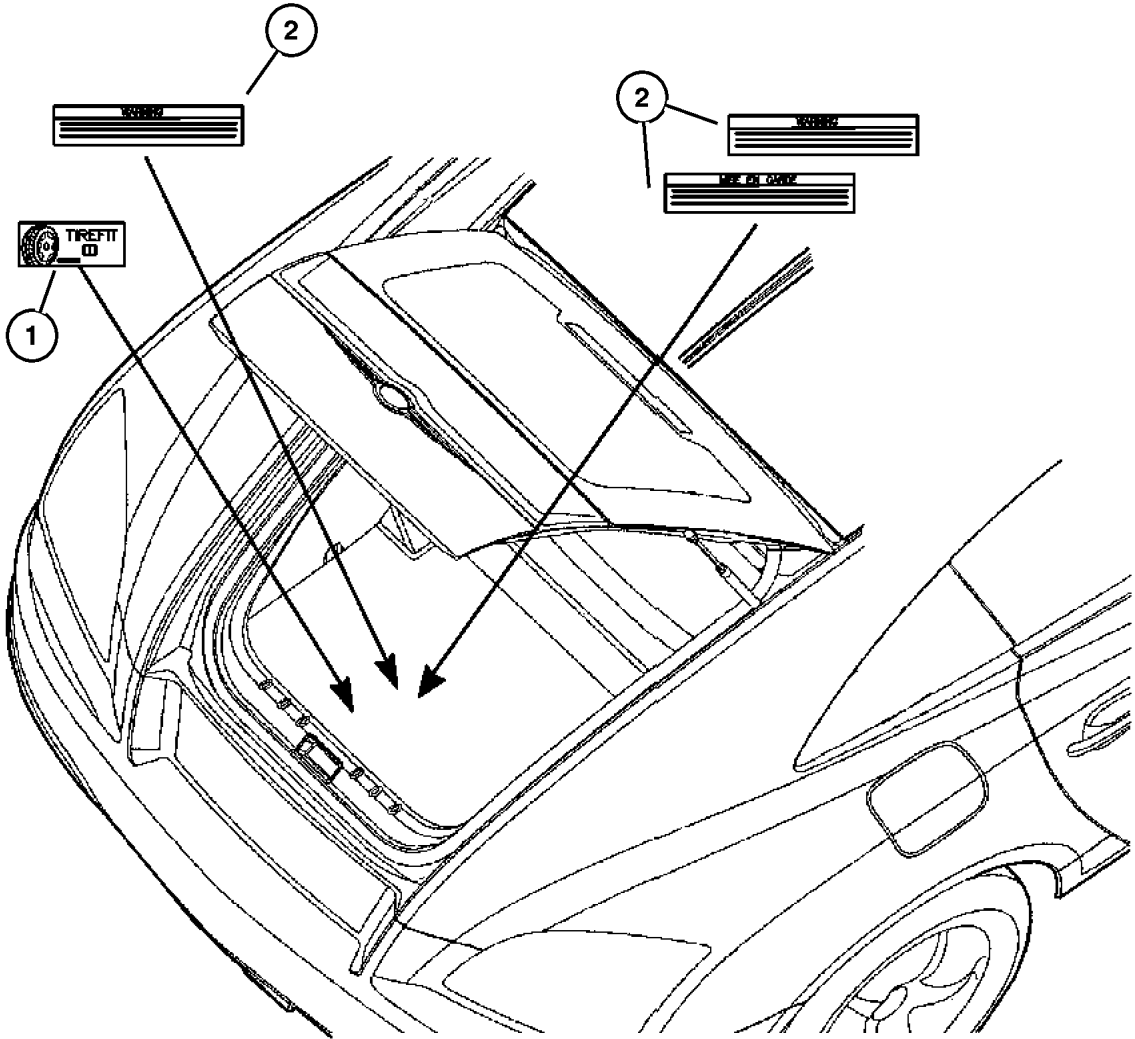
ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual



Trunk Area  
Figure LBL5-505

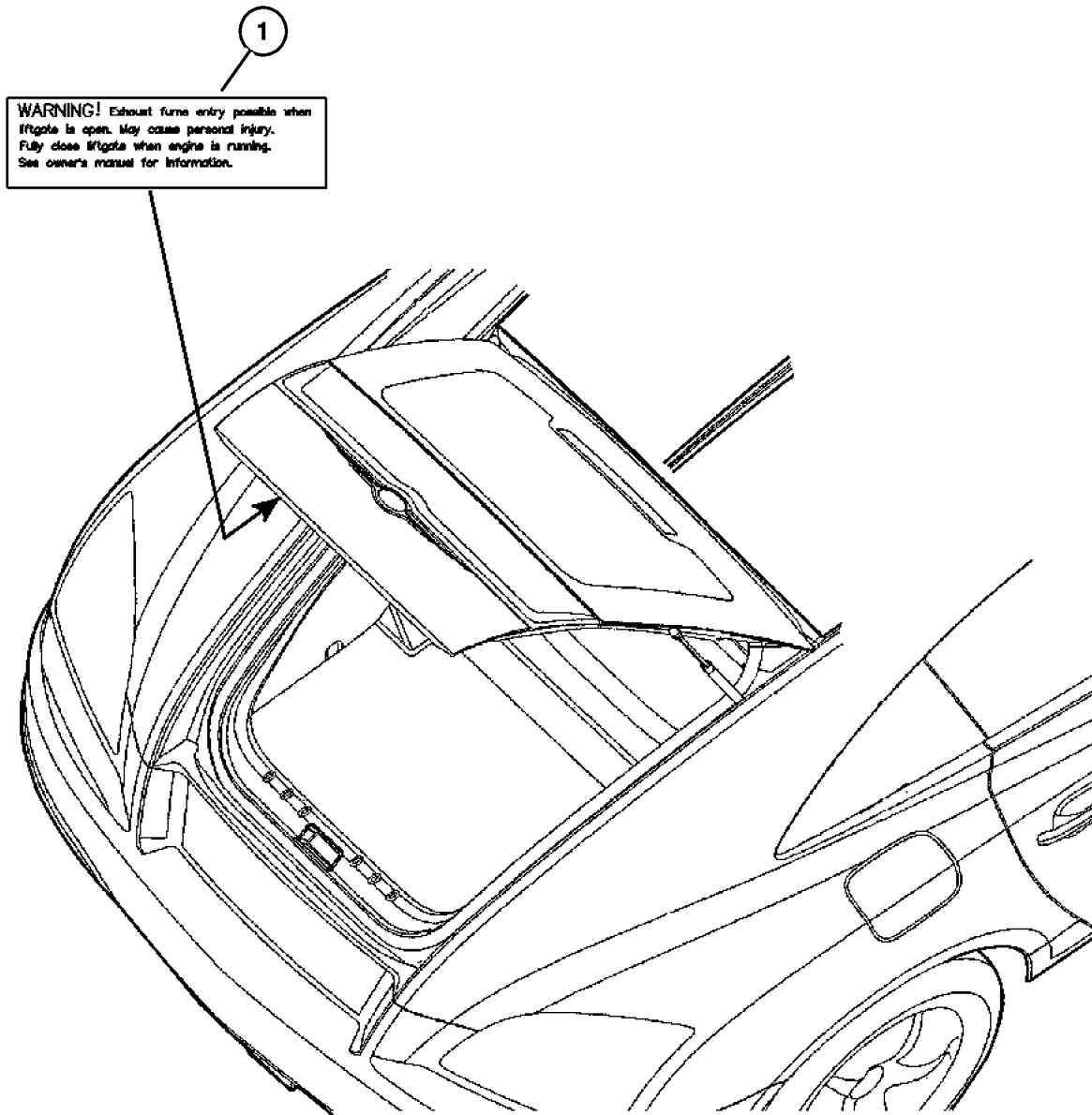
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	50010 158AA	1		S	29				LABEL, Warning, Compressor
2									LABEL, Jack Instructions
	5103 216AA	1		S	29				
	5114 032AA	1		S	29				Canada
	5114 131AA	1	Z	S	29				



CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = Special	C = LHD Z = RHD	29=Coupe	EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC	DGU = NAG1 5 spd. Automatic DED = NSG370 6 spd. Manual

## Liftgate Figure LBL5-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5103 222AA	1		S	29				LABEL, Exhaust Warning
-2	5134 926AA-	1		S	29				LABEL, Exhaust Gas Warning



~~CHRYSLER CROSSFIRE (ZH)~~

S = Special

LINE  
C = LHD  
Z = RHD

BODY  
29=Coupe

ENGINE  
EGX = 3.2L V6 SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DGU = NAG1 5 spd.  
Automatic  
DED = NSG370 6 spd.  
Manual

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005